

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 466

BAY FILLY

Box C 49

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern DancerNearctic
Uberfrau (GB)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
2001	Houseproud	Riverman.....Never Bend
		Proud Lou.....Proud Clarion

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

UBERFRAU, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

UBER ROCK (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, R277,325, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BELOVED COUNTRY (Trippi). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1450m, R523,125, to 2015-16, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, Sentinel S., Scottsville African Holly H., Greyville African Spear Group P.

War Path (Captain Al). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R258,425, Clairwood King's Pact S., Soccer 6 H., Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Scottsville Racing. It's a Rush H.

Master Louie - Power Blitz (H.K.) (g. by Dehere). Winner at 1350m in Aust, 2d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy, Tong Fuk H., 3d HKJC Tamar H., Yuen Shin H.

Baby Rock (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Cleanevent H.

Gibraltar Express (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1400m in South Africa.

2nd dam

HOUSEPROUD, by Riverman. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 1,575,200fr., US\$18,000, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix d'Ommeel, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STORNOWAY**, half-sister to **PROUD FACT**, Noble View (dam of **CORPORAL MADDOX**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Home Advantage. 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Kempton Brother 141 H.

Imperial President. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6½f, 7f in GB and U.S.A.

3rd dam

PROUD LOU, by Proud Clarion. 4 wins at 2, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Duchess S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Gardenia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Baby Slew**, **Boston Two Step**, **Exclusive Romeo**, **Northern Maneuver**, Hypochondriac (dam of **SHEESHAM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HOUSEPROUD (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.

PROUD FACT (Known Fact). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-

Boasting. 3 wins from 1m to 9f, Santa Anita Allowance. Dam of-

BRAGGING (Exchange Rate). 4 wins from 7f to 9f, £119,183, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster Sceptre S., **Gr.3**.

STORNOWAY (Riverman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

Noble View. Unplaced. Dam of-

CORPORAL MADDOX (Royal Applause). 12 wins-3 at 2-to 7¼f, £109,853, €20,970, to 2016, Epsom Woodcote S., **L**, 2d Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 467

GREY FILLY

Box C 50

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 116 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Ugly Betty (AUS)		Scoop the Gold	Forty Niner
2004	Vanity Club	Vain	Wilkes
		Ambassador Club	Ubetido

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Ugly Betty, by High Yield. 5 wins to 1250m, A\$170,890, AJC Shankhill Lass H., D&K Edwards Constructions Pty Ltd H., QTC Royal Patee H., STC Ruby's Freeway H., Graeme Boyd's Suzuki of Newcastle H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, International Passport Day H., STC Moraitis H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Huka Eagle (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Tip Top S., The Edge Afternoons H., 2d ARC Super Fence H., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Cambridge (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Whangarei RC Harcourts High Tea at the Races H.

2nd dam

VANITY CLUB, by Vain. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d AJC Kogarah RSL Club H., Exeter H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Ugly Betty (High Yield). 5 wins. See above.

My Girl Anne. Raced twice. Dam of-

Belle of Drysdale. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Big Buddie (Lago Delight). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$287,155, to 2015-16, MRC Geelong Cup Packages H., Jim Conway H., MRC Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 2d VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, MVRC Major Putts H., MRC Hocking Stuart H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Easy to Look At. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$91,900, MVRC Black Caviar Tickets H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

3rd dam

AMBASSADOR CLUB, by Ubetido. 6 wins to 1300m, STC Truscotts H., 3d AJC Grey Affair H., Selene H. Half-sister to **La Zip**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dane Power. 2 wins at 1300m, VATC Hymettus H., 3d STC TAB First 4 H.

Top Impreza. Winner at 2, AJC Fairfield Advance Newspaper 2YO P.

4th dam

LADY TAHMOOR, by Le Cordonnier. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **SELECT PRINCE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

La Zip (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Carnegie S., 2d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Siobhan. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, VRC Singapore Challenge. Grandam of **SHAKESPEAREAN LASS** (Written Tycoon). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$272,860, to 2015-16, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, MVRC Kane H.

Dooley. Unraced. Dam of-

Our Trio (Bellotto). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Spinning World H., Taranaki RC Lion Red H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 468

BAY FILLY

Box F 59

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 114 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Under and Over		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Quiescent	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Torquay	Wharf

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRCS WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

UNDER AND OVER, by Danasinga. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., CJC HSBC Salver, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Manawatu RC Donaghys Industries H., Marton JC Plasma Biotech H., 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H. Sister to **BIRD**, half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Our Masquerade (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust. Spindle (f. by Pins). Winner at 2 in 2015-16. Scarlet Begonias (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d Ipswich TC Ride at Qld Moto Park H.

2nd dam

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135 in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.
 Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.
CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.
CHENILLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$153,025, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Steelmasters H.
QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 469

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 90

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Update		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2010	Cenphic	CentaineCentury
		Seraphic.....Imposing

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

UPDATE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**, three-quarter-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ, CHENILLE**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENPHIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ, CHENILLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-Tear Gas. 4 wins from 1500m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., Jim's Cleaning H., MRC Schweppes H.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders S., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Cristal Magnum. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Pyramid Hill H.

3rd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Tornadic Sky. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$189,150, QTC Tooheys New H.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of-

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

CHENILLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$153,025, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Steelmasters H.

4th dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 470

BAY COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 19th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 306 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Upgrading (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	Ferragamo	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Timeless Moment.....Lomond

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

UPGRADING, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FERRAGAMO, by Success Express. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$143,000, A\$209,750. Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Triggered. 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$86,775, VRC At Ballarat H., Jolly Old Mac H., 2d MRC St Jude H., 3d MRC Penny Edition H. Graceland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar & Winners' Cafe H. Producer. Fer a Cheval. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$77,590 in Aust.

3rd dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **FERRAGAMO** (Success Express). 11 wins. See above. **NATIONAL TREASURE** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 2250m, A\$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Topaz P, STC Colgate H., QTC Round the World H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **As You Would** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., MRC Zambari H., Salamander H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Taittinger. Raced once. Dam of- **Pride of Westbury** (Octagonal). 4 wins from 1700m to 3000m, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**. **Lanquin** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d VRC Philomena Bowlen H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer. Clinique. Unraced. Dam of- **FAMOUS SEAMUS** (Elusive City). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,312,000, to 2016-17, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**-twice, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 471

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Urban Angel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Tutuland	Green Desert	Danzig
		Egine	Irish River

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

URBAN ANGEL, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Westbury Club Mile H., Waikato RC NRM H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pablo Escobar. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant H.
Zizi. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY, Eishin Paris, Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus**, Amorist (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Effeto Speciale. 5 wins from 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 2d Milan Premio Castel Intimiamo, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekgara. Winner at 2, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of-

Principiante (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, Milan Premio Cavalchina, Premio Monte Bianco, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

4th dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE, ACOMA, ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**. Sire.

AIR DE COUR (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, 1,762,400fr., Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tersanctus (Bold Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Colonel RS McLaughlin H., **L**. Sire.

Reverente (Riverman). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of-
REVIF (Kenmare). 3 wins at 2000m in GB and France, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Amorist. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ACROSS (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 472

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 69

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Ustinova		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2004	Lyphard's Reve	Lyphard's Wish	Lyphard
		Blue Sash	Baldric

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintrixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

USTINOVA, by Ustinov. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Sontana (g. by Eagle Mountain). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LYPHARD'S REVE, by Lyphard's Wish. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon Dauphine. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Coup Wellington. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Travel Practice H.
My Eagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Firestone P. Producer.
Trizeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Matamara RC Farmlands H. Dam of-
Capital - My Whisky (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$46,000, HK\$2,485,000, STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., HKJC Bulkeley H., Houston H.
Irish Blessing. Raced once. Dam of-
Mr President. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shanghai H., Seattle H., Percival H.
Coco Hoi. Unraced. Dam of-
Goldmen Y.Y. 3 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$2,112,250, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., Perfect Partner H., Shui Chuen O H.

3rd dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**. Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DOM DONIZETTI (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenia, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.
DOM LORENZINO (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**, Prix Medium, 2d Auteuil Prix Finot Hurdle, **L**, Prix La Source Hurdle, **L**.
TREECRACKER (Palace Music). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**, 2d Cologne Zampano Rennen, **L**.
Talking Please (Palace Music). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Rabelais, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Pontarmé, **L**.
Marie de Tracy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isard II. Dam of-
MALAGAR (Highest Honor). 23 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, 1,729,800fr., Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**.
Sasharad. Raced twice. Dam of-
Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). 14 wins to 1600m, A\$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**-twice.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 473

BAY FILLY

Box H 37

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Valconic (AUS)		Vadlava	Bikala
2003	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

VALCONIC, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER, Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three named foals, one to race, inc:-

Darcionic (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Tongariro (f. by Nadeem). Unraced. Dam of-

Elise. 4 wins at 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Kindness S., Buckingham Palace S., Hello Melbourne S., Super Ninetyseven S.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$443,745, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahons Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

Havana Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H. Producer.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Danzabelle (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

My Sweet Pamela (Kenmare). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Vain Hill (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 474

BAY COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : GC nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Valderama		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Starzeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie	Mellay

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

VALDERAMA, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 2200m, 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Jimmy Choux H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Tuilana (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

STARZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME**, **MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Joe's Cook - Another Mak (Aust.). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.
How Wonderful. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Pak Tin H., Tin Lok H., Lucky H.
Star Bound. 2 wins at 1600m, Cambridge JC Home of Group 1 Winners H.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). Second on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.
PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$308,850, A\$63,750, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.
MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
BOURBON BOY (Reindeer). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**.
Bourbazam. Unraced. Grandam of-
WILDLY (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$431,900, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AR Creswick S., **L**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.
SUAIVITY (Akaaber). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$249,280, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.
AKARANA (Akaaber). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$117,690, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Dam of-
ALWAYS CERTAIN (Not a Single Doubt). Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2011 (Long). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$1,230,924, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 475

GREY FILLY

Box C 52

Foaled 27th September 2015

Branded : <W> nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Valley of Pentire		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Valley Court	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Te Kawa	Syntax

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VALLEY OF PENTIRE, by Pentire. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Events Taranaki H., 2d WRC Blood Brotha White Robe Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H. Half-sister to **HAIL, Braeloch, Naval Escort**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VALLEY COURT, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **She's First Class**, half-sister to **IN THE VALLEY**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HAIL (Stark South). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2002-03 (Long). 9 wins from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$704,112, A\$357,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Shoreline Motel (Napier) H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cup Trial, Marton JC ITM Rural H., Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Braeloch (Prized). 2 wins at 2000m, A\$404,050, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Naval Escort (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, A\$94,735, STC MB Group H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, AJC Beaconsfield H., 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Sacre Coeur. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay David & Sarah Haworth Racing Stables H., Manawatu RC Murphy's Law H.

Kings View. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Boomer & Fran P, 2d TRC Join Rotary H., 3d TRC Lisa Johnston H., TTC Launceston Community P.

The Solicitor (NZ). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 62 H.

3rd dam

TE KAWA, by Syntax. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Snax**, half-sister to **Black to Win**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

IN THE VALLEY (In the Purple). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wairarapa RC Andrew Morison Insurance H.

Ash Valley. 2 wins at 2, CJC Champagne H., 3d WRC Epuni Juvenile H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

She's First Class (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

She's Choice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d STC Members H. Dam of-

Rafha's Choice. 2 wins at 2, A\$99,500, in 2015-16, ATC International Animal Health 2YO P.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 476

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 20th August 2015

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Vandenne		Halory.....	Halo
2007	Loudenne	Palace Music.....	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite.....	Sovereign Edition

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 642 rnr, 420 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.

1st dam

VANDENNE, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, 3d ARC Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateaufneuf Dupape**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

Chateaufneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1400m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Caseerio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Franklin Club H. Dam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Dam of-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 477

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 121 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Vedo Star		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Vedo Bay	Orange Bay	Canisbay
		Clouded Lamp	Nimbus

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA SHASTRI**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P, Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Best Friend (Scenic). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, 2d HKJC Jebens Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

VEDODARA (Kreiser). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggie H., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$501,950, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 478

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor	Northern Dancer
Vega Sicilia		Hot Princess.....	Hot Spark
1998	Georgiana	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic	Imposing

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

Vega Sicilia, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

VALBUENA (g. by Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$205,274, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Gingerbread Man S.

Cosentino (g. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,310, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shui Chuen O H.

Unico (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut H., BOP RC Pak 'n Save Tauranga H. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-
HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H., 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide 2YO P.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 479

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
Vendemiaire		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2008	Vingtaine	Centine..... Century
		Solstice..... Marceau

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

VENDEMIARE, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **EILEEN DUBH, Porotene Park**, Trickle (dam of **SACRED MASTER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude H.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS), QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS), REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 480

BROWN FILLY

Box B 21

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Venus Bay		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2002	Northern Reality	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Virtual	Half Iced

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

VENUS BAY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Speight's H., 3d Manawatu RC Tegel H.-twice. Sister to **BELTHAZAR**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

China Star (f. by Chinese Dragon). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC McDonalds H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Levin RC Levin Cosmopolitan Club H.

Incantation (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

NORTHERN REALITY, by Kreisler. Placed at 2, 2d Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BELTHAZAR (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$155,960, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale JC Jack Coughlan Memorial H., Byerley Park H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

3rd dam

VIRTUAL, by Half Iced. Unraced. Sister to **Crackenback**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Go Blayco. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Otago RC Brian & Shane Anderton H.

4th dam

AVARIA, by Avaray. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **WORLD NEWS (A)**

PALACE GOSSIP (dam of **MOUNTEBANK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Crackenback (Half Iced). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$134,215, AJC Roy Abbott H., VRC Crown Club Welter H., AJC McWilliam's Sherry H., VATC Vite Cheval H., Anniversary H., Matrice Welter H., AJC NE Joseph H., 2d VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Staanray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Trenton H., MVRC Vic Health Foundation H., 2d MVRC Yarra Burn Wines H., VATC Steeves Lumley P. H.

Opera Queen. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

JONBALENA (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$254,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

5th dam

EARLY EDITION, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **HELEN OF TROY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WORLD NEWS (Sobig). Third on The 1976-77 2YO in South Africa Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Transvaal Cesarewitch, L, 3d Clairwood Christmas H., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 481

BAY COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 19th August 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Vibe (AUS)		Allegretta.....Lombard
2002	Confer	Danehill.....Danzig
		Shackle.....Luskin Star

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

VIBE, by King's Best. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Vibrant Moss (f. by Mossman). 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., 2d Marton JC Coombe Smith 2YO H., ARC Coca-Cola H., 3d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Dennis Denuto (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Baker Racing H.

Gotta Have Vibe (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Elwick Functions & Events H., 3d TTC Georgia Skelton Millinery H.

Simply Smarter (g. by Mossman). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$172,800, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of-
Idle Chat. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$375,547, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 482

BAY FILLY

Box E 55

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Vicky (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Brompton's Girl	Runyon	Sadler's Wells
		Brompton Cross	El Qahira

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VICKY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DELAGO BROM, BROM FELINITY**, half-sister to Brompton's Choice (dam of **MY POPPETTE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-**NEO** (g. by One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$180,235, A\$88,200, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing Ltd H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage S., 2d Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Carbine Club Trophy, Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Tiffany's (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m to 2015-16, ARC White Refrigeration H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. Bowie (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H. Ted (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

2nd dam

BROMPTON'S GIRL, by Runyon. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$85,700, VATC Monash Student H., VRC Diamond Shower 3YO H., MVRC TEAC Rising Stars Series H., 3d VATC Old Scotch FC H. Half-sister to **DELAGO BROM, BROM FELINITY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Lemasel. 4 wins to 1550m, STC Lions Drug Awareness H. Gilded Spirit. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust. Milik. Placed, 3d Singapore TC Initiation H. Brompton's Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

MY POPPETTE (Snippetton). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$308,650, to 2015-16, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Changing Places Real Estate H., 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

3rd dam

BROMPTON CROSS, by El Qahira. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$179,675, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, SAJC Better Health Trophy H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Niddrie 2YO H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DELAGO BROM (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$888,500, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

BROM FELINITY (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1000m, 2000m, A\$547,100, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

(The property of Riccarton Stud Ltd)

Lot 483

BAY FILLY

Box E 65

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **R** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Vision		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Eye Full	Palatable	Tom Rolfe
		I Spy	Mystery

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

Vision, by Entrepreneur. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Deutz H., Waikato RC Comalco NZ H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Eye for an Eye**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Visible (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2015-16, 2d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Sports Bar S., Avondale JC Fastrack Insurance H.

Shiner (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA, Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, R236,650, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.

Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Social Eyes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Shades Tavern H.

3rd dam

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Paparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

EYE FULL (Palatable). 11 wins. See above.

(OUR) PEACH MELBA (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Warstep S., **L**.

Dainty Dish (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Flying H., Lion Members' H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 484

BAY COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Vitrum		Halory..... Halo
2004	Georgiana	Nassipour..... Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic..... Imposing

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

VITRUM, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$205,274, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H., Gingerbread Man S.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of **HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, AJC Nilo Welter H., ARC Jarvis Trading H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-


ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 485**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box H 39**

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Voliera (AUS)		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Sierra Finch	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Ghaiya	Alleged

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 rnrns, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st damVOLIERA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Sierra Dane**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Presentatie (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Otago RC More

FM H., 2d WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Hall of Fame Arthur Ward H.

Joy Anna (f. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.

2nd damSIERRA FINCH, by Diesis. Placed in U.A.E. Half-sister to **CHANZI, SHARKA**,

Ever Welcome (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED**), Jacaranda Blue (dam of

STATE BLUE). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sierra Dane (Danehill). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Southern Cross

Broadcasting P., Hawkes Bay Aon Services H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H.,

L, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d

Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Don't Change (Thewayouare). Winner at 2, WRC Hiremaster 2YO H., 3d

WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Merignac. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$77,478, WATC Star Shot H.

Vitality Champ. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Ruby H., Po Shek Wu H.

3rd dam**Ghaiya**, by Alleged. Winner at 2, Goodwood 2YO S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S.,

Gr.2, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to

FIESTA GAL OSTENSIBLE. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHANZI (El Gran Senor). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S.,

Gr.3. Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Grandam of-

CHANT (Traditionally). Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 2 wins at 2,

NZ\$114,850, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d

ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RECITE (Darci Brahma). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7

wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$564,775, A\$10,000, WRC

Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC

Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**,

Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New

Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

SHARKA (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth

S., **L**, 3d Sandown Saxone Fillies S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Jaskini (Lion Cavern). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix Isonomy, **L**.

Jacaranda Blue. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

STATE BLUE (National Assembly). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R594,605,

Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, East

Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Ever Welcome. Winner at 1½m, 3d York Coldstream Guards Cup S. Dam of-

TOFFEE NOSED (Selkirk). 2 wins at 7f, 7½f, Ascot October S., **L**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 486

BROWN COLT

Box E 72

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : **R** nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Vuela (AUS)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2008	Young American	Charnwood Forest.....	Warning
		Iman.....	Zemindar

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VUELA, by Anabaa. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

YOUNG AMERICAN, by Charnwood Forest. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Hidden Value. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Tamar H., Being Famous H., 2d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Coloane H., Wangfujing H.
Forever Joyful. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H.
Brudder. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$210,404, Singapore TC Intercept S.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOSA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., L, Gimcrack S., L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.
Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 487

BAY COLT

Box G 7

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : LP nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Walsburgs Dream		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2000	Fantasy Flight	Never Til Dawn	Herbager
		River Flight	Tiber II

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

WALSBURGS DREAM, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Inex H., 2d BOP RC Matamata Club H., Bayleys Tauriko Estate H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Half-sister to **LAST FLIGHT, Desert Flight**, Mystical Flight (dam of **WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP** (H.K.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Dreaded (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m in 2015-16, 3d MRC Vale Jim Meek P.

Impatient Dreams (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 2150m.

2nd dam

FANTASY FLIGHT, by Never Til Dawn. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAST FLIGHT (Valley of Carome). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$162,675, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**-twice, ARC Mad Butcher H.-twice, Guardian Assurance H., Waikato Stud H., WRC Leviben H., BOP RC Seatrans H., Gartshore Group H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Marton Metric Mile, **L**.

Desert Flight (Desert Sun). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$294,735, A\$43,900, Avondale JC All's Well H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Hamilton Caterers H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., Thames Cup, Thames Gold Cup, ARC Novotel Ellerslie H., QTC Exhibition Week H., Waikato RC Northern Club Racing Syndicate H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., Matamata RC Martin Althuizen H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Remuera Cup, 3d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**.

Penultimate Flight. Winner at 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H.

Flashman. 9 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Manchester S., Perak Turf Club Trophy.

Mystical Flight. Placed. Dam of-

WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$10,300, HK\$21,011,500, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Victoria Harbour H., Chek Keng H., Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., HKJC Elgin H., Indigenous H., 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Premier P, **HK-3**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 4th HKJC Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.

Floral Picasso. 4 wins at 1300m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Hong Kong Trail H., Sir Cecil's Ride H., Pat Sin Leng H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H.

Clareville Flight. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m to 2016-17, 3d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 488

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 98

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
Myboycharlie (IRE)		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon	Riverman
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Watch My Lips (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2003	Mardi's Magic	Kenny's Best Pal	Blethingly
		Sunset Beach	Kenmare

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 383 mrs, 200 wnr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Peggy Jean, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Zelady's Night Out, SP Chu Chu Charlie, Charlestown, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Euro Charline, Camprock, Landfall, Cheikelljack, Art of Raw, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Sweet Charity, etc.

1st dam

WATCH MY LIPS, by Royal Academy. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Clinton Affair (g. by Snitzel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$86,580, MRC Chase Hotel 2YO H., 3d SAJC Veolia H.
 Memphis Mafia (f. by Elvstroem). 3 wins to 1450m, 2d ATC Bacardi Bar 2YO H., MRC Red Rooster P.
 Lipsync (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d SCTC Sky Racing Replays H. Barcelona Bound (g. by Tale of the Cat). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$86,290, to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Catastrophe Kiss (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

MARDI'S MAGIC, by Kenny's Best Pal. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 2d STC Topmost Flying Welter H., VATC Geoff Murphy H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**, AJC Lease Plan Australia Quality H., VRC Beachside H. Sister to Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
 Vilakazi Street. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$240,755, STC Stephen Hood H., Albury RC City H., 2d ATC Hall Chadwick H., Murrumbidgee TC XXXX Gold Town P.
 Zoumagic. 6 wins to 1250m, A\$118,475, to 2015-16, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC On Point Locating H.
 Magic Zulu. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$118,565, MRC Future H., 2d AJC March Hare H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d MRC Kilsherry H.
 Wrong Bias. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Spring Carnival H.
 Blue Ruby. Winner at 1100m, ATC Australian Turf Club H.
 Magic Art. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H.

3rd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins. See above.
 Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 2000m, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Sharp H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**. Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.
PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 489

BAY FILLY

Box H 63

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Wealth Queen		Star Style Girl.....	Without Fear
2007	Wealth Star	Senor Pete.....	Green Dancer
		Natty Flyer.....	Atlantic Flyer

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WEALTH QUEEN, by San Luis. Winner at 1250m. Sister to **WEALTH PRINCESS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Platinum Raider (f. by Bullbars). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

WEALTH STAR, by Senor Pete. Raced once. Half-sister to **SPORTS WORKS**.
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WEALTH PRINCESS (San Luis). 7 wins at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$114,250, A\$339,100, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Double R H., Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Wealth Prince - Ninetyseven Gold (Sing.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., 2d ARC Baby on the Move 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Jamal Malik S., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Wealth Queen. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

NATTY FLYER, by Atlantic Flyer. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SPORTS WORKS (Bluebird). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$442,856, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobby McGee's S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Grace Bros Homemaker Quality S., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Kindergarten H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**.
Sire.

Pocket Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Wina Pocketfull. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

George's Mistake. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Fly North. Unraced. Dam of-

Han Effect. 5 wins from 1100m to 1900m, 4,070Rgt., S\$208,498, Singapore TC Class 4 & 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji S.

4th dam

OUR PERSIMMON, by Without Fear. Winner at 2, SAJC Fledgling H., 2d VATC Carnegie S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kingsford-Smith - Active Bobo (H.K.). 9 wins to 1250m, HKJC Chinese Club H., Kung Hei H., SAJC Directors' Old Port S., 3d VRC Winslow H.

Diego Don. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

5th dam

OUR POCKET, by Pocket Mate. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **DAWN APTLY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 490

BROWN FILLY

Box C 54

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 131 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Wednesday Rocks		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Palatial	Danehill Danzig
		Palatious Semipalatinsk

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnrs, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

WEDNESDAY ROCKS, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Platinum Command (f. by Red Giant). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$175,955, to 2015-16, WRC Whyte H., New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., WRC Chanui Anzac Biscuits H., Sofia Rosa Cup, 3d WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Lucky Happy - Carefree Let Go (H.K.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Peel H., 2d HKJC Arctic Ocean H., 3d HKJC St John Ambulance H., Shanghai H., Frank Muller Excellent H.

2nd dam

PALATIAL, by Danehill. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Tooheys H., 2d AJC Gaulus H. Sister to **DANELAGH** (dam of **DIZELLE**, **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.), **BERNICIA**), **Villa Bled**, half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

PALATIOUS, by Semipalatinsk. 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$64,000, HK\$46,965,500, 11,040,000Dhs, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of **DIZLAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **OLD NORTH** (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$239,415, in 2015-16, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 491

BAY FILLY

Box D 8

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Wee Tipple		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Lady Bubbles	Lord Ballina	Blethingly
		Babble	King Canary

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Wee Tipple, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Bob Charles H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Mae West (f. by Sir Percy). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$83,750, Hawkes Bay Rita Best H., DHL Global Express Sprint H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d WRC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred H., Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Fastrack Insurance H., City of Hastings Cup, Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba H., WRC Recite Cup, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Flynn (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1500m to 1600m, CJC Speight's H., 2d Taranaki RC Sportys Bar & Cafe H., 3d Manawatu RC Farmlands Fuel H. Banrock (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H. Who Dares Wins (g. by Ifraaj). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LADY BUBBLES, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Talk Talk, Zilezal**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Wee Tipple (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

Thirsty. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H.

Princady. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Own Your Own Colours H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H.

Muscouado. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). Joint third top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC DB Sports Watch Welter H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rumour Has it Now (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Zilezal (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.

Cincinnati Sal. Unraced. Dam of-

Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, STC Schweppes H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Fine Talk. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-

BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 492

BAY FILLY

Box F 61

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
We Love		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent.....	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

WE LOVE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$424,930, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 493

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Western Star		Kasora..... Darshaan
2007	Alberton Star	Stylish Century..... Double Century
		Alberton Lass..... Adios II

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnrns, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

WESTERN STAR, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Wyndspelle (c. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

2nd dam

ALBERTON STAR, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., BRC Strategic Airlines P., Mimiki Foundation H., Events P., Montrose Access Owenit Homes H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
Red Square. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
Golan Star. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.
Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**
(The property of A. S. Murdoch)

Lot 494

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Whatagem (AUS)		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2003	Gemscay	Maizcay..... Marscay
		Jewel Box..... Nassau

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WHATAGEM, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC RJ Skelton Vase. Three-quarter-sister to Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Coastal Gem (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2015-16, 2d GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound P. Manikya (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m. Percy's Gem (g. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **FAIRYGEM** (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer. Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Tapdog H. Gemstone. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$75,400, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:- **ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of- **ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$589,510, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**. **FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of- **ANALYST** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Account of WAINUI LTD, Hastings.

Lot 495

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : WFB nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Wind of Savannah		Savannah Success Success Express
2006	Fayreform	Tights Nijinsky
		Glamour Gold Indian Ore

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

WIND OF SAVANNAH, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PERFECT FIT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Savannah Gem (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 2d ARC Waste Management Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERFECT FIT (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$268,500, to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Bach Espresso H., Devan Plastics H., 2d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., ARC Stella Artois H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Free Form. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. Dam of-

Triaction (Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Brookby Stables H., Waikato RC Celebrating Jack Baker's 90th Birthday H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Hero Success. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.

Fine Perception. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d AJC Unpainted H.

3rd dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H., 3d Avondale JC Australian Guarantee Improvers H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

FAYREFORM (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

Mighty Supremo. 3 wins from 1700m to 2000m in Malaysia.

4th dam

BARONIC, by Ironic. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d ARC Grey H., Avondale JC Fred Coe H., Achilles H., Waikato RC Ngai Tahu H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

YOUNG INDIAN (Indian Ore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 496

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 1

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Wistful		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Lady Cavalier	Towkay	Last Tycoon
		Malahide	Kings Island

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

WISTFUL, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Lady Cavalier, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley Bayleys H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., DA Peake 3YO P, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Jack's Run. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,760, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Balclutha Cup.
 Suzerain. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

3rd dam

Malahide, by Kings Island. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR, Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Country Class (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
THIAMANDI (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC SAROA Horses' Birthday Lunch H., Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike S., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
Gonski Girl (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.
Lady Cavalier (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.
 She's So Cavalier. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., White Cliffs Timber H., Mates Beer H., Spectatorial H.
 Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan H., ARC Bridgecorp H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

HASTY MISS, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to **FLIPPER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
WYCHNOR (Truly Vain). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Bay Meadows Silken Oaks Farm H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Langtry (Sucaryl). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Malahide (Kings Island). 5 wins. See above.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 497

BAY COLT

Box A 29

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Snowland	Snippets	Lunchtime
With Ice (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2004	Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure	Foolish Pleasure
		Sandy's March	Imperial March

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothers and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WITH ICE, by Snowland. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H., AJC Gardens on Forest H., Allawah Hotel H., Trumper Park H., 2d AJC Insurance Market Facilities H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 3d AJC Merrick, Dools & Ricki Lee H., Ike's Dream H., STC Exhibit Systems H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST**, **BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Swiss Precision (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d STC Campsie RSL Sub-Branch H.
 Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H., STC Todman Lounge H.
 Springtime Romance. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H. Dam of-
On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-
Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Mark Timms H., 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.
 Big Leb. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Philippines, Metro Manila TC Hopeful S.
 Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-
TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H.
BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Vase, **L**.
 Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-
Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC Trilby Misso 2YO H., Geneen Street Corporate Advisors H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 498**BAY COLT****Box C 55**

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 265 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Wolfmother (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Wolf	Marscay.....Biscay
		Ivory Maid..... Sir Ivor

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Hallelujah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

WOLF MOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL**, **IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED**, **BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE**, **ISLAND SKIPPER**, **MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-

MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer.

BECKY IN PINK (Formal Gold). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$209,896, Delaware Park St Georges Overnight S., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Quill S., **L**.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Yellow Cabs S. Dam of-
FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Face of the Earth (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, AJC Oxinium Sprint H., 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of-

DIAMOND EARTH (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**.

Vargas Diamond. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Dam of-
Colonel Carrera (Duelled). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,875, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 499

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 146 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Wonderland		Shoal Creek Star Way
2009	Thistle Cove	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Eliza Cove Danehill

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wns, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

WONDERLAND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Cathedral Cove. Winner at 1900m in 2015-16. Istolate. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

3rd dam

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P, MVRC Mitty's Trophy, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Montauk. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$125,515, in 2015-16, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., City Tatt's RC Spring H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H. Il Diamante. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Equine Haven Racehorse Spelling 2YO P. Pink Argyle. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC Membership on Sale Now H., 3d ATC Penrith Air Supply Brivis P. Golden Addiction. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,973,875, HKJC Kingston H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Pine H., 2d HKJC Pitt H. Slacksmith. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Apache Cat Coming H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H. Bani Yas. Unraced. Dam of- More Soccer - Lucky Girl (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$10,000, HK\$3,442,850, to 2016-17, HKJC Orchid H., Yuen Long H., Hung To H., 2d SCTC Hahn Premium H., HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary H.

4th dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**. Cocodiva. Unplaced. Dam of- **Subiaso** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins from 1100m to 1950m, A\$196,650, to 2015-16, MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Supercede. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 500

BAY COLT

Box C 57

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 206 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Wonderworld (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2007	Eighth Wonder	Danehill	Danzig
		Jezebeel.....	Zabeel

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 584 mrs, 411 wns, 35 SW, inc. Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Hoofit, Under the Eiffel, etc.

1st dam

WONDERWORLD, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$93,615, 2d AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Bacardi Bar H., 3d AJC Autumn Carnival Hospitality Packages H., ATC Waverley H., Ascot Club H., Gow Gates Insurance H., STC Amy Smith Memorial H. Blood-sister to **Faustus**, half-sister to **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Alexander Benjamin (g. by Domesday). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

EIGHTH WONDER, by Danehill. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2015-16 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L-3** times, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, Duque de Caxias H., ATC Membership P., Macau Ballymoss H., Avondale H., Makati H., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., BOP RC Partymaker Rentals H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Centra Hotel H. Sister to Fleurel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Scotland the Brave. 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, WATC Magic Millions Moment of Change H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-

Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$184,810, to 2016-17, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H., 3d Scone RC Turangga Farm H.

Edie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, R488,800, to 2015-16, Turffontein Premier Racing S., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of M. D. Wilson)

Lot 501**BROWN COLT****Box E 53**

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Workingclass		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Windsorclass	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Winds of War	War Hawk II

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 rnrns, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

WORKINGCLASS, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d WRC Queensland Winter Racing H., New World Railway Metro H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WINDSORCLASS, by Masterclass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Smokefree H., Hawkes Bay Smokefree H., 2d WRC Central Forklifts H., 3d Hawkes Bay IRT H., Manawatu RC NRM Awapuni Trainers H. Half-sister to **CROSSING**

THE LINE. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Caitlin's Spirit. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$85,275, SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., Catanach's Jewellers H. Worldclass. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Tank Guy H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H.

Epic. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

3rd dam

Winds of War, by War Hawk II. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Waverley Cup, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wellington H., P & O H., Allegra Park Stud H., 3d WRC Majestic Horse Transport H., Egmont Cup, WRC Lower Hutt H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CROSSING THE LINE (Cape Cross). 10 wins from 1200m to 1700m, US\$364,680, NZ\$17,450 in U.S.A. and NZ, Del Mar Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Coup Yaldhurst. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Winter Cup Nominations Close H., Strath Consultancy H., 2d CJC Elitawaasul at Emerald Lodge H., Southern Winter Sprinters Challenge, 3d Otago RC Lake Dunstan Trophy, CJC Blue Jean Cuisine Restaurant & Bar H., Christies on Cashel Café H.

Enjoy Together. 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Macau.

Bugle. Winner at 1200m.

Senagaliala. Unraced. Dam of-

Morris Lass. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

4th dam

WINKY, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **I'm Jaded**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Winds of War (War Hawk II). 5 wins. See above.

Apollo Star. 2 wins at 1100m, 2100m, 2d VATC Ungar H., 3d WRC Sandringham H.

5th dam

SOLAMOR, by Redoubt II. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

I'm Jaded (Gay Apollo). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$77,215, A\$1,500, 2d Wanganui JC Wanganui Cup, **L**, ARC Calliope H., HBJC Herald Tribune H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 502

BAY COLT

Box A 62

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Irish River	Riverman.....	Never Bend
Worship (USA)		Irish Star.....	Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line.....	High Hat
		Mrs. Moss.....	Reform

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Counties RC Lime Country Thoroughbreds H., 3d Taranaki RC Hirequip H.

Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d Otago RC Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall H.

Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Dam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$125,736, to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Moves Like Jagger - Massive (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Planet Ruler H., Tim Mei H., Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Tai O H.

Worship the Blade (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Nad al Sheba Intikhab H.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Daneshill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 503

GREY COLT

Box E 71

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Charnwood Forest	Warning	Known Fact
Young American (AUS)		Dance of Leaves	Sadler's Wells
2001	Iman	Zemindar	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich	Beau Sovereign

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

YOUNG AMERICAN, by Charnwood Forest. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Hidden Value (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Tamar H., Being Famous H., 2d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Coloane H.
 Forever Joyful (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H.
 Brudder (g. by Honours List). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$210,404, Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Vuela (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., L, Gimcrack S., L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.
 Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
 Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 504

BAY COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 168 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
You Too		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Cazuleigh	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **ARENTI, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE, Palace General**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Youtoofast (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup.

2nd dam

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing H., Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE FATZ (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P, MRC Counsel H., MVRC Identicorp P, Scenic Royale H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.

Chassis (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1350m, BTC Moratis Fresh Produce H., Longines P, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

Khairleigh (Khairpour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DANZIGA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R226,475, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Gio. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 505

BAY FILLY

Box F 72

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Youtoofast		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	You Too	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Cazuleigh	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

YOUTOOFAST, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **ARENTI, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCAIDAIRE, Palace General**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Youtoofast. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing H., Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE FATZ (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P, MRC Counsel H., MVRC Identicorp P, Scenic Royale H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.

Chassis (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1350m, BTC Moratis Fresh Produce H., Longines P, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2** twice.

Khairleigh (Khairpour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DANZIGA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.

Gio. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 506

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box A 30

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zago		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Annago	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Anna's Choice	Vice Regal

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 109 mrs, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Flippant, Manaya, Spright, SP Derryn, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, The Virginian, Brulee, Rhi's Rocket, Nina Peak and of Madame Moustache, Miss Amajardan, Najmaat, etc.

1st dam

ZAGO, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1850m, 2400m, AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 2d AJC To Bed Early H. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Eclair Spargo - Macau Good (Mac.) (g. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Toll Express H.

2nd dam

ANNAGO, by Bakharoff. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **Katchmekate**, half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Slice of Heaven. Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Blackjack H. Global Pegasus. Winner at 1800m.

Zabba Dabba Doo. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguilar Peak H., 2d ARC Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors Series H.

Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Cleanaway H.

Elbaz. 3 wins, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$134,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

State Crown. 3 wins from 1850m to 2400m, AJC Roy Higgins H., QTC Queensland Day H., 2d STC Richmond H., 3d AJC Zora Cross H.

Te Akau Governor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Grant Cullen H.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 507

BROWN FILLY

Box D 20

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zatiger		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Sounds Like Me	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		So Like Lae	Marceau

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

Zatiger, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H. Three-quarter-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Tiger Tim (g. by Alamosa). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Grand Millennium Auckland H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.
Billy Britain (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, \$S229,885, to 2016, Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Kranji D S.-twice, Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Humanity S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC RDA Cup, Palace of Holyroodhouse S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 61 H., Benchmark 67 H.

2nd dam

SOUNDS LIKE ME, by Sound Reason. Placed. Half-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
LARRY'S NEVER LATE (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.
COLLAR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$361,793, to 2016-17, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.
Censor. 3 wins, WRC Featherston Big Chill H., Hawkes Bay Shooters Bar & Grill H. Spoken Word. Winner at 2200m, QTC Emborough H., 2d QTC Tod Maid H.

4th dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, L, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-
La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-
VOLTAIRE (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

Lot 508

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 81

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Zennita		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2010	Talista	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Talaga	Bakharoff

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZENNITA, by Commands. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Talista, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., 2d STC Epona S., L, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., STC Renew Membership H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, Marton 1600 H., L. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Agrippa. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,055, VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., Lone Pine H., Sky High Mt Dandenong H., 3d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H.
 Bold Trojan. 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Crawford Legal H.
 Tia. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Chicharito. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Sweet Sorrow. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Bourbon Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-
 Seymour. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

TALAGA, by Bakharoff. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Opik H., 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Talista (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.
 Bambu. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$80,940, STC Jacobs Creek H.
 Master Shot. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Watson's Bay H.

4th dam

FAITHFUL THOUGHT, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Tattersall's Cup, L, John D Lee S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, City of Adelaide H., L, 3d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Talindert H., L, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., L, SAJC Cinderella S., L, VATC Auspawner H.
TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins. See above.
 Chicago Hope. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Illinois Girl (Traditionally). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$118,200, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2. Producer.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 509

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 19

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Abeautifured		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	You Beauty	Comet Shine	Fappiano
		National Beauty	Bellwater

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

Abeautifured, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Altitude Volvo Cup H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, 3d MRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$521,750, to 2015-16, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Montague Tree P., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Abeautifured (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

Shezaten. 4 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H.

A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m to 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H., Otago RC Speight's Publicans Cup.

Miss Judged. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Cambridge Stud H.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Alsco Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.

Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H. Dam of-Turninggold. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 257,353Rgt. in Malaysia.

Spun Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Mount Street S.

Samurai Gold. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Komodo Island S.

Unrocel Gem. Unraced. Dam of-

Sunday Cider. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, TRC Southern Cross Care H., TTC Brendon McCoull H., 3d TRC Tasracingclub.com.au H.

Machfive. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$247,947, Singapore TC Novice H., Graduation S.

4th dam

NATIONAL GOLD, by Morston. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shayboob**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

NATIONAL BEAUTY (Bellwater). 4 wins. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 510

BAY FILLY

Box D 79

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 82 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Silver Deputy	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Acacian Secret (CAN)		Silver Valley	Mr. Prospector
1995	Secret Truth	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Truly Bound	In Reality

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ACACIAN SECRET, by Silver Deputy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO, SE SAUVER**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

TESTA SECRET (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, Manawatu RC GSA Design H.

Dembelis (g. by Woodman). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, MRC King Brian H., 2d VRC Flying Spur 2YO H.

Bejeka (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, BRC Past the Post Buffet H.

The Duke's Secret (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

Dance Move (f. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Massive Move. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16, HKJC Serving the Community H., 2d HKJC On Ting H., Holly H., Silver Grecian H., 3d HKJC Poplar H.

Cascadia (f. by Snippets). Placed, 2d AJC Bacardi & Cola H.

Goldanddiamondpark - China Spirit (Mac.) (g. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to

HOUSEBOUND, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER, YEOMAN'S POINT,**

Bounding Minister, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL,**

SILK PRIMA DONNA). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PLEASANT SECRET (Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**.

Secret Cause. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

ESCADO (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$864,720, to 2015-16, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

SE SAUVER (Bel Espirit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Grandam of-

COMANDANTE DODGE (Dodge). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, Copa Leiloes Jockey Club Brasileiro, Prova Especial Bal a Bali, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice, Classico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**, 4th Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 511

BROWN FILLY

Box B 20

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Acapela		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2007	Taylor's Park	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Slightly Pink	Whiskey Road

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ACAPELA, by Elusive City. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$50,187, A\$125,890, ATC Comfort Inn Hunts H., Drummond Golf H., ARC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., BOP RC Speight's Cider H., 2d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ARC DA Peake P, ATC Share Care Mile H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., Tab.com.au H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TAYLOR'S PARK, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR BELLITION**, Pinot Royale (dam of **ROCKET COMMANDER**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Acapela. 6 wins. See above.
 Nelson Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, ARC White Refrigeration H., Te Aroha Veterinary Services H., 2d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H.
 Hardcase. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Azamour H.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY PINK, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 2150m, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC WR Dovey H., STC Ryde East H. Half-sister to **Jackson Square, Marbecca, Pourquois Pas**, Rebisca (dam of **GRAND CANYON**), Sibon (dam of **VOLITANT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
OUR BELLITION (Success Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,490, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC Special H., Honda Dealers P, 2d MVRC BMW H., VATC Storm Queen H., 3d MVRC Fantastic Flower Holiday H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Lady Onassis. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Regal Advice H. Dam of-
 Media Alert. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$100,493, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Twitter.com Perthacing H., Metrowest Group H.
 Globe Master. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H.
 Dianthus. Unplaced. Dam of-
Valerio (Strategic). Winner at 2, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.
Rocksan (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, Winning Edge Signature H., 3d MRC Whitson & Associates 2YO H.
 Pinot Royale. Unraced. Dam of-
ROCKET COMMANDER (Court Command). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$304,710, to 2016-17, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Bart Cummings Tribute H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**.
 Blushing Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
 Doosra Diamond. 11 wins from 1600m to 3100m, A\$294,950, MVRC Tony Beddison Cup H., VRC Al Dwain H., MRC Lucknow H., Lowland H.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Rocky Bay Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 512

BAY COLT

Box D 110

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : **D** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Aga Panther		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2005	Pacific Pearl	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Turtle Bay	Danehill

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnr, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.

1st dam

AGA PANTHER, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

STEEL ROSE (f. by Guillotine). Third Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$133,925, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H.

2nd dam

PACIFIC PEARL, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Anchormart H. Half-sister to **Al Zayeem**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- De Prima Ballerina. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H.

3rd dam

TURTLE BAY, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VATC Snippets H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, VRC Herbert Adams Bakeries H. Sister to **Miss Denmark**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Al Zayeem (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Unichem Group H., WRC Sunsmart H., 2d ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., ARC Barros Port H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier.

Paraiba. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H., 3d CJC Middle Park P.

Surplus. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,585,010, HKJC Aegean Sea H., Audemars Piguet Perpetual Calendar H., ITV H., Tai Mei Tuk H., 2d HKJC Flamingo H., Tung Wah Centenary Challenge Cup, Ping Shan H.

Tuskegee. 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m, BTC QR Queensland Reds H.

Eftee Too. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., CJC Westernra Cup.

4th dam

GLORIOUS WAY, by Godswalk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, NZ\$30,000, A\$77,370, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Glen Eira H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Adelaide Casino Blackjack H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Veuve Cliquot, **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Jewel S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO EMBLEM BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TURTLE BAY (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Miss Denmark (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Cotswold Gallery H., Centacare Employment H., STC Truscott's Toyota H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Hyperno H., Bell Securities Limited H., Elusive H., STC Gary Fyvie Airconditioning H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**. Producer.

Account of SALISBURY PARK, Pukekohe.

Lot 513

BAY FILLY

Box E 70

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded : WA nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation Balidar
Agi Gu Li (AUS)		Smarten Up.....Sharpen Up
1999	My Polished Corner	Tate Gallery..... Northern Dancer
		Mettle Pretendre

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 rnrns, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

Agi Gu Li, by Cadeaux Genereux. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, More FM H., V George House of Travel H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Winstone H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Sweet Agi (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.
Dashing Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

MY POLISHED CORNER, by Tate Gallery. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MELODY** (dam of **GUEST PERFORMER, SOJOURN**), **POLISHED SILVER, Castlemaine**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Agi Gu Li (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Mettle, by Pretendre. 2 wins at 2, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND OF SUMMER, TIME FOR REDCHECKS**, Markswoman (dam of **MASTER MARKSMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
POLISHED SILVER (Try My Best). 6 wins-4 at 2-in GB and U.S.A., Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 4th Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**.
MELODY (Lord Gayle). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Tipperary S., **L**. Dam of-
SOJOURN (Be My Guest). 4 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A., Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**. Grandam of-
EVER RIDER (Rider Stripes). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Palermo Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Belmont Temperence Hill S., **L**.
Unmistakable. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Epsom Banstead S. Grandam of-
SWEET CORN (Scenic). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
Blue Guitar. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Windsor Staines H. Grandam of-
TRIPLE ASPECT (Danetime). 6 wins-3 at 2, Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
STYLISH LASS (Barathea). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$151,915, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
GUYS AND DOLLS (Efisio). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Sorcerer. 4 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-
Doña Oli (Settlement Day). 8 wins in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Eugenia, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Geoffrey Bushell, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TIFONE (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Club Hipico Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 3d Clasico Club Hipico de Santiago, **Gr.1**.
MADOUR (Hussonet). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m in U.S.A. and Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Julio Subercaseaux Browne, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PIPPA (Belong to Me). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Gavea G.P Major Suckow, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 514

BROWN COLT

Box G 82

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Aimee's Idol		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2001	Aimees Star	Lord Century	Century
		Tonic Star	Noalcoholic

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lialakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AIMEE'S IDOL, by Colombia. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,940, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Phillips Fox H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ria Gleeson Design H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H. Three-quarter-sister to **READY TO STRIKE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Air Striker (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,461, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Connellan Industries Inglis Bonus H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H.
 Aimees Babe (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Lindauer H.
 Hold On (g. by Guillotine). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

AIMEES STAR, by Lord Century. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, ARC The Flash Mile H., Regent of Auckland 2YO S. Half-sister to Bankers Tonic (dam of **READY TO STRIKE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
AIMEE'S IDOL (Colombia). 6 wins. See above.
 Aimees Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Thoroughbred Tavern H. Dam of Govind. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC More FM H.
 Amparo. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.
 Aimees Cash. Unraced. Dam of-
 D'Cash Man. 8 wins at 1400m, CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Southern Bonus Trial, Karaka Sales Start Monday H., 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock Southern Bonus Final, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.
 Aimees Gold. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

3rd dam

TONIC STAR, by Noalcoholic. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Classy Star**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Starcorp. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Lawnmower Centre H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Centre H.
 Bankers Tonic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
READY TO STRIKE (Colombia). 7 wins from 1600m to 1800m, S\$579,472, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Progress H., Ace Aliado S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Open H., Hanoi S., 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Marsiling Classic S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

KINGSTON STAR, by Star of Heaven. 3 wins at 2, VRC Byron Moore S., L, Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Acacia S., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Classy Star (Realgar). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 515

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 78

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 87 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Stylish Century	Double Century	Century
Alberton Star		Stylish	Forex
1997	Alberton Lass	Adios II	Silly Season
		Magic River	Riverton

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRCS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALBERTON STAR, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club 3YO H. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

LADY ALBERTON (f. by Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ALBERTON PARK (f. by Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., BRC Strategic Airlines P., Mimiki Foundation H., Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Thorin. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Red Square (g. by Danske). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Winning Edge H., MRC Always There H.

Golan Star (f. by Golan). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 2d Waikato RC Complete Construction H. Dam of-

McGill. 2 wins at 2200m to 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing 1 P.
Big Red Robe (g. by Danske). 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Macau.

Alberton Prince (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m.
Mileyva (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Western Star (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wyndspelle (Ifraai). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Silversmith (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.
Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 516

BROWN FILLY

Box A 99

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Allegory (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2002	Queen of State	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Brookes Cross	Effervescing

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothers and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALLEGORY, by Woodman. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Fantastic Owners**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hidden Message (f. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H., 2d MRC Ascend Sales & Sponsorship H.

Pentometer (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$198,535, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Liberty International Underwriters H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Mossman at Vinery P, Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P, Membership on Sale H., Hyland Race Colours H.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF STATE, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1300m, Newmarket Gardenia H., L, 3d Newmarket John Breval Memorial H., L, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., L. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Fantastic Owners (Fantastic Light). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$11,350, 87,862Rgt., S\$832,110 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**. Espresso Cavallo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Serve and Volley. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER, ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRINT BY (Kaapstad). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.

QUEEN OF STATE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Ridethebreeze (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Nikkeibolt & Engineering Supplies H.

4th dam

PROCNE, by Acroterion. 6 wins, Bay Meadows My Fair Lady S., L. Sister to High Renaissance (dam of **GO JAY**), half-sister to **MESSENGER OF SONG**, Magic Casements (dam of **MYKAWA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FLYING PASTER (Gummo). Second on The 1978 USA 2YO Free H. 13 wins-7 at 2, US\$1,127,460, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ARGOLID (Saros). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Hollywood Park On Trust H., L, 2d California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), L, 3d Louisiana Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 517

BAY FILLY

Box D 7

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Oregon	Halo	Hail to Reason
Alleyway		Three Troikas	Lyphard
2000	Gilding	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Gold Spot.....	Shahram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

ALLEYWAY, by Oregon. Unraced. Sister to Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**), three-quarter-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Scareaway (f. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P., 2d HBJC Russells Sound & Vision H., 3d Hawkes Bay Cadbury H. Dam of-

DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay AHL Roofing H. Dam of-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong twice. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$56,215, A\$141,800, BTC Folding Bench Australia H., WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$164,200, to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Masterton H. Dam of-

JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 518

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 37

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Alluring Belle (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Trick Taker	Capote	Seattle Slew
		Whist	Mr. Prospector

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-
pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River,
Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kanga's
Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret
Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.**

1st dam

ALLURING BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Half-sister to **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT, All Cerise**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRICK TAKER, by Capote. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-
MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m,
NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough
Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor 3YO S., 2d WRC Wellington S.,
Gr.3, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas,
Gr.2, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m,
A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC
Parramatta Leagues Club H., Milton Meats H., 2d Newcastle JC
Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$351,690, to
2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents
H., VRC Barrie Kerr H., Curragh Racecourse H., ATC TAB Ipad App H., 2d
ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Manor House. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Carramar 2YO P.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**,
half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati
(dam of **BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Wake. 3 wins at 1m to 2016 in U.S.A.

Whiffle. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Kona Breeze (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**,
Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks,
Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Grosse Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.
Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister
to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**. Dam
of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The 1998 International 3YO Classification
(extended). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon
S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

FITFUL SKIES (Dubawi). Champion Older Female in Germany in 2013
(Intermediate). 4 wins from 2100m to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von
German Tote, **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

WALL STREET (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins from 1m to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland
Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 519

BAY COLT

Box C 88

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Swain	Nashwan..... Blushing Groom
Almadaam (USA)		Love Smitten..... Key to the Mint
2005	Tayibah	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Wijdan..... Mr. Prospector

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 642 rnr, 420 wnr, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.

1st dam

ALMADAAM, by Swain. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Sir Elmo (g. by Spartacus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Kalgoorlie H., Sensortronic Scales H.

Muscat Hills (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Zippy (g. by Sir Percy). Placed in NZ and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Al Vandaam (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Fendalton (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

TAYIBAH, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Blood-sister to Sundus (dam of **ZAWRAQ**), half-sister to **MAKDERAH, ORIENTAL FASHION, Fatanah**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Alsahil. 5 wins from 1m to 2m, York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S.

Mutasharef. 4 wins from 1650m to 2400m in Saudi Arabia.

3rd dam

Wijdan, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 1m, 10½f, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**.

Sister to **SARAYIR** (dam of **GHANAATI, MAWATHEEQ, RUMOUSH**), **Bashayer**, three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, ALWASMI, MUKDDAAM**, Manwah (dam of **MUSTANFAR, TADRIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAKDERAH (Danehill). 4 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Producer.

ORIENTAL FASHION (Marju). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Dam of-

Green Coast (Green Desert). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Nad al Sheba Tadawul H., 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1, **Gr.3**, Meydan Burj Nahaar S., **Gr.3**.

Famous Warrior (Alhaarth). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Ireland and U.A.E., Meydan Private Banking H., 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

Bulbul (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Naas Brownnash S., **Gr.3**.

Dubai Fashion (Dubawi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 8¾f to 2016, 2d Doncaster Gillies Fillies' S., **L**, 4th Meydan UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Fatanah (Green Desert). Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Poker at Bet365.com S., 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Producer.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 520

BROWN COLT

Box G 65

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Alpena Rosea		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Visique	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Dulcinea	Marauding

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kangas's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.

1st dam

ALPENA ROSEA, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3. Sister to **NORZITA, HOLLOWES**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VISIQUE, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, MVRV Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, ATC Woolworths 2YO H., 2d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Show County H., **Gr.3**.

HOLLOWES (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S.

Nazir. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m to 2016, ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB Rewards H., Singapore TC Lim's Objective S.

Tell Me More. 3 wins to 1200m, R161,625, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Peroni H.

3rd dam

DULCINEA, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 4th MVRV Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Paseo del Prado. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$315,230, to 2015-16, WATC Congrats Adam Durrant Leading Trainer H., Tabradio on 1206AM H.

4th dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

ZEDAGAL (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CLOISTER (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GREYS INN (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2003-04. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of-

SMART CALL (Ideal World). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2015-16. 7 wins to 2015-16, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 521

BAY COLT

Box C 58

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 242 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Alta Floresta (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda.....	Nassau

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2013-14. Sire of 584 mrs, 411 wnr's, 35 SW, inc. Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Hoofit, Under the Eiffel, etc.

1st dam

ALTA FLORESTA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., Murray East Tours & Travel H., Rotorua RC Classic Hits 97FM H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC DB Draught H., Qld Tatt's RC Australian Post S., QTC AWA 2YO S., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, RSL Claret S., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Trista Rossa. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H.

Lakeside. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H.

Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gillgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 522

BROWN FILLY

Box C 60

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 133 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Amarantha		Halory	Halo
2006	Palace Bound	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Amarantha, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race - St Regis (g. by Red Giant). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Amarantha (Van Nistelrooy). Winner. See above.

Regalia. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H.

Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H. Producer.

Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-

TRUMP (Written Tycoon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$2,898,100, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Marju Rani. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Rebel Miss. 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Absolutely Fabulous Movie 2YO H.

Lady in Waiting. Placed. Dam of-

Downton Abbey (Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia in 1994. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATIC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JESSY BELLE (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$763,425, to 2016-17, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Sakti (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Making Waves. Unraced. Dam of-

Jetski(wi) (Jetball). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$180,125, A\$81,000, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Geeta. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Toll Logistics H. Dam of-

MARHETA (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,778, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 523

BAY COLT

Box E 43

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Amatheia		Courtza Pompeii Court
2005	Solano	Red Glow Kalaglow
		Soliloquy Sobig

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AMATHEA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Filey**, half-sister to **Soelin**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
SAVARIA (f. by Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$269,925, A\$10,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Westbury Club H., WRC Dukedom Cup, Queensland Winter Racing S.
 Interstellar (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Soelin (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
 Our Shinia. Unraced. Dam of-
 Twilight Dragon. 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$131,775, to 2015-16, ARC Scot Thrust H., Allied Workforce H., Ventell Limited H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
 Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-
Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.
 Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-
Martiniz Special (Postponed). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Mills Reef Winery H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Producer.
REASONING (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$89,510, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.
Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 524

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 49

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : § nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Amouage		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Sursum Corda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wnr, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schweppervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kangas Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.

1st dam

AMOUAGE, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Le Mans (g. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d MRC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., Ernest Hillier Chocolates H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

2nd dam

Sursum Corda, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**. Imposingly (dam of **FULL OF SPIRIT, LADY CUMQUAT, IMPOSING LASS**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Penny Lane. 6 wins at 1400m, HK\$3,148,400, to 2016-17, HKJC Macau Taipa Bridge H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Absolute Champion H., Lucky Star H.

Onecatstoomany. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$107,670, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-
CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-
FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, to 2015-16, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 4 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$185,775, in 2015-16, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.




Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 525

BAY COLT

Box G 66

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chiefs Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Amour Cache (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Amen Ruby	Rubiton..... Century
		Golden Prayer..... Amen Brother

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 168 mrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Voice of Love (Milan Premio del Piazzale, Gr.3), Poeta Diletto, Poet's Vanity, Mi Raccomando, Whitman, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW My Country (BRC Lancaster S., L) and of Rhyiming, Mim's Poet, Larrikin, Mishani Believer, Poet's Advocate, Trap for Fools, etc.

1st dam

AMOUR CACHE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully Sun Dried Tomato H., 3d MRC Routley's 2YO P, Ladies in Racing Magazine H., SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Tom Archie (g. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Amen Ruby, by Rubiton. Winner at 1100m, A\$82,500, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Attley H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue**, **Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Family Portrait (Excellent Art). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P, 2d SAJC Kid's Entertainment 2YO P, Adelaide4Africa H., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**

Angel of Hope. 3 wins to 1300m, 2d SAJC Spring Racing at Morphettville H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., Hylands Race Colours H.

Amenzel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOLDEN PRAYER, by Amen Brother. 7 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., 2d MVRC Kingston Rose H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**

Pray in Vain (Kenvain). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**

Act of Devotion. 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of- **INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Blue Gum Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H. Dam of- **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FONTITON (Turffontein). 3 wins at 2, A\$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of-

Baligari (Purrealist). 4 wins to 1550m, SAJC Leukaemia Foundation H., Camp Gallipoli H., 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 526

BROWN COLT

Box D 42

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Angel del Dinero		My Swinger	Groovy
2007	Habalook	Danasinga	Danehill
		Habaine	Centaine

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

Angel del Dinero, by My Halo. Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Marley H., Marton JC Jurox H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HABALOOK, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Angel del Dinero (My Halo). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

Habaine, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Niddrie H. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Peace. 5 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 3d QTC St Leger. Grandam of-
Sunshine Champion (Dance Dreamer). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Maggie O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Disciple. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-
BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$528,850, to 2015-16, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Old Comrade S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**.
URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.
Hyades. Unraced. Dam of-
LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$157,650, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.
TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 527

BAY FILLY

Box G 44

Foaled 23rd November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 93 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Angel Dreamer (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	L'Extra Honor	Hero's Honor	Northern Dancer
		L'Extravagante	Le Fabuleux

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceway 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANGEL DREAMER, by Street Cry. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Sister to **MAJESTIC ROI** (dam of **NOOR AL HAWA, MAJESTIC JASMINE**), half-sister to **BLACK SPIRIT, Heza Gone West, Hiddnah**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

White Dove (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$177,800, to 2015-16, ATC Ranvet H., Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H.

Crying Angel (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

L'EXTRA HONOR, by Hero's Honor. 2 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**. Half-sister to **MONTELMAR**, Curious Affair (dam of **SAUCY AFFAIR**), Exigent (dam of **TALETOBETOLD**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MAJESTIC ROI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £152,431, €28,600, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**. Dam of-

NOOR AL HAWA (Makfi). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, €137,400, to 2016 in France and Germany, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**, 2d Dortmund Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Mehl Mühlens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

MAJESTIC JASMINE (New Approach). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Ireland and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverschen Volksbank, **L**, 4th Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

BLACK SPIRIT (Black Minnaloushe). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £147,062, €27,650, US\$82,765, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Winkfield 2YO S., Doncaster DFS H., Sandown Coral Challenge H., 2d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Sandown Gala S., **L**, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**.

Heza Gone West (Gone West). Winner at 2, 3d Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**. Sire.

Hiddnah (Affirmed). Winner at 2, 2d Ascot Sino Group Dragon Trophy, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, York Galtres S., **L**, 4th Mülheim Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L**. Producer.

Pure Tea. Unplaced. Dam of-

Hishi High Grade. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, Kyoto Iwashimizu S., Fukushima Inawashiro Tokubetsu, Takizakura Sho.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 528

BAY COLT

Box A 7

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Animate		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Shadowplay	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Gold Design	Raise a Cup

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminiscé, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.

1st dam

ANIMATE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Reminiscé (f. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 2, WRC Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SHADOWPLAY, by Bluebird. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d STC Priestley & Morris H., Grumpy's Inn Hurlstone Park H. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Animate. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GOLD DESIGN, by Raise a Cup. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$85,525, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC PH., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Bargain Print H., 2d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Silverthorn (dam of **OPPRESSOR**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Gold Ken - Take Heart (Mac.). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Anshan H., Agra H., Macau Governor's Cup.

Gold Mia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC What a Carnival H., TRC Raine & Horne Commercial P, 2d TRC Brian Lomasney H. Dam of-

Gold to Go (Rakti). 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m, A\$84,240, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dewabbit. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Yalumba Masters H.

Varinia. Unplaced. Dam of-

Black Jack Boy. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$133,097, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

4th dam

LITTLE SILVER, by Tudor Way. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLD DESIGN (Raise a Cup). 4 wins. See above.

Silverthorn. 4 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

OPPRESSOR (Salieri). 13 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$767,750, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**-twice, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, BATC Semipalatinsk H., Pauls Extra Fruit H., Strawberry Road H., QTC Ceb Barnes H., BATC Charlton Boy H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P, **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 529

BROWN COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Annabel Rose		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Carinda	The Jogger	Danzig
		Love Note	Fan Letter

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ANNABEL ROSE, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Colin Walters of Metro Realty Stayers H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste Rating H. Sister to **Sniparinda**, half-sister to **O'CARTIER, SANTOS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CARINDA, by The Jogger. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

O'CARTIER (My Halo). 16 wins to 1400m, NZ\$442,147, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**-twice, CJC Mohua H., Canterbury Equine Clinic H., Otago RC Christmas Cup, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Southland RC Powerfarming H., North Canterbury Cup, CJC Middle Park P., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

SANTOS (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$189,213, Riverton Cup, **L**, Manawatu Cup Prelude H., CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Mary Potter H., North Canterbury RC Piccadilly Bookshop H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, Jumpin Java Stayers H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

ANNABEL ROSE (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Sniparinda (Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

O'Faberge. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Cromwell Promotions H.

Maria Santos. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H.

3rd dam

LOVE NOTE, by Fan Letter. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Audacious. 10 wins from 1400m to 3000m, Marlborough Cup, CJC Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC McKendrys Tavern H., WRC The Horse & Hound H.

Paul Revere. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Yamanin Vital H., 2d Otago RC Radio Trackside Queenstown H., 3d CJC Sunsmart H.

Dear John. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, 2d Otago RC South Bar H., 3d CJC Canterbury Packaging H., The Informant H.

Casanova Cat. Winner at 1200m.

Carmen Jones. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tomm Jones. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H., 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 530

GREY FILLY

Box A 79

Foaled 19th November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Anne Boleyn		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2001	Villajaro	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Villa Deste	Super Gray

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ANNE BOLEYN, by Grosvenor. 3 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Waikato RC Owners Incentive H., 3d ARC Life Education Luncheon H. Half-sister to **Auckland Blues, Annotate**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Tellem Jack (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

VILLAJARO, by Vice Regal. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Auckland Blues (Blues Traveller). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$44,175, A\$127,950, AJC Sydney City Lexus IS250 H., Celebrate Christmas H., VRC George Vella H., Avondale JC Java Lodge Pupil H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Kokoda Track H., ARC Hunterville H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Annotate (Noted). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., STC Bondi Waverley RSL Club H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., 3d Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Whitcoulls Office Products H.
Justice Villa - Loyal Devotion (H.K.). 4 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$4,086,930, HKJC Kwong Wah H., Yan Chai Trophy, Chai Wan H.
Sun and Ming - Whampao Shaq (Mac.). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
Arctic Villa. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. Dam of-
Random Orbit. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2150m, A\$291,350, BRC Thirsty Camel H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup.
Finnomony. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$76,400, to 2015-16, 2d BRC CFMEU Qld & NT Branch H.

3rd dam

VILLA DESTA, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **SIR VIGILANT, BUGATTI, VIZIER, Lady Villiers, Ultima Tum, Vibrance**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
The Little Corporal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Magic Millions Classic.

4th dam

VIGNETTE, by Shy Boy. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**, half-sister to **HALCYON**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SIR VIGILANT (Sir Tristram). Third top colt on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 531

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 52

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Fighting Sun (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Annonay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Prospering	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Dantelah	Volksraad

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO R Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve (BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2), SW King Delamere, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANNONAY, by Fastnet Rock. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d ATC Membership P, Styletread.com.au P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PROSPERING, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Half-sister to **Bryannbo's Gift**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Loncava. 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$137,600, to 2015-16, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Angelakis Spring Final H., 2d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.
Sir Sava. 2 wins at 2200m to 2015-16, ARC Adesso H.
Cheers Victories. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Gladiolus H., Success H.

3rd dam

DANTELAH, by Volksraad. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Sister to **Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman, Noble Park**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**. Sire.
Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H.

4th dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.
Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC York Cup, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., BOP RC NRM New Zealand H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.
Noble Park (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., STC James Macarthur H., Tooheys Draught H., 2d AJC Randwick Welter H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.
Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.



Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 532

BAY COLT

Box 1 58

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Annzabeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Chablis	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Nicer.....	Pennine Walk

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

ANNZABEEL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.), Queen Cha Cha (dam of **SUAVITO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHABLIS, by Kingmambo. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**), Woman in White (dam of **SPECTER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawkes Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Grand Cru. Winner at 2, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S.

Queen Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-

SUAVITO (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,303,550, to 2015-16, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P., Sunrise Cup, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Dalziel Racing Tile Importer H., 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

Sultan of Swing (Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2015-16, BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

3rd dam

NICER, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Woman in White. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Waste Recycling S. Dam of-

SPECTER (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, January H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

PYRRHA (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EVERYTHING NICE, by Sovereign Path. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **To-Onero-Mou**, half-sister to All Hat (dam of **AFFAIR OF STATE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**
(The property of J. R. & S. A. Wigley)

Lot 533

BROWN COLT

Box I 14

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : HS nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Any		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2000	Bold Vision	Vision	Nijinsky
		Bold Meadows	Persian Bold

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakyntos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANYA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BEARABLE, HARVARD HONOR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Bold Vision, by Vision. Placed at 2, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Judicial Field**, Boristova (dam of **LADY BEAR - MARAAMI** (Sau.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HARVARD HONOR (Honor Grades). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,475, A\$8,900, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, WRC Drake International 3YO H., Oamaru Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud 3YO S., 2d Avondale JC Sheriff H.-twice, CJC Plough Hotel H., Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89.5 FM H., Waikato RC Spantech Buildings H., New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., ARC Edinburgh Castle Juvenile H., VRC Musashi Welter H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight Ltd H., Auto Auctions H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

BEARABLE (Chief Bearhart). 2 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Capital Punters Challenge Juvenile H., 2d CJC Taurus Group 2YO S., 3d CJC Taurus Group H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Perfect Gear. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,526,625, HKJC Jardine H., Gilman H., Clear Water Bay H., Beech H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Percival H.

Spouting. Unraced. Dam of-

Tube (Hemingway). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$154,768, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., Bainsdale Cup.

Poeiti. Unraced. Dam of-

Linear. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$120,250, BRC Subiaco Hair H., QTC Avondale H., 2d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club Quality H. Dam of-

Twelve Rounds. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Red Shoe Society H.

All Go. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$423,286, Singapore TC Kranji S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., Emirates Racing Association Trophy, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Lightning Rod. 5 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2016 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Bold Meadows, by Persian Bold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1½m, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **VAN HOUTEN, AFRICAN TUDOR, MANFILIA** (dam of **KILIJARO, AFRICAN HOPE**), **PINCHOW**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Judicial Field (Law Society). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 21½f, Curragh Sea Charger Nursery H., 3d Galway Oyster S., **L**, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**.

Boristova. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LADY BEAR - MARAAMI (Sau.) (Grand Lodge). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 7¼f to 8¼f, £, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 534

BROWN COLT

Box H 12

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : (F) nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Anza Belle		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Constatia Belle	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Dame Belle	Hermes

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

ANZA BELLE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Thumbtacks (g. by Pins). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$553,915, to 2015-16, ATC Australian Turf Club H., AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Free Entry Today H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Perfection Fresh H., JJJ Baldacchino Family H., Allan Barnes Coaches H., NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H., 2d ATC Cafe Culture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L.**

Grobbelaar (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2016-17, BRC Keno Classic H., 2d BRC Walker Technical Consultants H.

Tabletop (f. by Keeper). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.

Elusive Order (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S. Dam of-

Crucial. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC First Watch Systems S.

Pinanza (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Fairy Tale (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Glass Slipper (Pins). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L.**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CONSTATIA BELLE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2150m in NZ and Aust.

Half-sister to **Blaster**, Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Anza Belle. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAME BELLE, by Hermes. Unplaced. Sister to **ASGARD**, half-sister to **HONEY BELLE**, **CHIMING SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blaster (Guns of Navarone). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L.**

Electric Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (H.K.) (Marauding).

Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2007. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

WYLIE HALL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,694,625, Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L.**

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L.**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L.**

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 535

BAY COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : HY nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Anzac Green		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2006	Medley	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Cazna..... Ruling

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 mrs, 79 wns, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ANZAC GREEN, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Secret Stash (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MEDLEY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ferguson United Travel H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H., Cambridge JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d Avondale JC Vegie World H., Rotorua RC St Michel Vanities H. Half-sister to **ANCHOR IN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dauntless. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Smokefree H., 3d ARC 91ZM H.
Irish Medley. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m in Aust.
Colt Forty Five. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

CAZNA, by Ruling. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ANCHOR IN (Sea Anchor). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, US\$61,700, NZ\$9,285, A\$75,700, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Jim Foti Memorial S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, ARC Onslow S., VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.
Jantzen Cup. 5 wins from 1150m to 2200m, ARC Trappings H., CJC MG Business Restricted H., Matamata RC Thompson Marks & Ewen Equine Veterinary P.H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Shopping Centre H., Waikato RC Action Tv Sales H.-twice, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Cazna's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
Mon Clown. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.
Knight's Clown. 4 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.
Al's Clown. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.
Proud Clown. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust.

4th dam

IN DISGUISE, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Half-sister to **Revistan**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Cover Up. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.
Dame Lisa. Unplaced. Dam of-
Tocs Ledaw. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Waipareira Trust H., Waikato RC Paul Hayton H., 2d ARC Waste Management P. H.
Night Mist. Unplaced. Dam of-
Avons Night. 16 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Jansen S.
Reciproclody. Unraced. Dam of-
Melody Ice (Icelandic). 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 536**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box D 64**

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : AOP nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Apercu (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Making Fey	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Barron Fey	Scottish Rifle

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox. Sire of SW Foxplay (NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2), Kentucky Miss, Volpe Veloce, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Aghna and of Roy's Magic, Elliptical, A Mist Opportunity, Battered, Peak Princess, Tap Tap Boom, Fox Tales, How Sweet it Is, Jadedfox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

APERCU, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 2, A\$414,225, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d City Tatt's RC Omega 2YO P., 3d AJC La Caissiere 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Made to Order**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Aperchoix (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.
L'Elu (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Rock Candy (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Making Fey, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, AJC Crossing H., Hon James White H., STC Vouris & Bell Chartered Accountants H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, STC Prudential Superannuation H., 3d STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, Off Broadway Hotel H. Half-sister to (**BIG**) **BARRON**, Baronia (dam of **GLOBAL NEWS**, **PONTE PICCOLO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

APERCU (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See above.

Made to Order (Commands). 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$229,375, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Hungry Jack's H., Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., **L**, ATC Alconex Fire H.

Lapse. 3 wins from 1900m to 3000m, MVRC California Dane H., 2d MVRC Flight Centre H. Producer.

Tinjirarni. 2 wins at 1150m, 1250m, A\$80,080, STC Festival Finale H., AJC Hillsdale P., 2d AJC Rosebrook H., STC Caravan & Camping Show H.

3rd dam

BARRON FEY, by Scottish Rifle. Unraced. Sister to **Less Ice**, half-sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH**, **FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

(**BIG**) **BARRON** (Half Iced). 12 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$432,095, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VATC Malua H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Baronia. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, VATC Virginia H. Dam of-

GLOBAL NEWS (Jetball). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R708,125, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PONTE PICCOLO (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE FRIEND (Shamardal). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £5,063, A\$24,200, HK\$57,373,500, to 2015-16, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 537

BAY FILLY

Box G 45

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Argante		New Way	Klairon
1995	Ultraviolet	In the Purple.....	Right Royal
		Frivole.....	Le Filou

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. This is her fifteenth foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eleven foals to race, six winners-

MONACO CONSUL (c. by High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Fluorescent (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Kapargante (g. by Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.

Bathilda (f. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Barrachdail Lass (f. by Golan). Winner at 2000m.

Courtesan (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2015-16 in NZ and Aust.

Morgan le Fay (f. by Golan). Placed at 3.

Queen of Avalon (f. by Montjeu). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,482,625, to 2015-16, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H.

Dust Kaap (g. by Kaapstad). Placed in Aust.

Montparnasse (f. by Montjeu). Raced twice. Dam of-
Barstow. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 538

BAY COLT

Box A 100

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Arniston		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Oligarchy	Pronto II

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wnr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

ARNISTON, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Overberg (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, 2d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.
Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-
CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.
Risible. Placed. Dam of-
INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 539

BAY COLT

Box D 111

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : M nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play..... Fappiano
		Florida Jig.....Jig Time
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Artemesia		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2000	Incommunicado	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Aptostar..... Fappiano

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnrns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.

1st dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

ART BEAT (f. by Captain Rio). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 4th Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

PERFECT START (f. by Perfectly Ready). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$287,350, A\$3,500, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., Manawatu Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Lindauer H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smartly (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Escape to Rydges H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Darting (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Maserati H., Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H.

Martini Lass (f. by Librettist). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Rolling (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H.

2nd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), half-sister to **Colossal**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheylef). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Silent Song. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$207,400, QTC Laminex Group H. Producer.

Closet Rocker. Winner at 1200m, STC IGA Mosman P. Producer.

3rd dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Genuine Risk S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Maskette S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 540

BAY COLT

Box A 78

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Artesia		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2005	Vera Pro Gratis	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Nat the Brat	Racing is Fun

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

ARTESIA, by No Excuse Needed. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Blood-sister to **TAKEANOTHERCHANCE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Clifford - Peninsula Boy (Aust.) (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.
Tesia (f. by Pins). Winner at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Vera Pro Gratis, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace 2YO H., Ing (NZ) Ltd 3YO H., Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., 3d Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Sister to Eileen Hardy (dam of **TAKEANOTHERCHANCE**), half-sister to **PUMP UP THE VOLUME**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Midnight Mistress. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Auckland Eye H., 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, Bach Espresso H.
Veracious. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Chanui Anzac Biscuits H., 2d WRC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre H.
Good Buddy. 3 wins to 1400m, S\$288,660, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Panasonic I-Pro Smart HD Cameras S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Panasonic Broadcast Novice H., Novice H., Trigger Express H.

3rd dam

NAT THE BRAT, by Racing is Fun. 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$150,730, A\$1,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**-twice, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Members' H., Liqueurland H., 2d WRC Comeskey Grant H., 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PUMP UP THE VOLUME (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$236,410, to 2016-17, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Nelson Pine H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Jorja's 9th Birthday H., WRC Allfinanz Chalmers Two Mile H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup Day H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.
Vera Pro Gratis (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.
Natsinga. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$151,500, ARC Nathan's Memorial H., Lucky Unicorn H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC Ezgo 3YO H.
Eileen Hardy. Unraced. Dam of-
TAKEANOTHERCHANCE (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, HKJC Dr G H., 2d HKJC Luk Wu H., Lung Hang H., Tokyo H., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 541

BAY COLT

Box A 101

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea.....	Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Atmos (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2007	Another	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Corn.....	Hotfoot

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrns, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

ATMOS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ANOTHER, by Success Express. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA** (dam of **DONNA DIOR, YESTERDAY**), **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Vandermeer. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$90,210, to 2015-16, TTC Star Bar Cafe & Hotel H., Balmoral on York H., Star Bar Young Members H., DR Holmyard Memorial H., TRC Schweppes H., Devonport RC Palentino Tasbred H.

Another Valley. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$157,425, in 2015-16, Taree-Wingham RC MNCRA Country Championships Qualifier, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**. Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAIZCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, STC Citius Welter H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**. Sire.

MZILIKAZI (Marscay). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R678,480, Z\$191,350, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**, FSI Tinto Guineas, **Gr.3**.

FITTING (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**.
Sprinkler. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Grandam of-

CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$625,403, to 2015-16, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d Canberra Cup, **L**.
Coat. Unraced. Dam of-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

DONNA CARA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

DONNA DIOR (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, A\$164,240, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 542

BAY COLT

Box E 80

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Attraction		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2003	Trinket	At Talaq..... Roberto
		India's Dream..... Western Symphony

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mns, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

ATTRACTION, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Family Raceday H., Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **La Campanella**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Action Packed (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Leviosa (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

TRINKET, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
Hypersonic. 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shantou H., Chinese Chamber Commerce Cup, Shan Pui River H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC San Francisco H.
Bazinga. 10 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,450, 34,067Rgt., S\$429,272, to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Novice H., Big Maverick H., Star River Windsor Arch Cup, Big Maverick S., Kranji C S., Sha Tin S.
Viva la Jour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Producer.
Forest Dream. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of-
XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 543

BAY FILLY

Box C 5

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : **PFI** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ava		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Limerick	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Steps	Tights

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AVA, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPELLA, Wisecrack**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Chaos (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m to 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H.

2nd dam

LIMERICK, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$85,450, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., BOP RC AGC H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H. Sister to Gillygate (dam of **BUTCH JAMES**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

CAPELLA (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$110,225, A\$20,000, in 2015-16, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Wisecrack (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,265, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Quest. 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Roger Russell & Charlie Kennan Memorial H., ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Te Aroha Cup.

Gallant. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC The Last Mustang H.

Rhyme. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Training for You H., 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to the Cru Bar H., WRC Family Raceday H. Dam of-

Ash. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino S., 2d CJC Three Valleys Sales Draft H.

Wishing. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, 2d Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H.

Intent. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 3d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Irish. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

3rd dam

STEPS, by Tights. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **READY TO EXPLODE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

LIMERICK (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

Gillygate. Unraced. Dam of-

BUTCH JAMES (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 4300m, NZ\$250,420, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Fieldmaster (Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$4,550, A\$443,937, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gateway (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 544

BROWN COLT

Box E 61

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : \overline{H} nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Aventura		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Love Connection	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Pleasureconnection ...	Danzig Connection

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

AVENTURA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Stanica** (dam of **RHYTHM TO SPARE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Starbuck (g. by Minstrel Court). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16, 2d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.

2nd dam

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stanica (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RHYTHM TO SPARE (Pins). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,850, A\$521,870, to 2015-16, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Championpicks.com.au H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H.

Makarska. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H.

St Darci - Vagabond (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 2016, BRC Mittys 2YO H.

3rd dam

PLEASURECONNECTION, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE**, **Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K.S. MIRACLE**), Pleasure Key Fager (dam of **ENOMAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

4th dam

PRINCESS FAGER, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO**, **Royal Graustark**, Lady Northcraft (dam of **NORTH PROSPECT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

PLEASURECONNECTION (Danzig Connection). 8 wins. See above.

THISONEFOR SUE (Star de Naskra). 2 wins at 2, Louisiana Pioneer S., **L**.

Sis Pleasure Fager (What a Pleasure). 7 wins, 2d Ellis Park Constitution S., **L**, Latonia Marigold S., **L**. Grandam of-

WORLDLY PLEASURE (Devil His Due). 8 wins from 7f to 8½f, Laurel Politely S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Summer King S., **L**. Dam of-

GAME ON DUDE (Awesome Again). Leading Older Male on the 2014 WTR (Int.). 16 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Goodwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 545

BAY COLT

Box H 73

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Baas (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2000	Skywalker Wilkes	Skywalker	Relaunch
		Vivarchi	Wilkes

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wms, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

BAAS, by Anabaa. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **WAIKATO**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Make My Point (g. by Pins). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,465, Counties RC Mondiale Freight Services H., Farewell to Bob Price H., 2d BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Gartshore Construction H., Stratford Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H.

To be Remembered (g. by Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$300,753, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.-4 times.

Pubs (f. by Pins). Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Ebony Grove.

Sir Barb (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Fine Taylor (c. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Skywalker Wilkes, by Skywalker. 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial H., L. Half-sister to Veruska (dam of **TRANS SIBERIA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WAIKATO (Pins). Champion Older Sprinter in 2008 & 2009, Older Miller in 2009 & 2010 & Middle Distance in 2010 in Singapore. Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore in 2011 (Intermediate). 19 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$3,038,372, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**-twice, Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S.-twice, Joao Moreira H., Open H.-5 times, Ataturk Cup, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice, Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Kristflyer International Sprint, **Sgp-1**-twice, Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Babinda Belle. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,475, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P. Dam of-

Hazard Bay. 3 wins at 1050m, 1200m, A\$91,250, to 2015-16, BRC BMAG H.

3rd dam

VIVARCHI, by Wilkes. 7 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$168,750, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, MVRC Leilani S., L. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Skywalker Wilkes (Skywalker). 6 wins. See above.

Veruska. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

TRANS SIBERIA (Success Express). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 546

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 63

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Babington		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Pompeian Tulip	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Delgatie Queen	Spectacular Love

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

BABINGTON, by Stravinsky. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$81,580, MRC Avon H., 2d VRC Double Take H., Light Fingers H., Durbridge H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Maddie Moo Moo (f. by Street Boss). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16, 2d Warrnambool RC VOBIS Gold Strike, 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Cox Plate on Sale H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

2nd dam

POMPEIIAN TULIP, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SAINT CECILE, Rohaisha**, three-quarter-sister to **POMPEII PEARL, Another Pearl** (dam of **MINI PEARL**), half-sister to **METTRE EN JEU**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
Babington. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DELGATIE QUEEN, by Spectacular Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC General Motors H. Half-sister to **Sneaky Spi**, Pearl Harbour (dam of **POMPEII PEARL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SAINT CECILE (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$279,575, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Registered Master Builders 4YO H., Taranaki RC Smokefree Interprovincial H., Mason Appliances 4YO H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Target (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Dandenong Club H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.
METTRE EN JEU (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$215,275, A\$14,790, ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Peter O'Shanassy Memorial H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Weary Dunlop Research H. Sire.
Rohaisha (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Icons Stadium Bar H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Security H., 2d Manawatu RC Davis Trading Co Ltd H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Floaisha (One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.
Volaisha. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-
Rohaise (Towkay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$78,700, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 547

BAY FILLY

Box G 83

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Baggy Green (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2008	Starspangled	Danehill	Danzig
		User Friendly	Slip Anchor

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BAGGY GREEN, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STARSPANGLED, by Danehill. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. Sister to **DOWNTOWN**, half-sister to **Two Miles West**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Eleven Seconds. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, WATC Irish Day H.

Jack Strikes Back. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$100,865, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Smiling Art. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

3rd dam

USER FRIENDLY, by Slip Anchor. Top of The 1992 European 3YO Classification (2800m+). 8 wins from 2000m to 2900m, £977,650, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, Sandown Forte Airport Services S., 2d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Live the Dream S., **L**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Williamshakespeare**, half-sister to Friendlier (dam of **GENDER AGENDA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DOWNTOWN (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**.

Two Miles West (Sadler's Wells). 8 wins from 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Clonard S., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**.

Banyan Tree. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 2m, 4th Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**.

User Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Obsequious (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, US\$202,797, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Coconut Grove S., **L**, 4th Belmont Matron S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cumin (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 2d York Hovis 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

ROSTOVA, by Blakeney. 4 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 4th Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUDD**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

USER FRIENDLY (Slip Anchor). 8 wins. See above.

Williamshakespeare (Slip Anchor). 7 wins from 2000m to 3150m in Norway and Sweden, 2d Jagersro SFK Jubileumslopping, **L**.

Friendlier. Unraced. Dam of-

GENDER AGENDA (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Unzip Me S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 548

BAY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Bahama Chica (AUS)		Jood	Nijinsky
2004	Choral Chimes	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Polent	Polish Precedent

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymph Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BAHAMA CHICA, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., DDB Salver, NB Holland Medal, 3d ARC Professional Parent H., BOP RC Natural Green Health Clinic H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CHORAL CHIMES, by Sunday Silence. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to Polenta (dam of **CAPTAIN COOK**), half-sister to **Philatelist**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Live Rock. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in Japan.

Bora Bora. 4 wins at 1400m to 2016 in Japan.

3rd dam

POLENT, by Polish Precedent. 2 wins at 2600m, 3100m, Evry Prix Galdiator, 2d Deauville Prix Caprice. Half-sister to **SNOW BRIDE** (dam of **LAMMTARRA**, **SAYTARRA**, **KAMMTARRA**, **IBN AL HAITHAM**, **JARRAAR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Philatelist (Rahy). 5 wins from 8¾f to 1½m, Kempton Digibet H., Rosebery H., Lingfield Try Betdaq for an Exchange H., 2d Haydock JW Lees H., 3d Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**. Tentpole. Winner at 1¼m, Curragh October H. Dam of-

Too Much Trouble (Barathea). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Sandown 2YO S., 3d Abu Dhabi Championship S., **Gr.3**. Polenta. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTAIN COOK (Admiralofthefleet). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2016 in India, Kolkata Monsoon Derby, **L**, Calcutta Million, **L**, 2d Calcutta St Leger, **L**, Kolkata Indian Champagne S., **L**.

4th dam

AWAASIF, by Snow Knight. Top filly on The 1982 English 3YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AKUREYRI**, **ROYAL LORNA**, **Konafa**, **Wanda's Tear**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SNOW BRIDE (Blushing Groom). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LAMMTARRA (Nijinsky). Champion European 3YO. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £792,033, 4,000,000fr., The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SAYTARRA (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Sandown Jennifer's Diary 2YO S. Producer.

Abhisheka (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 8¼f, 1¼m, Newbury Betdaq.co.uk H., 2d Nad al Sheba Balanchine S., **L**. Dam of-

AESOP'S FABLES (Distorted Humor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, £4,842, €369,210, 36,700Dhs, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 549

BROWN COLT

Box G 46

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Baileys on Ice		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Creme Anglaise	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Shannongold	Sovereign Edition

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

Baileys on Ice, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Trax Bar & Café H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., WRC Duoro Cup. Sister to **SWICK**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Mother's Milk (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Producer. Gardone (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Society Man (g. by Pins). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$215,035, to 2015-16, ATC Congrats at Vinery H., MVRV Pizza Fellas H., Bendigo Trophy, 2d ATC Mitavite Asia Malaysia P., Drummond Golf H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Polar Circle (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1900m, STC Tracy's Element H., 2d AJC Chandon H., ATC Lest We Forget H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion P.

Vito Genovese (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed.

2nd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 1400m-in track record time, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Fairfield RSL Charity Race H., 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Dam of-
Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, AJC Alexandria H., VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., MRC Taralye Foundation Patrons Cup H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., Aurora P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Dam of-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 550

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 31

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass..... Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling..... Luskin Star
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister..... Vice Regent
Bandolera (JPN)		Sister Dot..... Secretariat
1999	Pampered Star	Star de Naskra..... Naskra
		Pacara..... Dorileo

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BANDOLERA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER COCKPIT, Star Chandelier**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Snitsky (g. by Snitzel). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$184,685, ATC Australian Turf Club H., More Than Ready H., Thankyou Libby Trickett H., 2d ATC Share Care Respite Sprint H., 3d ATC Carnes Hill Marketplace H., One Solutions H.

Pure Torque (g. by Henny Hughes). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Jungle Kei (c. by Jungle Pocket). Winner at 2200m in Japan.

2nd dam

PAMPERED STAR, by Star de Naskra. 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$339,221, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Longacres Belle Roberts H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Manta H., **L**, Fairplex Las Madrinan H., **L**, Monmouth Lorillard S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL KINDA GUY**, Wild and Wonderful (dam of **WEST VIRGINIA, PLATINUM GIRL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVER COCKPIT (Silver Hawk). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 97,800,000¥, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Kisaragi Sho, **Jpn-3**, 3d Hanshin Radio Tampa Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-3**.

Star Chandelier (Gulch). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, 3d Nakayama Unicorn S., **Jpn-3**.

3rd dam

PACARA, by Dorileo. 12 wins in U.S.A. and Argentina, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, Longacres Alki H., **L**, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**. Half-sister to **POIVRE, Pacific**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SPECIAL KINDA GUY (Blushing Groom). 6 wins, Canterbury Park Vale of Tears S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Joaquin Invitational H., **L**. Sire.

Wild and Wonderful. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

WEST VIRGINIA (Tomorrows Cat). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PLATINUM GIRL (Mineshaft). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Little Silver S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**.

Auto Lady. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BE MY FRIEND (Lytrump). 15 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$232,546, Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Canterbury Park Minneapolis S., **L**.

Special Kinda Gal. Unraced. Grandam of-

DREAM STORM (February Storm). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Stud Book Argentino, **L**, Palermo Clasico Malvinas Argentinas, **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 551

BAY FILLY

Box C 61

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 233 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill..... Danzig
Bannisters (AUS)		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2008	Toast of the Coast	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Solo Show.....Dahar

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

BANNISTERS, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TOAST OF THE COAST, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$380,680, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, MVRC Karcher Clean Sweep H., Swift Signs H., Geelong Football Club H., 2d MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Father Christmas 2YO H., Functions & Events H., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Denise's Joy H., 4th VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Down the Hatch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$134,135, MVRC National Jockeys Celebration Day H., 3d MRC Bunny Measure Twice, Cut Once H.
 Congenial. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Welcome to Randwick H., 2d QTC AHS Hockey H., 3d STC Love Vintage Show Canterbury H. Dam of-
Pearl Congenial (Gio Ponti). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, City Jeep Patriot 2YO Fillies P. Chic and Happy. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Terindah. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLO SHOW, by Dahar. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$83,425, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kilsyth Bargain H., 2d MVRC Violoncello H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Half-sister to **CLOUT**, Concert Star (dam of **BEYONCE'S STAR**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOAST OF THE COAST (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.
 Individual. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Riverton H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Spring Valley Fruitsation H., 3d STC Radio Network H.

4th dam

SOLO PERFORMANCE, by Without Fear. Joint second top filly on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$78,800, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK SHOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
SOLO SHOW (Dahar). 3 wins. See above.
CLOUT (Justice Prevails). Winner at 2, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.
 Concert Star. 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$180,950, AJC George Patterson H., Fairy Walk H., Ellesmere H., Medical Research Welter H., Exeter H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Cuddle H., STC Rosehill H. Dam of-
BEYONCE'S STAR (Orientate). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$296,910, BRC Just Now H., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO P, Ruse Tavern H., Lynch Flowers H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 552

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 47

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Barrachdail Lass		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Argante	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wise Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BARRACHDAIL LASS, by Golan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Fluorescent. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Bathilda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,482,625, to 2015-16, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Super Spectrum. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Churchill Downs H.

Atomic Ray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Picton Bowling Club H.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 553

BAY COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : WA nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Bead of Courage		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2006	Morton Babe	Orpen.....Lure
		Winning Spree.....Zabeel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

BEAD OF COURAGE, by Captain Rio. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H. Sister to **Cruiser**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., Tumu ITM H.

Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Heatstore H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Space Invader. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 257,550Rgt. in Malaysia.

4th dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

5th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 554

BAY FILLY

Box D 112

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Beau Zam	Zamazaa	Exbury
Beaudamiss		Belle Cherie	Sovereign Edition
1999	Miss Prospect	Silver Prospector	Mr. Prospector
		(Our) Loaming	Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BEAUDAMISS, by Beau Zam. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Radioworks H., 2d Foxton Cup, Marton JC Grasslands Warrior Ryegrass H., 3d WRC Winter Oats, Taranaki RC PVM Brand H., WRC Kristin's Flower Shoppe H., Taranaki RC RD1 H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-Claphunda (g. by Storm Creek). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H.

Beaudastorm (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 2100m.

Rocfive (g. by Danfive). Placed.

2nd dam

Miss Prospect, by Silver Prospector. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Paeroa Cup, Avondale JC Waterview Improvers' H., 2d ARC Waste Management H., South Auckland Apprentice H., Avondale JC DB Draught H., Fasinex H., Santa Claus Intermediate H., Counties RC Frank Sing H., IRT Flying H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Auckland Trotting Club Mile H., Pepsi Cola Improvers' H., Avondale JC Wells H. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Beaudamiss. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

(OUR) **LOAMING**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Spring Mist**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Prospect (Silver Prospector). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SUN AGAIN, by Beau Diable. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPRING FAIR**, Raining (dam of **FAIR FILOU, SHIFNAL'S PRIDE, RAINFALL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lansell. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Better Rule. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Oust (Twig Moss). Winner at 2, AJC Maltine H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S.,

Gr.3. Grandam of-

TIERQUALO (Sequalo). 9 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, Promotional Products at Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d BRC Ascot H., **L**, AAMI Quality H., 4th BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Falvelon H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Zedatier. Unraced. Dam of-

FLAMBOYER (Clang). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$464,700, to 2015-16, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BRC HLB Mann Judd H., Sky Racing 2YO H., CFMEU Qld & NT Branch H.

Hunka Street. Unraced. Dam of-

VISUAL RANGE - LION HORSE (Mal.) (Rustic Amber). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 555

BAY COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 23rd August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Beautiful Sister		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton..... Century
		Round the World..... Sea Anchor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL SISTER, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Telecom H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., All's Well H., Counties RC Highview H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Miss Danni. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S., 2d Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2150m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H. Iron Maker. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Distance P.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Haunui Farm H., Schofields H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$121,705, to 2016-17, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., Hello September the Dial a Prayers H., Marton JC J&J Walters H.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Effie and Alice. 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Lindauer Series Final H. Grandam of **LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 556

BAY COLT

Box A 90

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : LP nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Beejay Belle		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Guinness	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond	Otehi Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagician - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Beejay Belle, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 3d ARC CM Jillings Cup. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Koko Belle (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.
Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.
Diamond Chief. 6 wins to 1300m, 2d WATC Port Hedland H., Comet H.
Dashing Diamond. Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Birthday Card H. Producer.
Fientina. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Fiesty Belle. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$117,550, to 2015-16, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d BRC Channel Seven P., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-
JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.
Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 557

BAY COLT

Box F 64

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Be Fabulous		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	O'Really	Centaine	Century
		Courtza	Pompeii Court

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BE FABULOUS, by Pins. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **KEANO**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Shinning Moon (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Scusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2015-16, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of-

Pinzu. 3 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, WATC Amelia Park Beef H.

3rd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

4th dam

HUNZA, by Pakistan II. Joint top filly on The 1972-73 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., Gr.3. 1989 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady, Lalos**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners-

COURTZA (Pompeii Court). 5 wins. See above.

OUR POMPEII (Pompeii Court). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m to 3200m, A\$985,340, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 558

BAY COLT

Box D 75

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Bella Carolina		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Kelly Flinn	Centaine	Century
		Flight Queen	Noble Bijou

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLA CAROLINA, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

TENNESSEE (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Montijet. 3 wins from 2000m to 2350m in Aust.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, WRC Douro Cup, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., L. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**. Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., L, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, L, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzten H., Snowy River H., 3d AJC Angst H., L.

Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., WA Racing Hall of Fame Apprentices' Challenge H., AJC Arbogast H., STC Marsh Air H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-to-1300m in Aust. and U.A.E., MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.

Montaon. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT**, **BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

Flight Bijou (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Flight King (Imperialist). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC RAAF S., Ted Bartle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.3.

Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-
CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 559

BAY COLT

Box C 6

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Bellapin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Bella Nova	Star Way

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLAPIN, by Pins. 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC Lindauer H.-twice, McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Wood 'n' Lodge H. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER, Manten, Perkins**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Welcome S., L, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, L, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., L, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MAGIC DANCER (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Manten (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., L, Levin S., L, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Perkins (Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2016, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, 3d CJC Welcome S., L, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Singapore TC Initiation P.

Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Gilhoolie. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ARC Schweppes 2YO S.

Desert Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Suriyan. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Neung Geum. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1650m, BRC Uvex P., 3d BRC Ascend Sales P.

Epona Fury. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 560

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 45

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bellazeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 577 rnrs, 391 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Southern Lord, Takedown, Attention, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, Averau, Bush Aviator, etc.

1st dam

BELLAZEEL, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Marton JC South Rangitikei Vets H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud H. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET**, **Macau Causeway**, **Voile Rouge**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Bonus H., 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., Foletti & Keane H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 3 wins at 1650m to 2016-17, HKJC Ninepin Group H.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of-

Torba. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$90,925, in 2015-16, WRC Jackalberry at Novara Park Stud H., CJC Recruitment Network H.

3rd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Dot Com. 15 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Gothic H., Beer Street H.

Primal Instinct. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.

Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

PETITS FILOUS (Street Boss). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$348,200, to 2015-16, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Jack Elliott H., MVRC Telstra Phonewords 2YO H.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 561

BAY COLT

Box B 70

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Chantecler		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Grace and Power	Brief Truce	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo	Tanfirion

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnsr, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

BELLE CHANTECLER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H., SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Swift**, half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Bella Court (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2, NZ\$79,075, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H., Rich Hill Stud S.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). 8 wins to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 562

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 46

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Belle Femme (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1999	Cast Your Fate	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Shannon Belle	Balmerino

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLE FEMME, by Zeditave. 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$159,850, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC KCC FM H., Lindauer Fraise H., Graeme Thomson Jewellery 3YO S., Avondale JC Anziyan 3YO H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC South City Seafoods H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FLYING BABE, Commissionerstreet**, Belle Toujours (dam of **FORT LINCOLN**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

CAST YOUR FATE, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Keepers H. Half-sister to **SHARSCAY, ST SHANNON, SABOTEUR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BELLE FEMME (Zeditave). 8 wins. See above.

FLYING BABE (Flying Spur). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Head of The 2000-01 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$423,675, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) (Duporth). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, HKJC Kau To Shan H.

Biggin Hill. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,587, to 2016-17, Whangarei RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance Sprint H., ARC Madison Qualitex H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., 2d Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hirepool H., Sistema H., Eye Magazine H.

Commissionerstreet (Johannesburg). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R589,275, Vaal Children's Entertainment H., Support the Horse Care Unit H., Seven Feature Races on Emerald Cup Day H., 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Vaal Lightning S., 4th Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

Harmony Hall. 3 wins at 1300m, 1550m, AJC Beechwood Grange H., STC Freeway Hotel H., 3d AJC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of-

Belle de Coeur (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$184,165, ATC Diocesan Development Fund H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Toujours. Unraced. Dam of-

FORT LINCOLN (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$614,802, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & N. M. Leicester)

Lot 563

BAY COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Danzero	Danehill..... Danzig
Belle Fleur		Confidentially..... Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie..... Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle..... Sir Tristram

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 rnrs, 813 wnr, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

BELLE FLEUR, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Ansett New Zealand Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio, Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of **GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 564

BAY FILLY

Box 1 59

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Bennelong Belle (AUS)		Heart of Market	To Market
2000	Sunset Beach	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Hula Gold	Rheingold

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

BENNELONG BELLE, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Barangaroo (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$85,300, MVRC Device Technologies H., 2d MRC Routley's H., 3d MRC Chase Hotel H., MVRC MV Saves Water 2YO H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Dam of Bringaroo. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 3d MVRC Sweeney Estate Agents H. Royal Taga (g. by Catbird). Winner at 900m in Aust. Vita Bella (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Sharp H., Canterbury BMW All New 3 Series H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$98,975, VRC Collex Onyx H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Grandam of-

HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 565

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 175 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Air de France	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
Best French (AUS)		Allez France.....Sea Bird
1999	Best of Babylon	Best Western.....Blethingly
		Back to Babylon.....King of Babylon

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

BEST FRENCH, by Air de France. 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$133,340, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Reflection P, STC Construction Marketing Services H., 2d AJC Indian Summer H., STC West Harbour RU Football Club H., 3d STC Stephenson's Food Services H. Half-sister to **BEST NORTHERN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

French Lesson (g. by Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$118,500, BRC Trent's Pre Pledge H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BRC Darley Australia H.

Monbazillac (g. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,905, ATC Westaflex & Uniflex H., 2d ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., GCTC Ethel Kerrison Birthday H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., International Animal Health H., Ibis Milano Lunch Special H., Royal Randwick H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.

Valjean (g. by Oratorio). 4 wins from 1050m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST OF BABYLON, by Best Western. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BEST FRENCH (Air de France). 4 wins. See above.

BEST NORTHERN (Distinctly North). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$108,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Quizas 2YO H., Tokyo H., 2d STC Rotary & The Community H., BTC Club Crocodile H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

Grand Success. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$131,820, AJC Cammeray H., 2d AJC Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Powerware Powering the World H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Employment National H.

Mylitta. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Broadway Queen. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d AJC Carramar H. Dam of Smash Hit - Salsa Brothers (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m.

Evalter. 8 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Yeong Gwang. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Dam of Glory Days. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2016 in Korea.

Babylon Baby. Winner at 850m in Aust.

Brynot. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Amyitis. Unraced. Dam of-

Abicheorem. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Korea.

3rd dam

BACK TO BABYLON, by King of Babylon. Winner at 1200m, 4th AJC Widden S.,

L. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Northcliffe. 7 wins to 1350m, BATC Robina Progressive H.

It's Classified - Majestic Warrior (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Wongneichung H., Lau Fau Shan H., Sing Woo H.


Account of **TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.**
(The property of M. K. Hain & C. J. T. & G. Davison)

Lot 566

BAY COLT

Box I 13

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Better Together		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2006	Morangie	Cache of Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Whisky Lass	Head Hunter

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

Better Together, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$158,337, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Waverley Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Ingham Prestige Mercedes-Benz H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Lord Volksraad**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MORANGIE, by Cache of Gold. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,995, Matamata Cup, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Grasslands Puna H., NZ Beer Festival H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., R & P Edmonds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIR KINGI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Better Together (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

Lord Volksraad (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$297,950, MVRC DMG H., MRC Broadbridge H., El Golea H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Barton S., **L**, 3d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

Sporran. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Korea, AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., 3d STC Mikaela Connors H. Class 1 winner.

Kappagen. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone H. Dam of Le Rendezvous. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H.

Dan Moran. 8 wins from 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$108,149, 2d CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 3d CJC Rangiora & New Brighton H.

Sassytrik. 2 wins at 1400m.

3rd dam

WHISKY LASS, by Head Hunter. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SIR KINGI (Cache of Gold). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$93,540, A\$31,500, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Strategic Media Ltd H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., Eidex Kiwi Stockman H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Crown H., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

MORANGIE (Cache of Gold). 9 wins. See above.

Casual Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of-

Unrelenting Lady. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Speight's H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Marriott Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 567

BAY COLT

Box C 64

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : <W> nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Between You and Me (AUS)		Candide Sound Reason
2008	Secret Silence	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Nothings Secret..... Secreta

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

BETWEEN YOU AND ME, by Nadeem. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALBANY REUNION, FAST DRAGON, Palace Rock**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SECRET SILENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**), Chinese Whispers (dam of **ROCK ROBSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALBANY REUNION (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$222,900, S\$6,075, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Spire Sprint H., ARC Lindauer H., Shailer Racing H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, The Edge TV H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

FAST DRAGON (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, NZ\$115,625, A\$6,250, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Party Hire H., 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Palace Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$98,425, to 2015-16, ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NOTHINGS SECRET, by Secreta. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

SUNRISE SILENCE (Squill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale MOTA Nursery Fillies S., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Flame Lily Sprint S., **L**. Producer.

Royal Integrity (Naturalism). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$190,050, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.

Discretion (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$125,470, 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DISCRETION (Royal Academy). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$558,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

ROULETTES (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 2, A\$116,120, MVRG St Albans S., **L**.

Tactfully (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,900, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VEZALAY (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$218,600, to 2015-16, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, Beveridge Williams P., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Alinghi S., **L**, 4th ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Chinese Whispers. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-
ROCK ROBSTER (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1750m to 2400m, A\$154,020, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 568

BAY FILLY

Box C 4

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Bewildered		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Kharlie Princess	Centaine	Century
		Khairleigh	Khairpour

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEWILDERED, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., 3d ARC Mothers & Daughters H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H. Half-sister to **Miss Curiosity**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Grangemouth (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d MRC Cove Hotel P.

2nd dam

KHARLIE PRINCESS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **DANZIG**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Curiosity (Keeninsky). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Yourstokeep. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Spellbound Miss. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Who's Talking. Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H.

Butane. 12 wins from 1250m to 1900m, A\$103,365, to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Khairleigh, by Khairpour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC K-9 Security Services H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), half-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANZIG (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R226,475, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falcon Sprint H., **L**.

Down to Earth. 8 wins to 1800m, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation H.

Safety First. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,587,800, HKJC Peel H.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 569

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 6

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Beyond Comparison (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2008	Authoress	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Weaver of Words	Danehill

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEYOND COMPARISON, by Mossman. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Sense of Hite**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Authoress, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$76,720, A\$21,750, Avondale JC Mates Beer H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Thames Gold Cup. Half-sister to **DIRTY, WHITLAM, Etymology, Riddle Me This - Goodheart Success** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sense of Hite (Street Sense). Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **L**.

O'Behave. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

WEAVER OF WORDS, by Danehill. Winner at 7f, 2d Newmarket Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to **FAIZA**, half-sister to **HAWAJISS**, Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WHITLAM (Elusive Quality). 6 wins-1 at 2- to 1200m, A\$370,665, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Spotless H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank S., **L**.

DIRTY (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$133,300, BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**.

Etymology (New Approach). Winner at 1400m, A\$516,750, in 2015-16, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Authoress (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins. See above.

Riddle Me This - Goodheart Success (H.K.) (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$38,400, HK\$2,627,950, to 2015-16, BRC Racing Retro H., Ormiston College H., 3d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2015-16, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible).

4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

FAST COMPANY (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 570

BAY FILLY

Box G 85

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill.....	Danzigo
		Macrina Pompea.....	Don Roberto
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Bilancia		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Mistaurian	Straight Strike.....	Mr. Prospector
		Linley.....	Sir Tristram

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mns, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

BILANCIA, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KASUMI, Tariama**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Glory Days (f. by Red Giant). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MISTAURIAN, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., BOP RC Trust Bank Cash Flow H., 2d Otago RC Bi Noble H., Matamata RC Revel Somervell Video P., Kevins Mens Store P. Half-sister to **Bellquin** (dam of **BELL ACADEMY**), Bellcourt (dam of **THE RIGHT MONEY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KASUMI (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,850, A\$12,700, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Tariama (Manntari). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2900m, A\$165,950, VATC Puchestown H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Zac Nirvana. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Open H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 61 H.

To Excell. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji S., 2d Singapore TC Western Australian Turf Club Trophy.

3rd dam

LINLEY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Bellquin (Bellotto). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Secureforce H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

BELL ACADEMY (Royal Academy). 9 wins from 1350m to 2250m, A\$276,575, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BRC Montrose Access Raceday H., Think Pink Think Choices H., BTC Cellnet H., BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud P., Qld Tatt's RC PPG Australia H.

Narredson. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Skycity H., Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H., SCTC Cadet Group Australia P.

Sterling Quest. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Paragon. 4 wins to 1400m, TRC A Drysdale H., Wrest Point Rewards H.

Bellcourt. Unraced. Dam of-

THE RIGHT MONEY (Magic of Money). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$197,890, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Nannatale 2YO H., 2d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**.

Secret Revenue. Winner at 1300m, 2d WATC Reodoro H. Dam of-

OURFOREIGNMINISTER (Dubai Destination). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$140,712, A\$10,740, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Te Awamutu Cup, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 571

BAY FILLY

Box C 65

Foaled 4th September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Black Cat		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	New Victoria	Colonel Collins	El Gran Senor
		Distinctiveness.....	Distinctive

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLACK CAT, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Half-sister to **CATREIGN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Correio (g. by Keeper). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P.
Federer (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Any Humour S., Class 4 H., Open H.
Compliancedisorder (g. by General Nediym). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

NEW VICTORIA, by Colonel Collins. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTLY NORTH, BROKE THE MOLD, OUR GUEST, Steelinctive**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CATREIGN (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$193,000, AJC Toy Show H., L, P&O Cruises Welter H., Kay P.H., Thrifty H. Dam of-
Monkstone. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$155,725, to 2016-17, MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 2d MRC Procal Dairies 2YO H.
Thornburst. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$97,250, SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Jansz Tasmania H., CMI Toyota H., Basin Sands Logistics H.
Secret Courier. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$123,587, 2d WATC Calypso Sprint H.

3rd dam

DISTINCTIVENESS, by Distinctive. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Royal Ties (dam of **MERITOCRAT, ON TO ROYALTY, SILK STOCKS**), half-sister to **DETERMINED KING, Partial Settlement**, Puppy Love (dam of **PROUD PUPPY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DISTINCTLY NORTH (Minshaanshu Amad). 3 wins at 2, £150,686, US\$8,775, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
OUR GUEST (Be My Guest). 11 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Orizaba, **L**, 2d Las Americas Clasico Dalia, **L**, Clasico Malintzin, **L**.
BROKE THE MOLD (Nodouble). 4 wins, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**.
Steelinctive (Steel Heart). 10 wins-3 at 2, 3d Goodwood New Ham S., **L**. Agni. Unplaced. Dam of-
Gin Mill (Shack). 11 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turf Paradise Dahlia H., **L**.

4th dam

NEW LOVE, by Pardal. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WITTGENSTEIN, Woozley**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DETERMINED KING (Determined Man). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$218,840, American Derby, **Gr.1**, Liberty Bell Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Partial Settlement (Raise a Native). Winner at 6f, 2d Louisiana Downs El Conquistador S., **L**. Sire.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 572

BAY FILLY

Box B 66

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Blackmail (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2010	Sycophant	Commands	Danehill
		Shand	Quest for Fame

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLACKMAIL, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **OBSEQUIOUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SYCOPHANT, by Commands. Winner at 2, AJC Leger 2YO H. Half-sister to **Sydney Owner**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OBSEQUIOUS (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$394,700, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Lansdowne 2YO H., 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Dam of-

Courtly. 2 wins at 1250m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Submissive. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Subservient. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Uriah. Placed at 3 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHAND, by Quest for Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Dahlia H., Leichhardt H., 2d STC David Jones 160 Years P. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sydney Owner (Octagonal). 2 wins at 2, STC Bright Print 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Webster Signs 2YO H., Lyrebird H. Dam of-

Tongue of Fire. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Sydney Flower. Winner at 2 in Aust.

Royal Occasion. 6 wins to 1350m, A\$146,682, to 2015-16, GCTC Jaguar F-Type H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., Sirromet Wines H., 2d BRC Ubet H., Balmerino H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H.

Take the Oath. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$100,690, ATC Lake Moore H., El Alamein H., Members Terrace P., 2d AJC Glenmore Park H., 3d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Liverpool Nissan H.

Buona Fortuna. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Helmsman. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Granshan. Raced twice. Dam of-

Caballo Grande. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

CAMILLE, by Clear Choice. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Winning Brief. 4 wins to 1200m, Hollywood Park Allowance.

Kokonina. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Octastic. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Request Granted. Placed, 2d AJC Minoru P.

Camilleon. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tingera. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$119,800, 2d ATC Drummond Golf H.

Cloverdale. Winner at 1400m in Aust.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 573

BAY COLT

Box A 6

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Blackrock College		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
1998	Marscade	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Elder Time	Marscay

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.

1st dam

BLACKROCK COLLEGE, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **(Master) Veloce**, half-sister to Cashcade (dam of **EKSTREME**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Sultry Assassin (f. by Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Rich Fortune (g. by Keeper). 3 wins to 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Royal Western India Turf Club Trophy, Novice S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Benchmark 67 H.

Willow Park (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Kylemore Abbey (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.

2nd dam

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BLACKROCK COLLEGE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

(Master) Veloce (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Botany P

Cashcade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services H. Dam of **EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Maradona (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

Pellegrini (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

De'colletage. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H., 2d ARC Hirepool H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H.

Benoit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.

Mr Boomsday. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 574

BAY COLT

Box B 71

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Blossoming		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress.....	Vain Prince

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

BLOSSOMING, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., L.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., L, 4th Ashburton RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, to 2015-16, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Byron Moore H., Rain Lover H., MRC Swettenham Stud Championship Final H., VRC Lesley Viney & Colin McKnight H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., L, Moonee Valley Night Cup, L, 4th VRC James Boag's Premium S., L.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, QTC Crown Lager H., L, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of **Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Singapore Guineas, Sgp-3, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore Guineas, Sgp-3, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, Sgp-3.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., Gr.3, Champion Stakes Prelude, L.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, 4th Waikato Guineas, Gr.3.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., L.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Peerment Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Gr.2.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 575

BROWN FILLY

Box A 102

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Bluegrass (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2004	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Zasu	Kaoru Star

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wnr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

BLUEGRASS, by Fasliyev. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**. **Foxtrot**. **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-
 Jupiter (f. by Astronomer Royal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust.
 Poldark (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Charlie on Guitar (g. by Myboycharlie). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maggi Coles H., VATC Beau Gem H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**, Red Terror H., 3d VATC Kenvain H., Gardenvale 2YO H., Samuel Griffiths H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Dam of-

Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MVRC Kevin Sheedy P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Piacenza (Denman). Placed to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P, Adelaide Galvanising P, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,275, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$199,800, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, TTC Shaw Magic Millions 2YO Classic, SAJC Fred Worthley H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 576

BAY FILLY

Box H 41

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Bosphorus (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Romantic River	Irish River	Riverman
		Alice en Ballade	Tap on Wood

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 rnrs, 656 wnr, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

BOSPHORUS, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AQUA D'AMORE, PETROLOGY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROMANTIC RIVER, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **I Am the Chief - Temmoku** (H.K.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AQUA D'AMORE (Danehill). Joint second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,936,850, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PETROLOGY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$482,500, to 2015-16, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Tile Importer City Timber H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

China Delight. 7 wins at 1600m, 1650m, A\$9,525, HK\$3,192,900, to 2015-16 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Lyrebird H., Mount Cameron H., Inter-Pacific Bar Association Cup, Maverick Star H., Kingston H., Chicago H.

Greenessy. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$8,150, HK\$3,552,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Ikebukuro H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup H., Audemars Piguet Promesse H., 2d HKJC Indigenous H.

Green Century. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$485, HK\$4,245,250, HKJC Kowloon Tong P., Mount Gough H., Yuno When H., Waglan Island P., 2d HKJC Butterfly H., Chevalier K2 Printing H., Elm H., The People Versus H.

River Wild. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$216,000, in 2015-16, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Top Ideal SCM H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Super de Lago. 3 wins from 1250m to 1700m, SAJC Adelaide Casino P.

3rd dam

Alice en Ballade, by Tap on Wood. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Albarelle, 2d Bordeaux Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Half-sister to Almitra (dam of **DANCER MITRAL, BAY HERO**), Spanish Habit (dam of **LAS MENINAS, SPANISH RUN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

I Am the Chief - Temmoku (H.K.) (Chief's Crown). 7 wins to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Ile aux Pavieurs, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

River Ballade. Unraced. Dam of-

Oupoukaye (Midyan). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 3500m, Longchamp Prix du Casino Barriere de Saint-Malo, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**.

Kenkaye (Kendor). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, €77,290, Saint-Cloud Prix Saint Crespin, Deauville Prix de Leupartie, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 577

BROWN FILLY

Box B 31

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry.....Machiavellian
Boston Symphony (AUS)		Bedazzle.....Dixieland Band
2009	South Sea Pearl	Danehill.....Danzig
		Evening Sea.....Alydar

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BOSTON SYMPHONY, by Street Sense. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bubble Act**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

South Sea Pearl, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Chaise H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **STORM, REGAL SEA, RUNAWAY GROOM**, Eve in Seychelles (dam of **LAUNAY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bubble Act (Snowland). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$82,005, MRC Richfield Lady H., 2d MVRC Eskander's Betstar Bonus H., MRC Orient H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Rampion H., Mara H.

Cycling Hit. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016 in Korea.

3rd dam

EVENING SEA, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

STORM (Dahar). 3 wins from 1900m to 2500m, A\$244,090, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Rogilla H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Captain Cook H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craigglee S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**.

RUNAWAY GROOM (Nassipour). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC West End Super S., **Gr.3**, QTC Birdwood H., STC Narwee H., VATC Mont Albert H., 2d AJC Handicap, BATC Jacobs Creek H., QTC 13th Squadron Association H.

REGAL SEA (Dahar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$221,370, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vic Health S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Mornington Breeders H., VATC La Trobe H., 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, VRC ABC Half a World Away H., MVRC Sportsco H., STC Huntley Parramatta H., 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Red Robert (Red Ransom). 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$154,250, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d AJC Campbellfield H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

South Sea Pearl (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Eve in Seychelles. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Super VOBIS Nursery H. Dam of-
LAUNAY (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,663, VRC TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**-twice, Emirates Airline H., MRC Redoute's Choice at Arrowfield Stud H., VRC TAB Celebrating 50 Years H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sofitel S., **L**.

Beau Vallon (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$142,312, TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Food Lovers on Albert 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, Betfair.com 2YO P, TTC Veolia Environmental Classic.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 578

BAY COLT

Box E 79

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Boxapins		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2002	Porsche	Centaine..... Century
		Victoria Tan..... Vice Regal

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BOXAPINS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H., 3d WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H. Sister to Skite (dam of **TIMY TYLER**), half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Boxachocolates (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Ashburton RC JJ Ltd H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
Kevidlo (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16.
Boxamosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.
No Porsche Needed. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic 2YO H. Dam of Jet Charged. 2 wins to 1350m in 2015-16, Wanganui JC Pearl Series H.
Skite. Unraced. Dam of-
TIMY TYLER (No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$176,825, to 2015-16, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, Beaumont RC Publicans Cup, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.
Waldorf (Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam


MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of **TAKE A WALK** (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**.
VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-
DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-
WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, B. J. Hutchinson & D. J. Gordon)

Lot 579**BAY FILLY****Box D 43**

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Brannickers		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Nikki's Bride	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Reasonable.....	Sound Reason

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14, 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BRANNICKERS, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Draincorp H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NIKKI'S BRIDE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **IDEA**, **PERPETUAL CHECK**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Jervois. 7 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$202,518, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Holdfast Insurance H., Morphet Arms Hotel H.

Environment Patron. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Myer Centre P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Indaily H.

Let's Go Fratelli. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Turf Digest H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 2d Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.

Trentham. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Betfair P, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

Cuthbert Son. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC Not a Single Doubt H.

Heisenberg. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 3d WRC Luna Rossa Cup.

Money Trail. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Punters Challenge H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S.

Le Celibataire. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic,

Gr.1.

Beauty Harmony. 3 wins to 1400m to 2016 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Good Deeds S.

3rd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE**, **GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., AJC Carioca H., Adam Lindsay Gordon H., STC Newport RUFC H., 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Hilton Honours H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H.,

L, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$263,408, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Citius H., STC Banksia H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Super Bobo. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$3,020,800, HKJC River Verdon H., Sai Wan Shan H., Yau Oi H., 2d HKJC Miss Asia Pageant 2009 H., HKU Centennial Campus H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Tai O H., Sha Tin Hoi H.

La Pizzazz. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Wanganui JC ID Loader H.

Simply the Best. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Po Shan H., Pond Crescent H., Yau Tong H., 3d HKJC ATV 2008 Beijing Olympics H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 580

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 74

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 79 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Bremer Bay (AUS)		Idyllic.....	Foolish Pleasure
2000	All Washed Up	Marooned.....	Mill Reef
		Clearview Princess.....	Asian Beau

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BREMER BAY, by Scenic. 6 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$96,320, WATC James Street H., Kiwi Bride H., Ace Queen H., True Devotion H., Argyle Diamond H., 2d WATC Northline Travel H., Tape Deck H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

CAIGUNA (f. by Dubai Destination). 2 wins at 1500m, 2200m, A\$175,250, WATC Natasha S., **L**, Yellowglen Vintage Bella H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Quaalup (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

Peaceful Bay (f. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALL WASHED UP, by Marooned. 11 wins from 1100m to 2600m, A\$210,750, WATC St Leger, **L**, Family of Man H., Nardarino H., Selangor Turf Club H., Swell Baby Quality H., Winker H., Westminster H., Newbury H., Officer H., 2d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Easter Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT NO ICE**, **Irish Jack**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Second Up. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$162,597, WATC Kentiara Classic, Pink Healthcare Trophy H., Pago Escort H., Doctor Golly H. Producer.

3rd dam

CLEARVIEW PRINCESS, by Asian Beau. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **AREE LAD**, **Showlita** (dam of **SOUTHERN STATES**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT NO ICE (Whiskey Lover). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$151,025, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Emu Export Classic H., Yagan Welter H., Remembrance Day Welter H., Emu Export H., H.J. Saunders H., Queen Inca H., Lexington H., Big Deal H., Ansett WA H., 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bunbury S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau Quality S., **L**. Producer.

ALL WASHED UP (Marooned). 11 wins. See above.

Irish Jack (Whiskey Lover). 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Eat Healthy Be Healthy H., 3d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

All Irish. 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$98,320, WATC Century H.

4th dam

PIRATE PRINCESS, by Pirate King. Unplaced. Half-sister to Primed (dam of **GEORGIAN GIRL**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AREE LAD (Arch Sculptor). 5 wins at 2, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Showlita (Atilla). Winner at 2, 3d TTC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

SOUTHERN STATES (Exit Five B.). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$236,875, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 581

BAY FILLY

Box F 65

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 143 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Bright		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Night Star	Centaine

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BRIGHT, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Roop All**, half-sister to **DIADEME, Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**. **Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Professionnelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of- **SPORTSMAN** (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$782,100, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

PRISONER OF LOVE (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Soho Secret. Winner at 2, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$691,125, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 582

BAY COLT

Box E 4

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : **B** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Broadway Express (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Dubai Express	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Express a Smile	Success Express

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

BROADWAY EXPRESS, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H. Half-sister to **Rockadubai** (dam of **CHABAUD**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY**), **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, in 2015-16, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 2d Ballarat TC Racing.com H.
 Oscillator. Winner at 2, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing H., 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P, 3d AJC Evening Peal 2YO P, STC Canterbury Park Events P.


3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$87,580, to 2016-17, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Ladbroke.com.au H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Barfleur H., Shannon H., Beer Street H.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 583**BROWN COLT****Box D 70**

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Bucklebury		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	J'Adane	Danehill	Danzig
		Affirmed Lane	Affirmed

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BUCKLEBURY, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

J'Adane, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, NZ\$321,800, A\$248,150, QTC Zasu P., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Von Tunzelman. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Bucklebury. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

AFFIRMED LANE, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 2, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

J'Adane (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Vuelta. Winner at 2, A\$79,195, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Tom Elliott Drive 3YO Trophy, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Traralgon H.

Affirmation. 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$15,040, S\$334,969, Singapore TC Hortpark H., Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Rotorua RC Gould Photographics 3YO H., Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Sydney S., Happiness H., Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Kranji C S.

Polarity. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

4th dam

FESTIVITY, by Spectacular Bid. 7 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matinee S., **L**, Belmont Allowance-3 times, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LADY AFFIRMED (Affirmed). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$313,037, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, Pebbles S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Takes Tutu. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £125,957, 82,450Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Goodwood Stanley Racing H., Haydock Freephone Stanley H.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 584

BAY COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Bulletin (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Hilliard	Danehill	Danzig
		Jullene	Sir Tristram

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BULLETTIN, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Silvermoor H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HILLIARD, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY**, half-sister to **RULLENE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Specard. 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m, 3d MRC Woorak H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H.
 Platinum Playboy - Luen Yat Sure Win (Mac.). 7 wins to 1500m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau.
 Pippos. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Attraction. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 Resettle. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Jullene, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Counties RC Winstone Quarries P.H., Avondale JC Cory, Wright & Salmon H., Improvers' H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Roger Browne Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**), half-sister to Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KILSPINDIE (Danehill), 2 wins at 1600m, 2800m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Water Boatman 3YO H. Dam of-
 Fine Red. Unplaced. Dam of-

Top Drop (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$406,413, STC Spring Valley Smart Energy 2YO H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

RULLENE (Rory's Jester). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$261,720, VRC Debonair S., **L**, Brian Courtney H., **L**, Churchill Downs H., Guinness H., Il Globo Rete Italia H., Streets Ice Cream H., SAJC Skystar Flying H., 2d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

BRACKENBURY (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$153,720, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Robert Taranto P., SAJC Redelva Quality H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, MVRC Guerlain H., 4th VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**. Sire.

4th dam

JANDELL, by Shifnal. Top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Sister to **MONODY, Rip Off**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Jullene (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 585

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Camellia		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Lafleur	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily	Green Desert

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

CAMELLIA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **PAPILIO**, half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H.

Enough. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Azamour H.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). Winner at 1800m in 2015-16, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, to 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 586

BAY COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Canso		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones
2007	Canny Deal	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Divvy Vice Regal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CANSO, by Don Eduardo. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Pacific Jewellers H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CANNY DEAL, by Canny Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., WRC Blue Island Seafoods H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cadonna. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Stevensons Structural H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H.

High Key. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Singapore TC Clarkson Asia S., Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4&5 Combined H.

3rd dam

DIVVY, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, AJC Gay Satin H. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE PRENUPTIAL**, **Ali Baba**, Daybreak Express (dam of **ALACRITY, THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Elite Win. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,095,700, HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., Merrie Times H., Tin King H., 2d HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kinloss H.

4th dam

GOOD EXCHANGE, by Better Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARSCAY, MAKARA, Andynuto**, Market Fair (dam of **KENFAIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

TOP AVENGER (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire.

DEAL (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS (H.K.) (Take Your Partner). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$7,410, HK\$8,320,262 in Aust. and HK, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.3**, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**.

MOONAH BROOKE (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,075, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Bernie Quinlan H.

PRENUPTIAL (Take Your Partner). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$184,685, AJC Angst H., **L**, City of Fairfield H. Producer.

Daybreak Express. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PENDRAGON (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 587

BROWN COLT

Box D 44

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Can't Keeper Down		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2005	Ashley Downs	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Selliera	Khairpour

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

Can't Keeper Down, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$197,925, Manawatu Cup Prelude, Rotorua RC NZCT H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIE ME DOWN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race - Bob of the Head (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins to 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ASHLEY DOWNS, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**, half-sister to Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TIE ME DOWN (Pins). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$81,060, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

Can't Keeper Down (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

Down Town. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Mills Reef H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawkes Bay H., 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

Fun Heroes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$2,743,425, HKJC Li Cup, Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Jordan Path H., 2d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

Towkash. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

SELLIERA, by Khairpour. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Otago RC French Floozie H., Ford New Holland H., CJC Noahs Welter H., 3d CJC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H. Half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Didi. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Mission Hills Group H.

Centra Rainbeam. Unplaced. Dam of-

BELCENTRA (Bel Esprit). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$219,200, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

Mesa (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

SELLOU, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **I WILL**, half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 588

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 68

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Carmenes (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Mofajah	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Barger	Riverman

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's 2012-13. Sire of 913 mrs, 532 wns, 50 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

CARMENES, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Saddler's Story**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MOFAJAH, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **NARRATIVE**, half-sister to **BAYA** (dam of **BIRTHSTONE**, **SONGCRAFT**), Caerless (dam of **TAWQEET**), Bareilly (dam of **REVENUE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Saddler's Story (Xaar). 8 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$372,843, VRC Comic Court H., Piping Lane H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Haden H., SAJC Dirty Deeds Excavations H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Tooheys New S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Express S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Salvaged. Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Replays Now Free on Pr.com H.

3rd dam

BARGER, by Riverman. 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TRIPTYCH**, three-quarter-sister to **TREBLE**, Trevillari (dam of **TSIGANE**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NARRATIVE (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male Stayer in Italy in 2002. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BAYA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1600m, 1,100,000fr., Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Maisons-Lafitte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BIRTHSTONE (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**.

SONGCRAFT (Singspiel). 8 wins from 1800m to 2850m in GB, France and U.A.E, York Grand Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Bayberry (Bering). Winner at 1900m, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Grandam of **NEW PROVIDENCE** (Bahamian Bounty). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £184,248, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell Fillies' S., **Gr.3**.

Fursa. Unraced. Dam of-
FURIOSO (Brian's Time). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 841,446,000¥, Kawasaki Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-1**. Sire.

Caerless. Winner at 11½f in GB. Dam of-
TAWQEET (Kingmambo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2800m, £90,195, A\$2,120,150, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bareilly. Unraced. Dam of-
REVENUE (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**.




Account of TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.

(The property of C. J. T. & G. Davison)

Lot 589**BROWN COLT****Box 1 1**

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Casual Fling		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2008	Just Casual	Casual Lies..... Lear Fan
		Some Reason..... Sound Reason

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CASUAL FLING, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H. Three-quarter-sister to **Benedict**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Runaway Bride. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H., Shan Kwong H., Canal H., Audemars Piguet 125th Anniversary S.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d ARC Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Somehow. Unraced. Dam of-

Sometimes. Unraced. Dam of-

St Yazin (Keeper). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$3,518,650, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., Nam Fung H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 590

BAY FILLY

Box B 72

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Catalina Lady		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2000	Blue Water Lady	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Patronia	Patron Saint

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

CATALINA LADY, by Flying Spur. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Bayleys Tourism H., Waikato Stud H., Karlidon Trust H., Marton JC Lion Red H., 2d BOP RC Te Waiora a Tane Trust H., Cambridge JC New Zealand Quality Waters H. Half-sister to **Acrisius**, Emily Blue (dam of **SHANGHAI WARRIOR**), Lady Cairns (dam of **PERFECT FEELING**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Shining Champion (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,150,800, to 2016-17, HKJC Long Ke H., Magnolia H., Elizabeth Arden H., 2d HKJC Sight Winner H., 3d HKJC Yin Kong H., Cheung Hong H., Cheung Cup.
 Lucky Spur (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Hawkes Bay Bayford Hastings H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawkes Bay H.
 Sarah Jane (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

BLUE WATER LADY, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodhorse Improvers' H., 3d Waikato RC Kiwi FM H. Sister to **DROUGHT**, half-sister to **SALCANTAY, Baja California, Farrago**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Acrisius (Danzero). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC El Alamein H., Radio Rentals H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.
 Emily Blue. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
SHANGHAI WARRIOR (Elvstroem). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$273,023, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Bob Skilton H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.
 Emilydelago. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H. Dam of-
Zellindi (Bel Esprit). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.
 In Need I Am. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H. Dam of-
How Swede it Is (Magnus). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.
 Lady Cairns. Unraced. Dam of-
PERFECT FEELING (Spinning World). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$222,575, HK\$592,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

PATRONIA, by Patron Saint. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Avondale JC South Head H. Half-sister to **Pow Wow, Romsey**, Salima (dam of **GELSOMINO**), Kia U (dam of **KIA MAIA, KIA MAREA**), Clochemerle (dam of **HERMINIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
DROUGHT (Crested Wave). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$450,395, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
SALCANTAY (Palace Music). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 591

BAY FILLY

Box G 84

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Catch Your Idol		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Great Joy	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Good News.....	Don't Forget Me

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

CATCH YOUR IDOL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GREAT JOY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS, Gliding Light**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Gaily Mill. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$76,050, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Bayside Suzuki H. Just Hustled. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,625 in Aust. Apocalyptic Fun. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOOD NEWS, by Don't Forget Me. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HIT THE ROOF (Maroof). Joint second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2500m, A\$1,047,700, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

WAR ENDS (Redoute's Choice). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$388,388, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, BRC Rohrig Construction H.

Gliding Light (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$228,400, VRC Flemington Rose H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

BETTY BOX, by Northfields. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Half-sister to **Less Ice**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

Jewel Box. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S, **L**.

Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gem's Box. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Moritz H. Grandam of-

PRECIOUS GEM (Econsul). 8 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$660,400, to 2015-16, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.


Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 592

BAY FILLY

Box A 84

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cattledog (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2009	Showoff	Danehill Danzig
		Startling Lass..... Luskin Star

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

CATTLEDOG, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SHOVOFF, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d STC Independent Locksmiths 2YO H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE**, **SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pheromone. 3 wins from 1700m to 2450m, 3d VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P.

Shoulder Charge. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Nitrogen. 3 wins from 1900m to 2000m in Aust.

She's Cherryrype. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Sledmere H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian

Crowley S., **L**, STC Light Quality H., Aurora 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Slipper

S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**,

3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kurnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Mr Bitossi. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$107,190, BATC AWA Winners Club H., QTC Lowan Star H., Reg McCallum H.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-

SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210,

MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 4th ATC

Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m,

A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC

Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-

I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC

Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 593

BAY FILLY

Box A 91

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlux		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Celadon		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Crimson	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie.....	Mellay

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CELADON, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, VRC Ralph Lane 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**, half-sister to **MISS SCARLATTI, A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 Kangxi (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust.
 Greener (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 Discern (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Jingtai (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 in Aust.
 Crystal Skye (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRIMSON, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$308,850, A\$63,750, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, VRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.
MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.
A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 12 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$762,903, to 2015-16, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Stayers' Cup, Sydney Banana Wholesales H., Dunkirk H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 594

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Celtic Charm		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2007	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen	Vice Regal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrel, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CHARM, by Keeper. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Celtic Dream. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westenra Cup.

Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.

Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Pui O H., Koyoto H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang H., Stanley H., Kokura H., Kwong Wah H., So Kon Po H., 3d HKJC Three Lions H., Percival H., Wong Nai Chung H., On Lan H., Tai Yuen H.

Shirley Jones. Winner at 2000m.

Celtic Charm. See above.

3rd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copacabana. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

Glocca Morra. Winner. See above.

Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-

Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H.

4th dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Track Jester. 5 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Malaysia.

Lord Jonathon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Play Magic (Blazing Keel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H., 2d WRC Carlton Stripe H., Radio Pacific 711 AM H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, ARC Barros Port H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., WRC Bay 66 H.


Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton.**

Lot 595

BAY FILLY

Box D 91

Foaled 22nd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
Celtic Class (AUS)		River Dancer Irish River
1999	Roguessa	Namnan Never Bend
		Rogue River Rocky Thumb

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wns, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CLASS, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GYPSY ROGUE, VOGUESSA**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

TIME TO PLUNDER (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$324,200, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H., BRC Winning Edge Awards & Designs H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Queensland Robotic Surgery P., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d ATC Kembala Grange H., Sharp H., VRC Apia Celebrating Greys Challenge H., BRC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Mater Dei School H., 3d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, BRC Silky Smooth & Speedy H.

Silver Tale (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Celtic Boy (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 2.

Celtic Lass (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ROGUESSA, by Namnan. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUDDY WATER**, Vow (dam of **VO ROGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GYPSY ROGUE (Gypsy Kingdom). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$274,150, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, LJ Williams H., **L**, Sheraton Brisbane S., Australian Airlines H., Strawberry Road H., QTC Tribute H., BATC Dalrello H., 2d QTC Prestige Litho H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**.

VOGUESSA (Almurtaajaz). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$83,950, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Desirable H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Clipsal Sprint H., Fest State Security H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Goosen (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Vanessatheundressa. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H. Dam of-

QUEEN SABELL (Savabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$96,635, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Rogue River, by Rocky Thumb. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 2YO H., Governor Macquarie H., Sledmere H., STC Tourist Week H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to Mother Kelly (dam of **SUN DUKE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MUDDY WATER (Showdown). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, Bonfield H., Galena Boy H., Bollinger Graduation S.

Vow. Raced twice. Dam of-

VO ROGUE (Ivor Prince). 26 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$3,100,310, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 596

BROWN COLT

Box D 45

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centaine Gu Li		Rainbeam.....	Vain
2000	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Sheralee.....	Sovereign Edition

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 397 mrs, 238 wns, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada, Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Rockrolla, Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, etc.

1st dam

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Bideford (g. by Towkay). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, TRC Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H., TTC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Launceston Cup Eve & Calcutta H., Audi Centre Launceston H., 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P., Craig Hanson Memorial H., Matthews Family H.

Purrfect (g. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P., 2d ATC Meadowlea H., Mossman at Vinery H., 3d ATC Boxing Day at the Races H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H.

Luen Yat Honour (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

HYPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Soliloquy Lodge 2YO H., Seafood Bazaar H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Head of The 1970-71 NZ 2YO Free H. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND SIGHT**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**. Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Grandam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 597

BAY COLT

Box E 69

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Cerberus		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Chimeara	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

CERBERUS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Lovetessa**, half-sister to **DE BEERS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Chimeara, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Bigpond 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schwebbes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 598

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box G 67

Foaled 23rd August 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Chaleur		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2002	Evanilda	River Special.....	Riverman
		Fair Sousanne.....	Busted

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Joint Champion Older Male in Europe & GB in 2013 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Heritage S., L, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer (Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, L). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHALEUR, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Speech Craft (g. by Oratorio). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$130,390, to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Manawatu RC Guthrie Bowron H., ARC The Breeze H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H., Counties RC Delph Common H., 3d Hawkes Bay Fastrackinsurance HB Autumn H., Manawatu RC Carters Ashurst Pohangina Cup, Hydroflow H., BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., ARC Carlton Events H., 4th Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., L.

Lupita (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16.

First Blush (f. by Noverre). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

EVANILDA, by River Special. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Palmers Golden Ball Kilternan H., Down Royal Ulster Oaks. Half-sister to **GISARNE, INCISIVE, Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCÉ**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Chaleur. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., L.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., L, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., L. Grandam of-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, L. Producer.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

COALESCÉ (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of E. Hwang)

Lot 599**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box G 6**

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Fickle Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Champagne Crystal (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	Crystalina	Danehill Danzig
		Northern Script Arts and Letters

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe & GB in 2012 (Mile & Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, 2d The St Leger, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah (Newmarket Dahlia S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE CRYSTAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:- Pickhandle Mary. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Sire.

NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.

Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 4th Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**.

ullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$392,642, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**.

Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-

MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m in Sweden, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**. Dam of-
CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**.

AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

AROD (Teofilo). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**.

Abaar. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-

MARCEL (Lawman). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Berwickshire Bloodstock Pty)

Lot 600

GREY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded : <W> nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charlotte Russe		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Candy	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Waikato RC A1dezin H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Poppiholla (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1850m in 2015-16, 3d MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

2nd dam

CANDY, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY**, **Belong**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Pinterra. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.
Northern General. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H.
Enemy Lines. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY**, **Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
CANDY (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.
Lady Elaine. Unraced. Dam of-
Smart Lady (Catbird). Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**.
Hip Hop Anonymous. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-
Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.


4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Star Sunday S., 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**.
Belong (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., Yarra Glen Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
A TIME TO DREAM (Dynasty). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R286,125, to 2016-17, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 601**BAY COLT****Box C 87**

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Charmeuse		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Fleece	Daylami	Doyoun
		Gold Dodger	Slew o' Gold

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHARMEUSE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Savile Row**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLEECE, by Daylami. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Counties RC DHL Global Forwarding H. Half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **THE GURKHA**), Artful (dam of **DUPLICITY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Savile Row (Makfi). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

3rd dam

GOLD DODGER, by Slew o' Gold. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **SOLEMIA**, **PROSPECT WELLS**, **PROSPECT PARK**, **BROOKLYN'S GOLD**, **NEVER GREEN**, **Out of Control**, Brooklyn's Storm (dam of **STORMINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHINTZ (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, €99,719, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Saoire S., **L**, 4th Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE GURKHA (Galileo). 3 wins at 1600m, £759,075, €322,513, in 2016, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 3d Leopardstown Racecourse of the Year S.

Queen Nefertiti (Galileo). Winner at 2, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

Artful. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Precolette. Dam of-

DUPLICITY (Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 3d Kempton Williamhill.com Vegas H.

4th dam

BROOKLYN'S DANCE, by Shirley Heights. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Evry Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE DANSANTE** (dam of **SKIFFLE**), **Krissante** (dam of **OKAWANGO**), Green Bend (dam of **DOUBLE GREEN**), Funsie (dam of **AUTHORIZED**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEMIA (Poliglote). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.

PROSPECT WELLS (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 2000m to 4250m, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

PROSPECT PARK (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €444,510, Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

BROOKLYN'S GOLD (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins from 2000m to 3400m, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, Prix Juigne.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 602

BAY COLT

Box D 69

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Charming Elle (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....	Key to the Mint
2007	Charming Charge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Captivation.....	Vain

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

CHARMING ELLE, by Al Samer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY, KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., AJC Coronation Day H.

Ever More. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, HK\$3,226,450, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Murray P., 2d HKJC Central H., Douglas H., Cathay Pacific the Wing Sha Tin H., John Peel H., Ho Man Tin H.

Charming Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

The Look of Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P, 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Windsor H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General, Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Producer.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Mookta H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Charming. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, BATC Express Post H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$730,909, to 2016, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

Lot 603

BAY FILLY

Box B 67

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chato Margaux		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Margaux	War Hawk II	Sea Hawk
		Golden Woods	Zamazaan

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHATO MARGAUX, by Montjeu. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series H. Half-sister to **Go Joeli**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MARGAUX, by War Hawk II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Telecom South H. Half-sister to **DORIEMUS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Go Joeli (Brilliance). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,240, Hawkes Bay Robyn Mactaggart Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Pranglica. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Realities Business Brokers H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d ARC Rotary District H Dam of-

Don Doremo (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$172,150, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Anzac Cup, MRC EJ & Nellie Turner P.

Quality Centraux. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton JC Nu Farm H. Dam of Quality Royal. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Levin RC BS Young Limited H.

Victory Crown. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Smokefree H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN WOODS, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **RAVENWOOD**, Blue Holly (dam of **TOM'S MATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DORIEMUS (Norman Pentaquad). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$6,500, A\$3,540,300, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, VATC Talk to the Animals Expo Welter H., BATC Qantas H., WRC Robex Graduation H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Hollywood, by Underwood. 5 wins from 6f to 9f, ARC Ponui H., City H., 2d ARC Summer Cup, L, Franklin RC Auckland Cup Trial H., L, 3d ARC President's H., L. Sister to **BRUSHWOOD**, half-sister to Arc de Triomphe (dam of **BEAUFIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAVENWOOD (Gabador). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, L-twice, 3d ARC WS Spence H., L.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.
(The property of Lizard Bank Bloodstock)

Lot 604 BROWN OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box D 73

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice Icecapade
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Chelsey Cry (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Chelsey Flower	His Majesty Ribot
		Chelsey Dancer Affirmed

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$922,029, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), SP Senora Acero and of Fact Finding, Fact of Life, Fun Factor, Iron Mane, Silly Factor and of the placegetters Cistron, Delphinia, Factfull, Pennsylvania, Really, Toss the Tub, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHELSEY CRY, by Street Cry. Winner at 2 in Canada. Half-sister to **KENTUCKY DYNAMITE, Wow**, Floral Beauty (dam of **TAPIT GIRL**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Gravitational (g. by Astronomer Royal). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$216,880, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Exelsuper H., CGU Insurance H., Darwin Guineas, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

CHELSEY FLOWER, by His Majesty. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$568,305, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Allowance-3 times, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Glens Falls S., **L**. Half-sister to **KEY GUY**, Lucky Chelsey (dam of **CHELSEY'S IMAGE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KENTUCKY DYNAMITE (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €190,840, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Bay Middleton, Prix Victrix, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wow (Storm Cat). 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Remington Park Norman S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**. Sire.

Floral Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

TAPIT GIRL (Tapit). Champion 2YO Filly in Turkey in 2012. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, **L**, I. İnönü, **L**, 2d Istanbul Kemal Sahir Kurutluoglu, **L**.

Floral Park. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-
DOUGS BUDDY (Badge of Silver). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$213,959, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, Canadian Juvenile S., **L**, Western Canada H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Canadian Derby, **Gr.3**.

FLORAL SKY (Sky Mesa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$201,122, to 2016, Thistledown Scarlet & Gray H., **L**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Thistledown Diana S., **L**, 3d Thistledown Best of Ohio Distaff S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHELSEY DANCER, by Affirmed. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Cheyne**, half-sister to **LADY TAP** (dam of **LADY'S LAUGHTER**), **Golden Spirit, Gorky**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHELSEY FLOWER (His Majesty). 8 wins. See above.

KEY GUY (Key to the Mint). 7 wins-1 at 2, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**. Sire.

Lucky Chelsey. Unraced. Dam of-

CHELSEY'S IMAGE (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 2, Hastings Park Sadie Diamond Futurity, **L**, British Columbia Cup Debutante S., **L**. Producer.



Account of TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus (As Agent).

Lot 605

BAY FILLY

Box 1 2

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chico		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon	Amalgam

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wnsr, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

CHICO, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ROLLING PIN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Elite Star (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Down Under S., 3d Singapore TC Open 2YO S., Good Health S., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

GYPSEY'S DAUGHTER, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Foley H., BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KISS N' A SHILLING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., Xmas Eve Racing at Kembra Grange H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Enjoy. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H.

Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H., 3d HKJC Longines international Jockey Championship H.

3rd dam

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

GYPSEY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Master Plumbers H., Hawkes Bay Tag Fruit & Produce Supply H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Pepperano (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,600, to 2016-17, VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., Rusty's Firewood P, Bartons P, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, BRC Sprite P, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins to 2100m, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 606

BAY FILLY

Box G 48

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Chile		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2002	Frosting	Icecapade	Nearctic
		Carocake	Caro

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

CHILE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman, Noble Park**. This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sunshine Energy (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Chile Express (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$330,635, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., VRC Emirates Airline P., MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup, 2d VRC Grazia Ultimate Style H., Dorevitch Pathology H., Internationaler Club Baden Baden H., Chairman's Club H., Echuca Cup, 3d VRC CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Sheen Group H., VRC Flemington Green Fields H., Flemington H., MRC Robhar Breeding & Racing P., Swan Hill Cup, Bendigo JC Daiquiri King H.

Good Thinker (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 1400m.

Chili Pepper (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H., STC Bacardi Breezer H. Sire.

Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H.

Prospering. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of-

Loncava. 6 wins to 2015-16, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H.

Sir Sava. 2 wins at 2200m to 2015-16, ARC Adesso H.

Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Noble Park (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., STC James Macarthur H., Tooheys Draught H., 2d AJC Randwick Welter H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Ice Cap. Unplaced. Dam of-

Irish Mist. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H.

Castellina. Unraced. Dam of-

Sunday's Choice. Winner at 1250m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 607

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 99

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Fickle Danehill
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Chorus of Angels (GB)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2006	Brilliance	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Rainbow's End My Swallow

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe & GB in 2012 (Mile & Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, 2d The St Leger, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah (Newmarket Dahlia S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHORUS OF ANGELS, by Rock of Gibraltar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Madrid H., Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Premier Nursery H., 4th Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**. Half-sister to **TORA BORA**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BRILLIANCE, by Cadeaux Genereux. Winner at 1m, 3d Newbury Northbrook S. Sister to **Carmot**, half-sister to **SIGN OF HOPE**, **Chasing Moonbeams**, **Finian's Rainbow**, Elfin Laughter (dam of **SMIRK - ASHQAR MAELAA** (Sau.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TORA BORA (Grand Lodge). 2 wins at 7f, 7½f, Warwick Eternal S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**.

Fat Choy Forever. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,166,100, HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Taipa H., Gay Eighties H., Peacock H.

Collette's Choice. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 3d York Blue Square Kick H. Dam of Tiger Twenty Two. Winner at 2, York John Smith's 2YO S.

3rd dam

RAINBOW'S END, by My Swallow. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

SIGN OF HOPE (Selkirk). 3 wins from 1m to 9f, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Britannia S., 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.

Carmot (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Colman's Sauces 2YO S., York Gwen Murless 2YO S., 2d Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

Finian's Rainbow (Relkino). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, 2d Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.2**, Garden State All American H., **L**, 3d Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**.

Chasing Moonbeams (Final Straw). Winner at 2, 3d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Elfin Laughter. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-

SMIRK - ASHQAR MAELAA (Sau.) (Selkirk). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £159,219, 50,400SAR in GB and Saudi Arabia, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 2d Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Mile, **L**.

Stetchworth Prince (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba E-Company Trophy, 3d Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 4th Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Cartoon. Winner at 8½f in GB. Dam of-

LADY TIANA (Sir Percy). 5 wins from 8½f to 1½m, £106,026, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 2d Haydock Reprocolor Fillies' H., 3d Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**.

Jazz. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

Madame Boulangere (Royal Applause). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, £155,200, Ascot Watership Down Stud 2YO Sales H., 3d Goodwood Starlit S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 608

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 113

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded : ⁰⁰nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cissy Bowen		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2006	Bay d'Ore	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Ace High	Crown Lease

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the pockergetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CISSY BOWEN, by Colombia. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,050, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC Konami Gaming H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Gerard Tribe H., Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Sister to **TIGER KING**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAY D'ORE, by Kingdom Bay. 2 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN'S ACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TIGER KING (Colombia). 4 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Be My Guest H., 4th Macau Derby, **L**.
 Cissy Bowen. 5 wins. See above.
 Electra Dee. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Resene Paints H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H.
 St d'Ore. 3 wins from 1600m to 4150m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Good Lord H.

3rd dam

ACE HIGH, by Crown Lease. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SOVEREIGN'S ACE (Sovereign Prince). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, HBJC Flying H., Marton JC TG Taylor Memorial H., Pahiatua RC Dominion Breweries H., 2d Manawatu RC Festival H.
 High Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Dalray H., 2d STC Glebe H.
 Piccadilly Bay. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodhorse Magazine H., WRC Festival of the Pines H., Manawatu RC Air New Zealand H. Dam of-
 Missy Muffin. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ralph Manning Racing Stables H.
 High Ace - Ace it Up (Aust.). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Nassau H., QTC Tangelooma Novice H., 2d AJC Tigris H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.
 Loch Broom. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Duffy's Coffee House H., 2d WRC Maoribank H., Jarrah Construction S.
 Full Crown. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Fulton Hogan H.
 Esterina's Ace. Winner at 2. Dam of-
 Ace McCourt - Lucky Day (Mac.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, WRC Old Bailey 2YO H., Marton JC C-DAX S.
 Yachtie's Ace. Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay Hastings Motors Ford Juvenile S.
 Sweet Ace. Placed at 2. Dam of-
 Special Ace. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC Broker's Tip H., 3d HBJC Hotel Russley H.
 Frankie's Ace. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Western Plains Wineries H.

4th dam

I PASS, by Comte de Grasse. 2 wins at 7f, 11f. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Last Game - Royal Salute (Mal.). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m in NZ and Malaysia. Class 1 winner in Singapore.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of D. G. Burrow)

Lot 609

BAY FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded : $\overline{\text{T}}$ nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Classical		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Showtime	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven.....	Avaray

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CLASSICAL, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Letsava Win (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOWTIME, by Famous Star. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Angus Meats H., Hawkes Bay Calci-Trim H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY**, **RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GAME ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Smytzer's Prelude. 7 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H. Darci Time. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H.

Starring. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Otago RC NZB Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD**, **MADISON POINT**), **Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOWTIME (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

CLARE VALLEY (Prince Echo). 3 wins to 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

RED MACHINE (Khairpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**, AJC Henry Lawson H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Quick Eze H., **L**.

4th dam

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

French Polish (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 610

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 3

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Classy Bawn		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Silver and Roses	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

CLASSY BAWN, by Pins. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SILVER AND ROSES, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **Maryinsky** (dam of **PEEPING FAWN, THEWAYYOUARE**), three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON, SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN, MARTHA'S MOON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE, Fire Thunder**. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

King Manu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, TRC Canteen Race Day H., TTC Helloworld H., 2d TTC St Leger, TRC Cub H., 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H., TRC Book Now Caulfield Cup Lunch H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H., TTC Jansz H., Boris Thornton H.

3rd dam

BLUSH WITH PRIDE, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$536,807, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE** (dam of **XAAR, DIESE, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Minnie Hawk** (dam of **AVIANEC, CHIEF CONTENDER**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SMOLENSK (Danzig). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, £127,805, US\$13,900, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Producer.

BETTER THAN HONOUR (Deputy Minister). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**. Broodmare of the Year in USA in 2007. Dam of-

RAGS TO RICHES (A.P. Indy). Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 2007. 5 wins from 7f to 1½m, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

JAZIL (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, US\$890,532, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Teeming. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-
STREAMING (Smart Strike). 2 wins at 2, US\$349,000, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

TURNBERRY ISLE (Deputy Minister). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Maryinsky (Sadler's Wells). Joint Second Top Filly on The 2001 Irish 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PEEPING FAWN (Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2007. 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

THEWAYYOUARE (Kingmambo). 4 wins at 2, €239,229, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Equine Pastoral Holdings (NZ) Ltd)

Lot 611

BAY COLT

Box A 77

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Krona	Icelandic..... Rarity
Clipjoint		Daley's Point Koryo
1995	Gun Lady	Guns of Navarone Bold Lad
		Lady Leah Silver Dream

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrns, 160 wnrs, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

CLIPJOINT, by Krona. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Eves Realty H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **MIRKOLA LASS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

LITTLE ALFIE BROWN (g. by D'Cash). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$181,265, to 2015-16, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Pencarrow Stud H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., Counties RC Wharfe Brothers H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

Alphanova (g. by Elusive City). Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

GUN LADY, by Guns of Navarone. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MIRKOLA LASS (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$347,213, A\$102,000, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Avondale JC York Cup, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of - Kolaman. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2015-16.

3rd dam

LADY LEAH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUNGARVAN** (dam of **MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU**), **STYLISH DUDE**, **Wandering Leah**, **Stylish Sovereign**, Tessaleah (dam of **COUNTY CLARE**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

4th dam

TARALEAH, by Lord Sasanof. 7 wins from 7f to 11f, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., ARC Takapuna H., 2d ARC Alison Cup, L, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STYLISH DUDE (Lonesome Dude). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$216,245, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

DUNGARVAN (Icelandic). 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, NZ\$102,915, A\$10,400, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**. Dam of -

MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$8,525, A\$381,000, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 2d Geelong Cup, **L**.

Wandering Leah (Wandering Eyes). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Eastbourne H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 612

BROWN FILLY

Box B 83

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Club Med Lass		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2000	Insistant	McGinty..... One Pound Sterling
		Verbosity Sound Reason

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wnr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

CLUB MED LASS, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H. Half-sister to **PENTACITY**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Caribbean Queen (f. by Shocking). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

INSISTANT, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Adia H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BTC Northside Roofing H., QTC Avondale P., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., **L**. Dam of-
Abide. Winner at 1650m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Can't Refuse. 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$91,705, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H.

Alberti. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$91,000, to 2015-16, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Burning Desire. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

The Fire Inside (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Waste Management H.

The Hotz. 5 wins from 2100m to 3300m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

The Heat is On. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

VERBOSITY, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Blood-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to **MAXIMUM EFFORT**, **Bourbon Chief**, **Kamazan**, **Supreme Max**. Dam of 3

foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Go Kreisler. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Carrington Juvenile H.

4th dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-

I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

I'm No Phony (California Dane). Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., L, STC Phar Lap S., L.

Kamazan (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, L.

Bourbon Chief (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2, 3d Waikouaiti Blue Riband, **L**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 613

BROWN COLT

Box A 76

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
C'Mon Cuba		Joy Bluebird
2006	Hecuba	Danzero Danehill
		Melora Sir Tristram

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrs, 160 wnrs, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

C'Mon Cuba, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC D Waddell Stables H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Half-sister to **VIANA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-**VIANA** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins. See above.

Cohiba. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H.

3rd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Denton. 6 wins from 9½f to 1½m in GB.

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fabriano (Golan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$115,035, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of-

Trendy World. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

4th dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champernay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$166,500, to 2015-16, WATC Initial 2YO P, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 614

BAY COLT

Box D 46

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Coco Chanel		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss	Kris

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO F., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COCO CHANEL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**, Sweet Maggie (dam of **VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$795,475, A\$500, to 2015-16, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

China Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$598,800, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.

3rd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

FAST COMPANY (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 615

BROWN COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 249 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cocodiva (AUS)		Detroit..... Riverman
2003	Settlers Cove	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Dream Appeal Valid Appeal

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrs, 160 wnrs, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

COCODIVA, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Subiaso (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins from 1100m to 1950m, A\$196,650, to 2015-16, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Metro Solar H., Schweppes H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Supercede (f. by Bel Danoro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Coco Dan (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Atalaterdate (g. by Postponed). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H., Sefton Welter H., Garden Island H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Kobi Cove. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Castlemaine Perkins 2YO H. Macarthur Cove - Gold Seal (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Fat Choy Cup.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Pollicam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SYDNEY'S DREAM (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R223,040, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. & G. J. Moore)

Lot 616

BAY COLT

Box B 82

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : zBL nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Comic Song (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel	Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COMIC SONG, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-Comic Composer (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$122,513, SAJC Adelaide Image Printing H., Boxing Day Races at Morphettville H., Geelong RC Belfair Winter Challenge H., 2d MVRC Webb Australia P. Global Fame (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, Ho Sheung Heung Road H., ATV Classic Channel H. Gypsy Rock (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Livestock Transport P. Lethal Weapon (g. by Makfi). Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Hello Paris S. Eaglesham (g. by Eagle Mountain). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-Perigeo. Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD L'Extravagante**. Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-**SMACKOVER CREEK** (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. **MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-**ERUPT** (Dubawi). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m to 2016, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-**I AM A STAR** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$636,450, to 2016-17, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**. Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-**FLYING SPUR** (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire. Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-**ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 617

BROWN FILLY

Box A 103

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Commentate (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Kylemore	Star Watch	Bletchingly
		La Souveronne	Sovereign Edition

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wnr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

COMMENTATE, by Commands. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **JOHNNY REB, POWER OF PEGASUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KYLEMORE, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, La Fleur Petrus (dam of **CHEERFUL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOHNNY REB (Naturalism). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P, Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend P.H., San Miguel H., STC 2UE Sports Today H., Clarence River JC South Grafton Quality Cup, 2d STC Summit Fleet Leasing H., AJC Keith Innes Brown H., 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

POWER OF PEGASUS (Palace Music). 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Scuffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club Flying Welter H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Friday Nights. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$122,820, SAJC The Independent Weekly H., STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d BRC Mario & Sam Gonfaloniere H., Urban Loft Penthouse H.

You're Dreamin. Winner at 1400m, AJC Pepsi Max H. Dam of-
Pinchme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, 2d ATC Cal Rei H.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Oh Oklahoma (Singspiel). Second on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., Champs Cafe 2YO H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC David Jones H., STC Choice Homes (Qld) H., Club Waugh Syndication H., 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Love. 5 wins from 1600m to 1850m, A\$171,810, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Northbridge H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Alpen. 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Empyrean H., David Jones P.H.

3rd dam

LA SOUVRONNE, by Sovereign Edition. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Holman Construction H., ARC Il Tempo H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Swing King (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, VATC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Elms H., VATC Bob Hoysted H., 3d VATC Schwegges Cup, **L**, New Gleam H.

La Fleur Petrus. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEERFUL (Star Way). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 618

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 49

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Conchita		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2009	Chita Rivera	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Westside Story.....	Star Way

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnr, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

CONCHITA, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m. Sister to **Bajour**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, half-sister to **BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHITA RIVERA, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015-16, MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H., BOP RC Welcome Bay Tavern H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 3d ARC ZM Stayers H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Casual Story. 7 wins to 1650m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers Enid Hudson H.

Maria's Story. Winner at 1750m, 2d CJC Holy Grail Southern Summer Challenge. Producer.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2016, Singapore TC Rocket Man S., Hello Houston S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 619

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 66

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 172 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence	Halo
Cong'er		Roamin Rachel	Mining
2007	Conifer Bay	Virginia Privateer	Majestic Prince
		Syndare	Syntax

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

CONG'ER, by Zenno Rob Roy. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$85,850, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Highview Stud Stallions H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliance & Panasonic H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., 3d ARC Chevalier Produce H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., Rotorua RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., Whangarei RC Fell Engineering Mile H. Half-sister to **BAHIRA** (dam of **PETTY CURY, RIO FORTUNE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CONIFER BAY, by Virginia Privateer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$135,570, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Weddel Feilding 2YO H., WRC P&O H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Pearce H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Caucus, Gallant Prince**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAHIRA (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Evening Standard 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PETTY CURY (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$117,800, A\$6,000, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Curraghmore Stud H., Cardinal Logistics H., Portofino Restaurants H., Counties RC Pallean H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

RIO FORTUNE (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$84,800, S\$96,804, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Singapore TC Humanity S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Parker's Piece. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Fasttrackinsurance H., Nationwide Livestock H.

De Puivert. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blancs H.

Ready Fortune. 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

CONG'ER (Zenno Rob Roy). 5 wins. See above.

Kavita. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Swanky Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Sister Swank. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,280, SAJC Betfair H.

3rd dam

SYNDARE, by Syntax. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NORTHFLEET**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CONIFER BAY (Virginia Privateer). 4 wins. See above.

Caucus (Copsale). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Oponake RC Ernie Poole Memorial S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Championship S., **L**.

Gallant Prince (Dorchester). 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Eric Templeton Memorial H., NZ Breweries H., CJC Canterbury Land Resources Welter H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 620

BAY COLT

Box A 85

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : \downarrow C nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Conserves la Foi		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Oligarchy	Pronto II

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wise Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CONSERVES LA FOI, by Keeper. 5 wins from 1450m to 1950m, 2d CJC More FM H. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Producer.

Shakira. Unraced. Dam of-

Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairstour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 621

BAY FILLY

Box B 30

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 77 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Contemplate		Soul Dream.....	Alleged
2001	Ascona	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Aminona.....	Oakville

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONTEMPLATE, by Dream Well. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ascolini, Astaire**.

This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

ATLANTIS DREAM (f. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$382,737, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ross Stevenson Trophy, Flt Lt Peter Armytage H., 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

My Glory (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.

Never in Doubt (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

El Gaucho (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust.

Deviant Miss (f. by Showcasing). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**,

Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H., 3d SAJC Menzies International Welter H., Shuffle Off to Buffalo H. Half-sister to

ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Astaire (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Ascolini (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Piazza San Pietro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$1,125, A\$118,015, ATC Wentworthville District RLC H., Egroy Facilities H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.

ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$180,338, A\$4,900, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-

BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$348,555, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 622

BAY COLT

Box F 67

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 108 over 5 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Contented (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2004	Merry Shade	Spectacular Spy	Spectacular Bid
		Parasol	Sostenuto

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 350 mrs, 220 wns, 12 SW, inc. All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, SP Strength, SP Eagle, Transonic, Trophies, Crown Him, Good Prince, Knight Wager, etc.

1st dam

CONTENTED, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Campbelltown H. Half-sister to Shady Stream (dam of **TAKEOVER TARGET, PREDATORY PRICER**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Jupiter Gold (r. by Congrats). 3 wins to 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling Sale S., Kranji Nursery S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S.
 Emerald Fortune (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 The Reverend (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

MERRY SHADE, by Spectacular Spy. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$96,560, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Elizabeth Farm H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **On Assignment**, Smart Miss (dam of **MUDGEY GREY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Roadspy. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, A\$142,865, QTC Heroic Isle H.
 Admiral Spy. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$217,230, M\$27,200, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Bros Jewellers H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.
 Merry Road. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Spot on Target (Markane). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$240,420, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Dr John Power H., **L**.
 Oak 'n' Arthur. 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$241,800, to 2015-16, BRC Titan Sheds H., Jeschkm & Ara H., Urban Cellars H., Mount Franklin H.
 Shady Stream. Unraced. Dam of-
TAKEOVER TARGET (Celtic Swing). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2006. Joint Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2006. 21 wins to 1400m, £311,980, A\$3,439,150, S\$570,000, 122,854,000\$, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Sgp-1**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
PREDATORY PRICER (Street Cry). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$812,850, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KIRKWALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD,
Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 623

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 43

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ^{KL} Tr nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Cool Storm		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Flying Free	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Flying Beau	Beaufort Sea

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COOL STORM, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Waikato RC Risk Management Group 3YO S., Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, NZB National Sale 3YO H., Speight's H., Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLYING FREE, by Heroicity. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., WRC Porirua Club Sports Adjunct H., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Lady Golfer (dam of **SHINKO BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

COOL STORM (One Cool Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Rich Billie Marsh. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$91,810, to 2015-16, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., J Swap Contractors H.

Fastnfree. 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing & Heating H., Bayleys Country H., Rotorua RC Creedence Clearwater Revisted H.

Dreams Unwind. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys H.

3rd dam

FLYING BEAU, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FLYING FREE (Heroicity). 9 wins. See above.

Flying Chief. 13 wins to 1400m, ARC Lindauer Brut H., Avondale JC Barfoot & Thompson Remuera H., Edgar Henson H., Waikato RC Pencarrow H.

Beau Casual. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$142,688, ARC Stravinsky H.

Lady Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H. Dam of-

SHINKO BAY (Shinko King). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

FLYING IDYLL, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Feilding JC Flying H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MATINEE IDOL (Broadway Aly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$381,040, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**.

Flying Star. Raced once. Dam of-

FLYING REIGN (Mr Illusion). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BATC Catholic Women's League Welter H. Producer.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of BB & Sons Ltd)

Lot 624

BAY FILLY

Box G 5

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
Uncle Mo (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Coral Reef (AUS)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Chevaleresse	Danehill Danzig
		Knight's Baroness Rainbow Quest

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud U.S.A 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YO's in 2015. Sire of 161 rnrs, 92 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Gomo, Outwork, Laoban, Mokat, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Moqueen (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Hollywood Mo and of Conchita, Lady Hass, Man From Uncle, Manuguit Princess, Motime, etc.

1st dam

CORAL REEF, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1750m, 1900m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHEVAUCHEE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Hollywood Mo (c. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P, TAB P.

Sons of Glory (g. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1700m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHEVALERESSE, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIYADIAN, Wales**, Jojeema (dam of **CHARLES THE GREAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

CHEVAUCHEE (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, R272,525, in 2015-16, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Pretty Kool Kat. 4 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

KNIGHT'S BARONESS, by Rainbow Quest. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £152,438, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Stormy Beauty (dam of **ALCHEMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RIYADIAN (Polish Precedent). 5 wins from 9f to 1½m, £166,660, 240,000fr., Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster RJB Mining S., 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wales (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Saxon Street H., Goodwood Racing Channel S., Royal Navy 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Jojeema. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARLES THE GREAT (Holy Roman Emperor). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, £105,967, HK\$15,073,000, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, Newbury Weatherbys 2YO Super Sprint, HKJC Briar H., Chennai H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, Sha Tin Vase H., **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

4th dam

KNIGHTS BEAUTY, by True Knight. 12 wins-1 at 2, US\$243,687, Churchill Downs Kentucky Cardinal H., **L**, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**. Half-sister to **GEISWAY, Broadway Forbes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

KNIGHT'S BARONESS (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of S. A. J. Roberts)

Lot 625

BROWN COLT

Box G 4

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cote de Chine		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Stranami	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Ala Nami	Crested Wave

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COTE DE CHINE, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1600m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Charlie Chine (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16. Graze Anatomy (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

STRANAMI, by Straight Strike. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLASSIC BABE** (dam of **PASSCHENDAELE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Bringelly. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$80,425, BRC Brand & Slater H., 2d BRC Jubilee Hotel H., BTC Agricola Crop Insurance H. Cote de Chine. Winner. See above. Stralini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- Restricted. 3 wins at 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

ALA NAMI, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **DANJIKI, SILVER SAMURAI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **CLASSIC BABE** (Classic Fame). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of- **PASSCHENDAELE** (Montjeu). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice. Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of- **The Other Harv** (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., North Fremantle Amateur Football Club H., 2d WATC Pink Bug H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC York S., **L**. She Sed. Unraced. Dam of- **She's Slinky** (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$94,130, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., WRC Danica Guy Racing Gaultier Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

4th dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **DANJIKI** (Markella). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, WRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **SILVER SAMURAI** (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 626

BROWN COLT

Box G 50

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Courtly Fashion		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Melora	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Te Akau Star.....	Shining Finish

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

COURTLY FASHION, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to Hecuba (dam of **VIANA**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Newswire Free (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Nam Fung H., 2d HKJC Lyndhurst H., Morrison Hill Road H., KC Chinalink Bus H., 3d HKJC Shun Lee H., Lucky Star H.

Trendy World (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

2nd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hecuba. Placed at 3. Dam of-

VIANA (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., North Canterbury RC Piccadilly Bookshop H.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Cohiba. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H.

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fabriziano (Golan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, M&J Chickens H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**, MRC So Called H.

Oerter. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H., 2d TTC C Reissig Builders P/L H.

3rd dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champemay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$166,500, to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P, Linley Valley Pork H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC Flying Colours Madfish P.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 627

BAY FILLY

Box I 60

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Cousin Katerina		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2010	Dispersal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess Pompeii Court

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr's, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoff, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

COUSIN KATERINA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DISPERSAL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kuzanov. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Speight's H., 2d Otago RC Welcome Back to Wingatui H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Ekraar at Linwood Park Stud H.

Rulaline. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H., MVRC Sawasdee Thai Restaurant H., 2d MVRC Receivables Management Group H., 3d VATC Archie Yuille H., Chisholm H., George Woodforde H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Amen. 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$174,390, STC Ready Workforce H., AJC Korea Racing Association H., Botany Bay H., STC Tooheys New H., Ingham's Love'em H., 2d AJC CVD Ladies Bowling Club H., 3d AJC TAB Power Pays Welter H., STC Osram P.

Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Carbine Club Trophy, Avondale JC Avondale Cup 5th December H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Classic Hits H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., Waikato RC Supporters H., 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 628

BROWN FILLY

Box G 51

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 128 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Coventina		Kasora	Darshaan
2007	Niniane	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Nimue	Star Way

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COVENTINA, by High Chaparral. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Netanyahu. 2 wins at 1700m in Aust.

Monjarni. Placed. Dam of-

Te Hana. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,045, to 2015-16, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peal Series H., Manawatu RC Hirepool H., WRC Hutt News H.

Epineaux. 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC NZB South Island Sale H.

Zoleen. Unraced. Dam of-

Courtside. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, SAJC Projection Graphics H., 2d SAJC Mitty's H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H.

3rd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Gordon Burr Ltd P, 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$94,570, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 629

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box A 36

Foaled 28th July 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Coyote Miss (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2009	Miss Alabama	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Zorina	Nureyev

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Rocketeer, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Stephenstihls and of Cadogan, Exocet, Royal Missile, Cha Siu Bao, Strela, Blazing Steel, Blinkin Fast, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COYOTE MISS, by Commands. Placed, 2d ATC Golden Slipper Luncheon H., 3d ATC Darren Beadman Ambassador P. Half-sister to **Back Off, Mary Lou, Territorial Waters**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS ALABAMA, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Territorial Waters (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, Scottsville Independent Arts & Pleasure S., Greyville Rugby 5 P, 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Mary Lou (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, to 2015-16, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Back Off (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

3rd dam

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER, Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tchaikovsky - Byron (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Carnation H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., Houston H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MADAME PREMIER, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK, SERAPIDE, SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN PREMIER (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-Nataka. Winner at 1¼m in U.S.A. Dam of-

NINEBANKS (Smokester). 12 wins from 1m to 9f, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.

SOUL OF NATAKA (Perfect Soul). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, US\$200,970, Woodbine Carotene S., **L**. Producer.

Across the Ice (General Holme). Winner at 1300m, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Dam of-

TIMOTE (Indian Ridge). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

(The property of T. M. & N. M. Brown)

Lot 630**BAY FILLY****Box D 114**

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : ^KB nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
Creme Glacee (AUS)		Slight Chance	Centaine
2006	La Miserable	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Miranda	Forli

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnsr, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CREME GLACEE, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Azelna** (dam of **MACIAS**), Gavroche (dam of **BEL SPRINTER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LA MISERABLE, by Miswaki. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALWAYS ALOOF**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Azelna (Tropical). Winner at 2, 3d La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**. Dam of **MACIAS** (Purge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$347,631, Santa Anita Baffle S., **L**, Eddie Logan S., **L**, Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**.

Fan Time (Grand Slam). 4 wins at 5f, 6½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**.

Imaflashycat. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FEAR OF THE CAT (Abraaj). Winner at 2, Hastings Park CTHS Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**, 2d Hastings Park British Columbia Cup Nursery S., **L**.

Gavroche. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Special Dane H. Dam of-

BEL SPRINTER (Bel Esprit). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$916,825, S\$202,500, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**, 60th Anniversary of National Service S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Miranda, by Forli. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Limmits H., Sandown Victoria H. Half-sister to **RIVER JIG** (dam of **DANCE PARADE**, **OCEAN QUEEN**, **JIG**), **Minjinsky**, **Secret**, Lady Cozzene (dam of **CAPOZZENE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS ALOOF (Alleged). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, £93,585, A\$256,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

BARONOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to State (dam of **REGION**, **ANNOUNCE**, **DOUBLE FEINT**, **NARRATE**, **DIBS**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RIVER JIG (Irish River). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3.L**. Grandam of-

LEADING LIGHT (Montjeu). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Extended). Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2013. Champion Older Stayer in Europe in 2014. 8 wins, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 631

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Crystalina (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Northern Script	Arts and Letters..... Ribot
		My Nord Vent du Nord

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-
Pickhandle Mary (f. by Johannesburg). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Sire.

NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.

Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 4th Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**.
ullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$392,642, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**, 4th Pimlico Henry S Clark S., **L**.

Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-

MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m in Sweden, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**. Dam of-

CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**.

AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

DARK ISLANDER (Singspiel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **Gr.3**.

AROD (Teofilo). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**.

Abaar. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-

MARCEL (Lawman). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 632

BAY FILLY

Box D 72

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Cyndy Rock (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Swiftsynd	Swift Gun.....	Blethingly
		Candysynd.....	Gunsynd

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnrns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

CYNDY ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced once. Half-sister to **LE ZAGALETTA**, Trisynd (dam of **MY CHICHARITA**). This is her sixth foal.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Grey is Power (g. by Haradasun). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Captain Stargun (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Tuscadero (f. by Sebring). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SWIFTSYND, by Swift Gun. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, AJC Christmas Welter H., Tarien H., BATC Star Affair H., QTC Deep Spring H., 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VRC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK**,

CANDY ROCK. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LE ZAGALETTA (Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VRC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Swishes. Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of-

Demonstrate (New Approach). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$360,950, to 2016-17, VRC Lavazza Prontissimo H., MVRC 1print H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Trisynd. Winner at 2150m, QTC General Command H. Dam of-

MY CHICHARITA (Towkay). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Swinburn. Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Grandam of-

LEEDS (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$97,025, to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

CANDYSYND, by Gunsynd. Winner at 2, Newcastle JC Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SPOT THE ROCK (Mighty Avalanche). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$315,460, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, 2d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**.

SWIFTSYND (Swift Gun). 9 wins. See above.

CANDY ROCK (Mighty Avalanche). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$232,750, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 633

BAY COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : ff nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Danasia (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Lady of Persia	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tants	Vitiges

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks. **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

ZABRASIVE (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anzali (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Good Combination - Mark Good (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d STC Smart Water H.

If I Could (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

Star O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Castelli (c. by Galileo). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Japanese Car Parts H.

Evasive (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of - Starvasive. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of - **SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of - **Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$502,805, to 2015-16, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Refer (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d STC Credit Union H. Dam of - **JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$88,975, to 2015-16, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton.

Lot 634

BAY FILLY

Box H 4

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : ^H L nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Dancers World (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	World Guide	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Lambert Miss	Danzatore

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnsr, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

DANCERS WORLD, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIRMIONE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Winner's Delight (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1650m, HKJC To Kwa Wan H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H.
 Victory Champion (c. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

WORLD GUIDE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON, Macau Warrior**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SIRMIONE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Fat Quaddies H., 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bulban 2YO H.

3rd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H. Sire.

ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H., STC Hylands Sportswear H., Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Gold Slipper Festival H.

Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins to 1350m in Macau, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Bowl, Macau Advocate H.
 Vengo. 5 wins from 1400m to 2700m, A\$182,780, VRC Sharp Direct H., Benalla Gold Cup, 2d MRC Beauilivre H., 4th VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zabette. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lok Sin Tong 120th Anniversary Cup, Queen's Road Central H., Ping Shan H.

4th dam

BUZZETTE, by Atilla. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., L, Breeders' Matchmaker S., Helmsdale Welter H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3, Simsmetal P., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WOLVETTE (Wolverton). Joint third top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 635

BAY COLT

Box E 60

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : PT nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Great Dane	Danehill	Danzig
Danelish (AUS)		Itching	Thatching
2001	Delicious Blue	Rascolnik	Reliance
		All in Vain	Vain

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). This is her tenth foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Blue Lion (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$81,945, S\$138,217, to 2015-16, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, BRC Horse & Hound H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Harmony (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Dam of-

Perfect Harmonee (Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

2nd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$239,415, in 2015-16, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

EVASION (Semipalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Bluiski. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 636

BAY FILLY

Box C 68

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 290 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dane Promise (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Best Promise	Best Western Bletchingly
		Engagement Northfields

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DANE PROMISE, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAS BEST**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

MISS MOSSMAN (f. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus (g. by Mossman). 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, to 2015-16, HKJC Ping Shan H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H., Dandelion H., Man Yiu H., Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Lady Millenary H., Harmonious Hong Kong H., South Bay H., 3d HKJC HKU Faculties of Business & Economics & Science H.

Major General (g. by General Nediym). 8 wins from 1500m to 2200m to 2015-16, 3d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H.

Guaranteed Success (g. by Mossman). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Royal Engagement (f. by Strategic). Placed at 3.

Panoramic (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-
Sucker Punch. Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH**,

FRESNO CANYON. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, US\$46,405, A\$237,450, to 2016 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Brief Promise. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Sportsman H., Alexandra H., STC Tooheys New P, 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Warning Shot - Chinese Kiddy (Mac.). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 3d STC Ruse Tavern H.

Promissory. Raced once. Dam of-

Mossimo (Mossman). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m to 2015-16, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.

3rd dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H., 2d AJC Havilah H., STC Breville Welter, Frank McGrath H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Dee Why H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL**

AT LAST), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDIA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). Third on The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FRESNO CANYON (Best Western). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Cup, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 637

BAY COLT

Box C 86

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
Darcey Bussell		Dance Number Northern Dancer
1998	Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer Nijinsky
		Never Babble.....Advocator

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

DARCEY BUSSELL, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of **SILENT ACHIEVER**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

I'm for Sale - Har Har Money (Mac.) (g. by Bertolini). 7 wins to 1350m in NZ and Macau.

Prince of Pagoda (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Tavidar (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.

Manon (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Silke (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY**

HALO, NEVER BAT. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12.

Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m,

NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S.,

Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC

Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes

Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**,

3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight

Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen

Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memmie S., **Gr.1**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to

2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny

Glen Landfill H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16,

Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**,

Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might**

Hula (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN**,

PLEASANT TAP). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H.,

Gr.2, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**.

Light Babble. Unraced. Grandam of-

STYLISH SULTAN (Sundance Ridge). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f,

US\$341,401, Suffolk Downs Collegian S., **L**, Rudy Baez S., **L**.

SUNLIT RIDGE (Sundance Ridge). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f,

US\$347,780, Rockingham Park Oaks, **L**, Suffolk Boston Common S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 638

BROWN COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Da Vinci Code		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Hyades	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Habania	Habat

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

DA VINCI CODE, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Gasoline Alley (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d SAJC Tonkin Consulting H.
Fibonacci (c. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$157,650, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.
TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Beyond. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of-
Far Fetched (Pins). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ESPURANTE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$299,700, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**. Dam of-
JENNIFER LYNN (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$175,035, to 2016-17, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Myponter.com P. Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-
RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$234,610, to 2015-16, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H.
URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.
Habaine (Centaine). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Niddrie H. Grandam of-
NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-
BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$528,850, to 2015-16, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 639

BROWN COLT

Box D 18

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Dawn Ghost		Most Precious	Nureyev
2005	Lucadore	Wild Rampage	Blethingly
		Free Sand	Super Gray

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

DAWN GHOST, by Pyrus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$164,987, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Gold Cup, Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LUCADORE, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Campbell & Potts Refrigeration H., Manawatu RC Greg & Jenny Improvers, 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H. Half-sister to **Sandelle, Super Kingdom**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DAWN GHOST (Pyrus). 4 wins. See above.

Lucrative. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC NTN Couriers H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC White Robe Lodge H.

Shades of Grey. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Placemakers H., 2d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

Grimmy. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Lion City H., Banyan Bridge H., 2d HKJC Granville H., Siu Lek Yuen H., 3d HKJC Wah Fu H., Wong Chuk Hang H.

3rd dam

FREE SAND, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY, SANDSEND**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Super Kingdom (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, WRC P&O Containers H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Sandelle (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in NZ and Philippines, 3d Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**.

Tio Braveboy. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Semaphore H.

4th dam

SHOWGLADE FAIR, by Showoff II. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **CARLAW**, Kayu Yoshida (dam of **CITILUCK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIERRA SAND (Avon Valley). 6 wins, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **HON KWOK STAR** (Straight Strike). 8 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$277,175, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

PAGE BOY (Heir Presumptive). 11 wins from 1400m to 2250m, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

SANDSEND (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$396,080, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Magic Millions Futurity. Producer.

Coloured Flight. Unraced. Grandam of-

DORSET DOWNS (Val Dansant). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$10,550, A\$402,100, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 640

BROWN COLT

Box B 68

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
Dawn Till Dusk		Manntika Kalamoun
1997	Dawn Run	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Strong Queen Major General

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wns, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

DAWN TILL DUSK, by Manntari. 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (g. by Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Island Teaser (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Apache Cat Coming in November H.

Vegas Night (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Zest S. Satanico (f. by Oratorio). Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Neatmeat High Steaks H. Angel in Bluejeans (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Narrator (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Marroof). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins. See above.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, HKJC Yung Shue O H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H. The Nightingale. Unplaced. Dam of-

Infantry (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$304,278, in 2016, Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Mark Walker S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Always Certain S.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,010, to 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Cup Meeting H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$285,544, Singapore TC Safety Outlet S., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

Strong Queen, by Major General. 16 wins-8 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Juvenile H., 2YO H., Flying H., 2d BATC HJ Murphy H., L, 3d BATC TM Ahern S., L. Half-sister to **TAJ ROSSI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shaharazat. Raced twice. Dam of-

Zabeelstar (Zabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 641

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Dayess		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Ethereal	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 913 mrs, 532 wnrs, 50 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zambagh, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

DAYESS, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Duquesa, Uberalles, Imperium**. Sopra Tutto (dam of **ELEONORA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., 3d VRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of Biddable. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., Sails Motor Inn H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H. Quintessentially. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Ebullient. 4 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, NZ\$16,450, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BESPOKE - CONFIGURE (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 642

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 9

Foaled 23rd November 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Dazzling		New Way	Klairon
2003	Limitless	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Coverless	Zamazaan

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2012. Champion 3YO Miller in Ireland in 2013. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Galantas. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DAZZLING, by Star Way. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, Nothing Less (dam of **BOUNDLESS**), half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Duibio (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,050, to 2015-16, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., Mitty's Racing Colours H., MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d VRC John Calvert H., Bendigo Trophy.

2nd dam

LIMITLESS, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Waikato Wines & Spirits H., Avondale JC Ambassador H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZERO LIMIT (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Lancaster Welter H., VATC Orrong H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

TWINKLING (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waste Management H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

VEYRON (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

Nothing Less. Unraced. Dam of-

BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., BOP RC Waipuna Hospice H., ARC Explore NZ H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Purrfection (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.

Nothing Lika Tango (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Our Dance (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Soviet Star Juvenile H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.



Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 643

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 67

Foaled 27th September 2015

Branded : ☉ nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
Spirit of Boom (AUS)		Dash Around	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom	Roberto
Dazzling Display (AUS)		Vain Hill	Danehill
2008	Air's Precious	Air Express	Salse
		Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,412,900, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MVRG William Reid S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, Goldmarket H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DAZZLING DISPLAY, by Red Dazzler. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **EXPRESS AIR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AIR'S PRECIOUS, by Air Express. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIAMONDS-ONDSINSIDE**, **Miss Argyle** (dam of **CHEYENNE WARRIOR**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

EXPRESS AIR (Piccolo). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$316,400, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Grunt Labour Hire H., 2d BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**, Thiess Services Electrical H., QTC Bank of Queensland H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**. Dam of-
Turbulent Air. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in South Africa.

3rd dam

PRECIOUS PEARL, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **Pearly Shells**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIAMONDSONDINSIDE (Iglesia). 15 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$685,263, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Roy McClean The Good Guys 2YO H., Equipment Funding H., MVRG Avalon McIntyre Park Cattery H., QTC Stryker Medical 2YO H., Sunshine Coast Guineas, VRC Asian Young Guns Challenge H., QTC Dark Ksar 2YO H., 2d BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, VRC Veolia Environmental Services H., BTC Call 136255 H., MRC Danny Quinn H., QTC Seppelt Salinger H., SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., 3d VRC Western Health Cup H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., MRC PFD Food Services H., Contempler H., Lucknow H., QTC Rosemount Estate H., Cranbourne TC Ready Workforce H., 4th QTC Daybreak Lover H., **L**, Phil Sullivan H., **L**.

Miss Argyle (Iglesia). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-
CHEYENNE WARRIOR (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1700m, A\$81,638, S\$129,026, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash H., Singapore TC Goodwill S., Melbourne Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Ra Ra Epic. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015-16, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.
Time's Precious. 3 wins to 1300m, BTC Maurie Burke H. Producer.

4th dam

SHOWSAY, by Head Over Heels. Winner at 2, 2d QTC Spitfire Novice H. Half-sister to **MOTHER OF PEARL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Pearly Shells (Semipalatinsk). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$114,700, QTC P&R Association Welter H., BATC Todman H., 2d QTC Bribe H., **L**. Producer.
Cultured Pearl. 4 wins from 1100m to 1650m, 3d BTC Chief de Beers H. Dam of-
Igles Star (Iglesia). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,108, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 644

BAY COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Dazzling Walk		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Elegant Walk.....	Le Cordonnier

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING WALK, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Blinding (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Fame Seeker (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Ashburton RC Brand Family H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Stay Ahead - Justice World (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d MRC Sportius International Events H.

The Beastunleashed (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Raadical Jazz (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

2nd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, VATIC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H., 4th VRC Auckland Racing Club Metric Mile H., **L**.

Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R224,550, S\$402,682, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of-

Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 645

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 92

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Deebee Belle		Salidar	Sallust
1997	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Cute Fox	Fox Myth

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

DEEBEE BELLE, by Bin Ajwaad. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Nathans Memorial H., 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **MISS MAREN**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Zankuro (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.
Deebee Don (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.
Deebee Keepa (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE**, **SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins. See above.
MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of-
EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, to 2015-16, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
SPECIAL DAYS (Keeper). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.
SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-
FAIENCE (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gallipoli Flying Welter H., Raconteur H.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 646

BAY COLT

Box I 61

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : MG nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Dee Flawless (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Metal of Honor	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
		Badge of Courage	Well Decorated

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 35 wnrns, inc. SW Shees Flawless (Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3), SP Constellation, Shirley Maude and of Fully Funded, Dynamo, Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), Whackomaco, Cheerful Fish, Flying Fletch, Floscee's Gold, Furuvik - Pearl Furu (H.K.), Katango, etc.

1st dam

DEE FLAWLESS, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Olympus**, half-sister to **VIEW THE STARS**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

SHES FLAWLESS (f. by Fully Fledged). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$92,050, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., Waikato RC NRM S., 2d Waikato RC Womens Health Centre 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Te Rapa Cars H.

2nd dam

METAL OF HONOR, by Conquistador Cielo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE HERO**, Patently Clear (dam of **TAIKI DIA, TAIKI FORTUNE, TAIKI LION**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VIEW THE STARS (Galileo). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$120,338, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Colorbond Steel H., 2d WATC Therock at Waterford Stud H., 3d WATC Fairtrade S., **L**.

Olympus (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$75,090, STC Michael Hansell Signs H., AJC Crowne Plaza H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, AJC Club Zebra H., 4th STC Skyline S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Bold Distinction. 3 wins from 1150m to 2200m, BTC Novotel Brisbane H.

She's Warrego. Winner at 1900m, STC 3 Tales H. Dam of-

Queen of Wands (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$149,645, to 2015-16, MRC Guinot Skincare 2YO H., ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Winning H., 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

3rd dam

BADGE OF COURAGE, by Well Decorated. Unraced. Half-sister to **KNOWN FACT, TENTAM, TERETE, TAMENT, SECRETTAME** (dam of **GONE WEST, LION CAVERN**), Taminette (dam of **TAPPIANO, A.P. JET, MY EARL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRUE HERO (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.A.E, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Patently Clear. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A. Dam of-

TAIKI FORTUNE (Seattle Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Jpn-1**, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **Jpn-3** Sire.

TAIKI LION (Wild Again). 8 wins from 1200m to 3200m, 120,609,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Jpn-2**, Chukyo Hananoki Sho.

TAIKI DIA (Ogygian). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, **Jpn-3**, 2d Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba Tokubetsu, **Jpn-2**, Kyoto Himba S., **Jpn-3**. Grandam of-

CLARITY SKY (Kurofune). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Icho S., **L**, 3d Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

CLARITY CITY (King Kamehameha). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Nakayama Kochi S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Fuji TV Sho Spring S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 647

BAY COLT

Box D 61

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
De Lago Lady		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me	Ahonoora
		Sequita	Czaravich

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DE LAGO LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY, Keffiya**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Whakatoī (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2050m in 2015-16, BRC Hamilton Hotel P.
Lilliputian (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).
Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud Easter Prelude, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.
Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.
Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., Avenger H., Think Big H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.
Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**. Grandam of-
BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**.
Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-
INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$448,450, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 648

BAY COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Della Lobra		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2003	Tunisia	Sanglamore..... Sharpen Up
		Tunaria..... Lyphard

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 rns, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

DELLA LOBRA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay More FM Ladies Day H., Marton JC John Turkington H., 3d Avondale JC Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H. Sister to **(MR) BARITONE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lord Barrington (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,660, to 2016-17, MRC Moniek Sambor Tile Import H., George Malone Memorial P, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H., National Apprentice Riders H., Catanach's Jewellers P, MVRC 1print H.

2nd dam

TUNISIA, by Sanglamore. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Sens. Half-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- **(MR) BARITONE** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,250,170, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TUNARIA, by Lyphard. Unraced. Sister to **ANDALEEB** (dam of **PROPHECY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **TAKE HEED** (Warning). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3200m in GB and France, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Pagnotte. Patamar. Unraced. Dam of- **Whisper Louise** (Chevalier). 2 wins at 2, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Montrose S., **L**.

4th dam

BAG OF TUNES, by Herbager. 4 wins, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SWINGTIME**, **Lone Cowboy**, **Song Sparrow**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ANDALEEB** (Lyphard). 2 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **PROPHECY** (Warning). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Princess 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **FORETELLER** (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. **Du Chatillon** (Manila). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Luiz Oliveira de Barros, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **INCHATILLON** (Inexplicable). Champion Older Mare in Brazil in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P Diana, **Gr.1**. Busca. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of- **BECRUX** (Glen Jordan). 10 wins-4 at 2, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 649

BAY COLT

Box A 110

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenchie	Jim French

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wnr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., WRC Linksroad.com H.
 Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m.
 Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Gailee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
 Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Hill, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TALL POPPY (Kaaopstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.
FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins. See above.
 French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-
IFFWEDANCE (Iffraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$75,335, to 2015-16, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
TYNE COT (Keeper). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$132,650, to 2015-16, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 650

BROWN FILLY

Box H 42

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Lord of Warriors	Lord at War	General
Deysey		Lady Winborne	Secretariat
2007	Perfect	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Peep	Wandering Eyes

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), SW Pearls and SW Bullbars. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEYSEY, by Lord of Warriors. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUNKER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PERFECT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 2d ARC Winter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PETANQUE, RED BARON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BUNKER (Sandtrap). Joint third on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$209,500, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, BOP RC NZB 3YO Classic. Sire.

Peter Perfect. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in Aust.

Flounce. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

Flashing Guy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,795,125, HKJC Perfect Partner H., Sheung Shui H., Grayburn H., 2d HKJC Kai Lai H., Anchor Show H., Ho Pui H., Yik Yam H., Challenge Cup, Victoria Racing Club Trophy H.

3rd dam

PEEP, by Wandering Eyes. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Manawatu RC Mangaone Park S. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PETANQUE (Red Tempo). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$184,475, A\$17,100, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Icecream H., DB Draught Sprint H., Magness Benrow-Fisher & Paykel H., BOP RC Zespri NZ Kiwifruit H., ARC TV Guide H., Volvo H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, AJC Galilee Flying Welter H., ARC Sleepyhead Easter Trial H., DB Draught H., Peter Lehmann Wines H., Sitel New Zealand Ltd Sprint H., Windsor Park Stud H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

RED BARON (Red Tempo). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$213,950, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC DTR Easy Hire Mile H., Waikato RC King Delamere H., Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d ARC Brightstone Cider S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**-twice.

Bobby Lee. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' C'ship Qualifier. Dam of-

Tappy (Sandtrap). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$108,974, CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Tapanui Cup.

Under Cover. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Helene H. Dam of-

Star of Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Corniche (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.




Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 651

BAY COLT

Box A 68

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Diamond Hailey		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2000	Crystal Hailey	Greinton..... Green Dancer
		Little Hailey..... Blushing Groom

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND HAILEY, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$137,300, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MRC Joan Mallett H., VRC Lara Sprint H., Hobson's Bay H., MRC Rupert Greene H. Half-sister to **VERONICA FRANCO, WATERFORD**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Mossailey (g. by Mossman). 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$114,080, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Narbethong (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Moonlight Diamond (g. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL HAILEY, by Greinton. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Heiress (dam of **IGREJA, TAIMAZOV**), half-sister to **BOLD SECOND, Alydar's Groom**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

VERONICA FRANCO (Johar). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$98,925, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

DIAMOND HAILEY (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

WATERFORD (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$176,425, A\$1,000, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC The Rock H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LITTLE HAILEY, by Blushing Groom. 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**.

Half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD, FICTION**, Heiress (dam of **IGREJA, TAIMAZOV**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BOLD SECOND (Bold Tropic). 4 wins at 2, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Alydar's Groom (Alydar). 4 wins, 2d G.P. Ciudad de La Plata, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Northern Hailey. Unraced. Dam of-

Fluctuoso (Ibero). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 3d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Azul, **L**.

4th dam

FACT, by Dancing Moss. 4 wins in U.S.A. and Argentina, Del Mar Osunitas S., **L**, 2d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**. Sister to **FARMER, FAIRLY, FAZENDA,**

FAR, blood-sister to **FAIN, FATLY, FLAMIGERA**, three-quarter-sister to **FACTORIAL**, half-sister to **FARM, FIZZ, FACTORY, Factible, Feat**.

Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOLDER THAN BOLD (Plum Bold). 6 wins, Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**.

FICTION (Perrault). 4 wins, Santa Anita Santa Gertrudes H., **L**. Sire.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 652

BAY FILLY

Box A 69

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Diamond Lindauer		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Granita	Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Cafe Miss.....	Estaminet

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnr, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND LINDAUER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TWILIGHT GRANITA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TWILIGHT GRANITA (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Tows Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Dimension. 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m in Aust.
Cafe Queen. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carbery H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 653

BAY COLT

Box I 62

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
CAPE BLANCO (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
Dam	Keeper	Foudroyer	Artaius
Diamonds Forever		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Diamond Smile	Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

DIAMONDS FOREVER, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Sandra Wareham VKB S. Dam of-
GIFT OF POWER (Power). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.
ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 654

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 68

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 110 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Disneyland		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2010	Happily Ever After	No Excuse Needed.....	Machiavellian
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 567 mrs, 365 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Nurse Kitchen, Mabeel, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

DISNEYLAND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techon H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R498,625, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., Mr Izak Berg H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million,

RL, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 655

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 82

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Diva von Tessa (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Baltics	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Scandinavia	Snippets

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

DIVA VON TESSA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BALTICS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT, Lionhearted**, Danavia (dam of **ICONIC**), Helsing (dam of **ALL TOO HARD, BLACK CAVIAR**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Itameri. Winner at 900m, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P, 4th VRC 7news P, **L**.

3rd dam

SCANDINAVIA, by Snippets. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$430,075, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Burt Bacharach H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Bit of a Ride (dam of **BOOM TIME**), half-sister to **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). Third on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ARCTIC FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Danavia. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Reganza 2YO H. Dam of-

ICONIC (Bel Esprit). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$480,650, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Joint Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings. Head of the 2011 & 2012 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 25 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13, 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 656

BAY COLT

Box G 68

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : <W> nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Doduo (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Fayfa	Slip Anchor Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi Artaius

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrs, 160 wnrs, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY, CUFF**), **Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory (g. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H.

Joiya (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Bella Gioia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Grant's Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Hukba (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.

Palace Talk (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

Countess (f. by Viscount). 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.

Di Lusso (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyaa**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Producer.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, AJC Vale John Bradshaw H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reislng S., **Gr.2**.

Giant's Bounty. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Captain's Causeway (Captain Al). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R202,500, to 2015-16, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 657****BROWN FILLY****Box I 15**

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets	Lunchtime
Dolly's Wig (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2008	Buxom Babe	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Woman of Valor	Lyphard

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 151 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

DOLLY'S WIG, by Snippetson. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MIGHTY LUCKY**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

ZIGWIG (f. by Zacinto). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 3d CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H.

2nd dam

BUXOM BABE, by Octagonal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **HIGH ROLLING, Cameron'skingmaker**, Rouge Femme (dam of **CHANCE BYE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MIGHTY LUCKY (Casino Prince). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$714,915, to 2015-16, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Warwick Farm H., Calm Aluminium H., TAB Royal Randwick H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Octagonal H., 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Meteorologist. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$201,975, to 2015-16, BRC Canadian Club H., Variety Children's Charity P., Grinders Coffee H., GCTC Hello Gold Coast H., Direct Connect H.

Blackett Street. 6 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$139,645, ATC Mygsoford H., STC Pine Inn H., 2d ATC Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H.

3rd dam

WOMAN OF VALOR, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUTHIER FEVER, You're My Love**, Oiseau de Guerre (dam of **SIMPLY GORGEOUS**), Pathos (dam of **ARIGNA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HIGH ROLLING (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$349,265, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Intellicon H., STC La Ice Cola H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**. Sire.

Aspirant. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, QTC Denmac Ford H. Dam of-

Aspen Star (Snippets). 9 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

High Roll'n Woman (Noverre). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$348,300, GCTC Carlton Draught Magic Millions 2YO P., BTC Sky Racing Gunsynd Quality H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Geiger Spirit (Geiger Counter). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$120,850, AJC East Hills H., STC Ranvet H., 2d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Go Getter. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H. Dam of-
PRINCESS KATIE (Bianconi). 7 wins to 1200m, NZ\$105,978, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence Sprint H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Open Sprint H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Rouge Femme. Raced twice. Dam of-

CHANCE BYE (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$542,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Racing NSW Inglis Nursery S., STC Inglis 2YO Classic.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 658

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 32

Foaled 30th November 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Dominica		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Desert Wine	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Domino	Grosvenor

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOMINICA, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H. Half-sister to **LA ETOILE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Glenealy Prize (g. by Battle Paint). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Tai Long Tsui H., 2d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., 3d HKJC Ambitious Dragon H.
 Zac Command (g. by Ishiguru). 7 wins to 1400m, S\$265,398, to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-6 times.

2nd dam

DESERT WINE, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, **Dominant**, three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Te Runga Stud H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, Hawkes Bay Brookfields Vineyards H., Manawatu RC LJ Hooker Flying H., Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Waikato RC NZ Insurance H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**.
Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.
About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$283,987, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.
 Evergreen. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of-
Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 659

BAY COLT

Box A 5

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Double Image		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2007	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Aromalight..... Majestic Light

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 rns, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE IMAGE, by Stravinsky. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H. Three-quarter-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Courtza H. Dam of-
Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$275,742, to 2015-16, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$290,305, to 2016-17, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., MRC Theshark.com.au H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Lavish. Unraced. Dam of-

Incredible Hulk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16, BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H., 2d ARC Boutique Body Corporates H.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**, Seaway S., **L**, Carotene S., **L**, Ontario Colleen H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Bessarabian H., **Gr.2**, George C Hendrie H., **Gr.3**, Ontario Fashion H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

AROMANITE, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PAS DE NOM**, **Bold Beggar**, Any Port (dam of **ROOT CAUSE**), Plaintiff (dam of **FEMTASTIC**, **FLYING DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALL SOLD OUT (Full Out). 15 wins, US\$414,873, Suffolk Downs Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben H., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 660

BAY COLT

Box C 85

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Dover Beach		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
2011	Sea of Faith	Danehill	Danzig
		Good Faith	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOVER BEACH, by Thewayyouare. Raced once. Half-sister to **War Legend**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEA OF FAITH, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,260, in 2015-16, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Faith Firebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

El Costa Mar. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, to 2015-16, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 661

BAY FILLY

Box H 43

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill	Danzig
Downloaded (AUS)		Truly a Dream	Darshaan
2005	Laundrette	Taufan	Stop the Music
		Jumana	Windjammer

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (A&I) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wns, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

DOWNLOADED, by Catcher in the Rye. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m. Half-sister to **THRILLER, Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory** (Mac.). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Jackpot (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d MVRC Sunshine RSL Keno H.

2nd dam

LAUNDRETTE, by Taufan. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Curragh Connollys Trial Fillies H., 3d Leopardstown Kilmacud H., SAJC The Pools S. Half-sister to **Gransvelt**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THRILLER (Volksraad). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1996-97. Joint Head of The 1996-97 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$162,325, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Waikato RC Dandelions Florist Juvenile H., 2d ARC Schofields Isuzu Wizard H., Autobahn Cafe H., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Taranaki RC Air NZ Thomas Cook H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory (Mac.) (Fasliyev). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$87,610, M\$923,050 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Bradley Australia H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Ard Patrick H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Sydney City Lexus Welter H., STC Nivea Visage H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Doney's Run. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Picton Bowling Club H.

Lord Antolini. Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H.

Tully Law. 4 wins to 1500m, 3d VATC Moonga H., MRC Savior H. Producer.

Suds. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sussed. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Chanui Tea H.

3rd dam

JUMANA, by Windjammer. Raced twice. Half-sister to Red Crystal (dam of **RED ADMIRAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gransvelt (Contract Law). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, Milan Premio Misurina, Premio Susa, Rome Premio Isidoro di Carace, Premio Red Rocket, 2d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, 3d Criterium di Roma, **L**.

4th dam

HOW MUCH, by Palestine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Casey**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Red Crystal. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

RED ADMIRAL (Admirals Launch). 6 wins in Uruguay, Montevideo JC Handicap Augusto Morales, **L**, 2d Montevideo JC Handicap Asdrubal E Delgado, **L**.

Lalique (Lord Byron). Winner in Uruguay, 3d Montevideo JC Clasico Produccion Nacional, **Gr.2**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 662

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 35

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Down View (USA)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1998	Fairlight Down	Dayjur	Danzig
		Stresa	Mill Reef

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOWN VIEW, by Gone West. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Esquiline (dam of **WIXOE EXPRESS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-
MEXICAN ROSE (f. by Volksraad). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 10 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$38,500, S\$615,608, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S., Shin Min Cup, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Open H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**. Dam of-
 Mexican Gal. 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Generosity Graduation S., Class 4 H.
 Hello Kimberley (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC On Muk H., Dai Wah H., Old Bailey H., Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Pyramid Hill H.
 Sure Win (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.
 Condescender (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1500m, 3d ARC Bayer H.
 Miz Monroe (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 2, 2d Otago RC Mainland Foundation H. Dam of-
 Mai Volks - Mac Volks (Sing.). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,100, S\$238,566, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Ninetyfive Emperor S., Class 4 H.
 Turncoat. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.
 Guy of Warwick (g. by High Yield). 5 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.
 Latin Rose (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m in 2015-16.
 Vraad (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Hello Amsterdam S.

2nd dam

FAIRLIGHT DOWN, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **MILL NATIVE**, **AMERICAN STRESS**, **FRENCH STRESS**, **SPORADES** (dam of **TIGRE D'OR**), **Private Talk**, **Tremplin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Silveris. 3 wins from 1850m to 3800m, Chantilly Prix d'Osmond.

3rd dam

STRESA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Automne. Half-sister to **TERRENO**, **ANTRONA** (dam of **SPOLETO**), **Berengo**, **Trentino**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
MILL NATIVE (Exclusive Native). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.
FRENCH STRESS (Sham). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.
SPORADES (Vaguely Noble). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Producer.
AMERICAN STRESS (Sham). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 663

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 57

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo Halo
Dreamer		Woodman's Girl Woodman
2010	Make Me Strong	Danehill Danzig
		Reinforce Bates Motel

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

Dreamer, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H. Half-sister to Megara (dam of **RED STRIKER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., L, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., STC 2GB H., Matthew Talbot Race Day P., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L.

4th dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).

Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 664

BAY COLT

Box G 52

Foaled 16th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 86 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Driving Rein		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Reining Stars	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine	Amalgam

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DRIVING REIN, by Volksraad. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Volace**, three-quarter-sister to **MISTRALE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Driving Master (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

REINING STARS, by Star Way. Raced twice. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Kindness (dam of **KINDACROSS**, **RESPECT**), Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Black Routine. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$149,810, STC Spring Valley H., AJC Battle Heights H., STC Moreton Hire H., 2d AJC Royalrandwick.com H.

Tale of Stars. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC Bookmakers Rewards Raceday H., 2d STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d STC Aussie Home Loans H.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, (OF) **STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000\$, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-

MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Rune. Unraced. Dam of-

THE UNDERWORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$149,925, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Playeronline.com.au H.

Kindness. Unraced. Dam of-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of A. S. Murdoch)

Lot 665**BAY COLT****Box E 51**

Foaled 4th September 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Duck for Cover		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2009	Charlotte'srevenge	Danasinga..... Danehill
		Dare to Win..... Centaine

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DUCK FOR COVER, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$151,955, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d ATC Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Hyland Race Colours H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H.

Another Son. 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Dornoch. Winner at 1450m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H.

4th dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarter S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 666

BROWN FILLY

Box B 53

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 84 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Dulcine'e		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Katie O'Neill	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

DULCINE'E, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHE WILL BE LOVED, Thorn Dancer, Mya**, Red Queen (dam of **LUKE'S LUCK**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

KATIE O'NEILL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHE WILL BE LOVED (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P, 2d VRC Haymaker H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H. Producer.

Thorn Dancer (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Carlton Mid H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mya (Desert King). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 3d VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**. Producer.

Red Queen. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,650, AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., McCain Foods H.-twice. Dam of-

LUKE'S LUCK (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2, A\$622,350, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Catalina de Lago. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., WRC Hutt News H., 3d Levin RC New World H.

3rd dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BLACK SUN (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,395, A\$34,720, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.23**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,070,950, HK\$825,000, to 2015-16, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.). (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 667

BAY FILLY

Box I 63

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Ekstreme		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2005	Cashcade	Anziyan	Danzig
		Marscade	St Hilarion

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leross, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

EKSTREME, by Ekraar. 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, WRC Hutt News H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H. Half-sister to **Maradona, Pellegrini**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Bleiler (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H.

Triumph (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

CASHCADE, by Anziyan. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services H. Half-sister to **BLACKROCK COLLEGE, (Master) Veloce**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

EKSTREME (Ekraar). 7 wins. See above.

Maradona (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

Pellegrini (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d ARC Singer H., BRC Jim Beam H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl H.

De'colletage. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H., 2d ARC Hirepool H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H.

Benoit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.

Mr Boomsday. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

3rd dam

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BLACKROCK COLLEGE (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sultry Assassin (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Rich Fortune. 3 wins to 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Royal Western India Turf Club Trophy, Novice S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S.

(Master) Veloce (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 668

BROWN COLT

Box A 34

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Elcheater		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Rivertaine	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ELCHESTER, by Pins. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d ATC Big Brown is Back in 2013 H. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RIVERTAINÉ, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Canny Lass H., Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 2d VATC Tobruk H., Storm Queen H., Thomas Moule H., Tuckerbag Supermarket H., 3d VATC Sturt H., Swell Time H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINÉ, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, Li Cup H., CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.
Shotover River (Savabeel). 10 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$365,215, to 2015-16, BRC All Cool Industries H., Qld Tatt's RC Mater Foundation H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL, Samara, Vlonka, Sun Worship** (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**)). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINÉ (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.
Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Mair Astley H. Dam of-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 669

BAY COLT

Box H 44

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Eleanor Coup		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2005	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet	Solaboy

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

Eleanor Coup, by Daggers Drawn. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Coup Darci Be**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Cranford St 3YO H., Otago RC Hec & Steve Anderton H., MG Marketing H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Wickliffe Ltd S.H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Darci Be (Darci Brahma). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$174,085, to 2015-16, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., PGG Wrightson Seed H., Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Motor Lodge H. Dam of **Rafaga** (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Family Reunion H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' C'ship H. Dam of **FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Kranji B S., 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of **SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 670

BAY COLT

Box A 111

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill.....	Danzigo
		Macrina Pompea.....	Don Roberto
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Elehara		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2006	Gemscay	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

ELEHARA, by Pentire. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PENNY GEM**, three-quarter-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **FAIRYGEM**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, **FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Amelia Park Lamb H.

Gemstone. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-to-1400m, NZ\$75,400, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY**, **ALTRISTA**, **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to-1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Schweppes Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$589,510, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Gemsie S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 671

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 6

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Elusive Red		Star of Paris Dayjur
2008	Cape Merlot	Cape Cross.....Green Desert
		Edsa..... Grosvenor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

Elusive Red, by Elusive City. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., WRC KPR Catering 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins. See above.
I'mdaone. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H.
La Luna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Keep the Peace H.
Able King. 2 wins at 19f, 20½f in GB, 2d Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

4th dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**).
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H.
Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Dancing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H., 2d HKJC Cricket Star P.
Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-
Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC PR AFL Grand Final H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

5th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZAMAZAN LASS (Zamazaan). Second top filly on The 1975-76 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3. Producer.
PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of WAINUI LTD, Hastings.

Lot 672

BROWN COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Emerald		My Tricia	Hermes
1993	Jennifer Rush	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Jennifer	Amalgam

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Aubyn Court Motor Lodge H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 3d BOP RC Clipsal H., 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-
 Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.) (g. by Ishiguru). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Shun Tin H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Heritage H., Stubbs H.
 Emerald Wells (c. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Durbanville UK Soccer 6 H.
 Lindis Pass (f. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Avon City Ford H.
 Lake Tahoe (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H., STC Nivea Visage H.
 Peace (f. by Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.
 Chobe (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Platinum (g. by Deputy Governor). Placed.

2nd dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2- to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.
TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**. Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-
Simple Pleasures (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.
 Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-
Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).
(The property of Argonaut Racing and Breeding Ltd)

Lot 673

BAY COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 5th December 2015

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Enchanted Melody (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Flying Dansino	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Dansino	Danehill

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), SW Pearls and SW Bullbars. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENCHANTED MELODY, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Snake Charmer**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Baltic Amber (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Martini Girl (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Flying Dansino, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., Kokoda Memorial H., STC Ranvet H., De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to **ZAGREB**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Snake Charmer (Pentire). 3 wins to 1500m to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.
Crookhaven. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$79,813, VRC Williamstown H.
Pegasina. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

DANSINO, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ZAGREB (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$427,685, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.
Flying Dansino (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner. See above.

4th dam

LEICA WESTERN, by Best Western. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, WATC Redacre H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-
ECLAIR MYSTIC (Stratum). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$279,875, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.
DANSINO (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.
Leica Vista (Sir Tristram). 4 wins to 2000m, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-
MOON DRAGON (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
NIBLICK (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$452,925, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 674

BAY COLT

Box D 17

Foaled 27th November 2015

Branded : W^h nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Encosta Larrocha (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Larrocha	Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ENCOSTA LARROCHA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. Sister to **ROCHA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS**, **MANTON**, **LIONS GATE**, **WATERFORD ROAD**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Carajillo. Winner at 1700m in Aust.
 Granados. Winner at 2250m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P, 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P.
 Goyescas. 2 wins at 1400m.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Burke & Wills H., Tooheys Draught H., STC Tooheys Draught Welter H. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H., 2d VATC Yallourn Energy 2YO P.

LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Sandringham H., Don Scott H., VATC Ungar H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Nivea Visage H., Liz Davenport Welter H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Sire.

LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Corps of Commissioners H., SAJC Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud P, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., MRC Brighton H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 675 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS) Box G 98

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
Magic Albert (AUS)		Summoned Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salleri Accipiter
		Plunkett Street Habitat
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer Danehill
Endless Summer (AUS)		Great Selection Lunchtime
2010	Sunset Boulevard	Fasliyev Nureyev
		Miasmatic Warning

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 723 mrs, 494 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, etc.

1st dam

ENDLESS SUMMER, by Choisir. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MELIORA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUNSET BOULEVARD, by Fasliyev. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MELIORA (Ad Valorem). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$248,410, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Aquanas H., SAJC Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Daintree Road. 9 wins to 1550m, A\$290,453, ATC Tooheys New Crew H., STC Redoute's Choice H., Blackwoods for 3M H., WATC Stavros Vitsas H., Imagesource Large Format Printing H., 2d WATC Premiership Winners H.

Suki. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, A\$81,820, AJC Moore Park H., 3d SAJC Yalumba H., Fred Vella Tyre & Crash Repairs H., Le Messurier Timber Company H.

Changbai Mountain. Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-3 times.

3rd dam

MIASMATIC, by Warning. Raced twice. Half-sister to Tigava (dam of **INETROBIL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zedmatic. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$88,140, 2d AJC Shame H.

Cherry Tree Hill. 3 wins at 950m, 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

Tiger Flower, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, 3d York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **AQUAKISS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Philantha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket John Charles Bynre 2YO S., 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**.

Tigava. Placed at 3, 3d Deauville Prix de l'Eure. Dam of-

INETROBIL (Bertolini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**.

Mac Leader (Sagamix). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m, €139,106, Milan Premio Mirabello, Premio Ferno, Premio Adamello, Premio Ortles, 3d Siracusa Premio Mediterraneo Memorial Francesco Faraci, **L**.

5th dam

Tigrisse d'Amour, by Stage Door Johnny. Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**. Sister to **ONE ON THE AISLE, KAPALUA BUTTERFLY** (dam of **POLISH HOLIDAY, LT PINKERTON**), Two for the Show (dam of **LIGHTS AND MUSIC, WHO'S TO PAY**), half-sister to **Brokopondo**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AQUAKISS (Kings Lake). 3 wins at 2, Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Producer.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 676

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 26

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Equestrienne		Shadea	Straight Strike
2010	Medrano	General Nediym	Nediym
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 913 mrs, 532 wnr, 50 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zambagh, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

EQUESTRIENNE, by Lonhro. Placed at 2 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEDRANO, by General Nediym. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Feroz. 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.
Vanderkemp. 2 wins to 1200m in 2015-16, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of **Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,200, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.
Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of **VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
Whitford Hill (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Fayette Park Mile H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Producer. Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of **CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.
ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**.
Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of-
SARACINO (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$102,500, A\$156,375, in 2016-17, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Berwickshire Bloodstock Pty)

Lot 677

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 69

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : <W> nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio.....	Alzao
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Equivalence (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Same Page	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs	Irish River

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EQUIVALENCE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SAME PAGE, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Equivalence. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SEVEN SPRINGS, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT, HURRICANE STATE, SPENDOMANIA**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DISTANT VIEW (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.

GYPSY RIVER (Alydar). 21 wins from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**.

4th dam

La Trinite, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Caravelle, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SPRINGS (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

REGAL STATE (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Heziere, **L**. Dam of-

PLEASANTLY PERFECT (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2004. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, US\$4,189,880, 13,248,000Dhs, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HURRICANE STATE (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cucumber S., 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

ELUSIVE KATE (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2011. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £339,789, €650,340, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-twice, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**.

SPENDOMANIA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 678

BROWN COLT

Box F 71

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 167 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Ethics (AUS)		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	El Habeeba	Hector Protector.....Woodman
		Habitbti.....Habitat

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

ETHICS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zaliika (dam of **HUMIDOR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Mia's Choice (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zaliika. 3 wins to 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, to 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, R231,400, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 679

BAY FILLY

Box H 3

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
Evenaduchess		Gossamer Seattle Slew
2008	Oxford Echo	Prince Echo Crowned Prince
		Gay Dinah Even Stevens

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tartzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

EVENADUCHESS, by Bachelor Duke. Placed. Half-sister to **Our Mavourneen**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OXFORD ECHO, by Prince Echo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEA SWIFT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Mavourneen (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,400, ARC Stella Artois 3YO H., Starjam 3YO H., LA O'Sullivan Shield, Waikato RC Eric Moess Fencing H., BOP RC Fertco H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., 3d ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H. Dam of-

Our Rock O'Reilly (Murtajill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Watpac Specialty Services 2YO H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Le Colonel. 5 wins from 1600m to 3450m in NZ and Aust.

Hit the Bull. 3 wins at 1500m to 2015-16 in Macau.

3rd dam

GAY DINAH, by Even Stevens. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, 2d Wanganui JC Christmas H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEA SWIFT (Auk). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$463,240, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Concorde Autos Cup, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**. Dam of-

Seazaan (Zamazaan). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan H., Cambridge JC Waikato Master Builders H., ARC Coca-Cola Welter H., South Auckland Racing Club H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of- Savannah Zaan. 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club H.

Savannah Swift. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Plough Hotel H. Dam of- Heco Rider. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC Prosperity H.

Savannah Al Jamal. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Henry's Yaldhurst H.

Trade Winds. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Apprentice H.

Gay McGinty. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Redeem. 4 wins from 2100m to 2200m to 2015-16, WRC Angus Inn H., Woodridge Developments H.

Raft Boy. 9 wins from 1600m to 3050m, A\$140,445, MVRC Magdala H.

4th dam

THE RAIDER, by Chatsworth II. 2 wins at 6f, HBJC Takapau S. Half-sister to **BLACK DESMOND**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Fair Dinah. 2 wins at 6f. Dam of-

Garforth. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC President's H.

Kia Kaha. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Fred Allsop H. Dam of-

Rachel's Doll (Zephyr Bay). Winner at 1200m, STC Eastwood Central H., 3d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 680

BAY COLT

Box A 33

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Evviva		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2004	For Love	Omnicorp..... Grosvenor
		Full of Fire Full on Aces

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnr, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

EVVIVA, by Volksraad. Placed. Half-sister to **Beyond Desire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Kaldorei (f. by Falkirk). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

FOR LOVE, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Prized H., Tourism Victoria H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Beyond Desire (Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Fuji Xerox H., WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Counties RC Signmax H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

La Valeta. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H.

Lin. Placed in 2015-16.

3rd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOR LOVE (Omnicorp). 7 wins. See above.

STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Plumbing World Juvenile H., Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Ra Ora Stud H. Dam of Ring the Police. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dashing Eagle H. Producer.

Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Instant Finance H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H.

Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Snow Patrol. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman 3YO H., 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H.

(Our) Beatnik. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16, Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 681

BAY COLT

Box D 58

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Excuse O'		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2008	Jackie O'	Centaine	Century
		Sandarac	Grosvenor

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

EXCUSE O', by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JACKIE O', by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Beijing Clubhouse H., Tai Mo Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Pipe Technologies H.

ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Areion. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Todwana H.

San Century. Unraced. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,365,450, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 682

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 5

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me.....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea.....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw.....	Law Society
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
Explosive		Seasons Past.....	Exploident
1998	Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost.....	Grey Ghost
		Gold Tranche.....	Lad's Love

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (f. by Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (f. by San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

Ultra Explosive (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H.
Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

3rd dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 683

BAY FILLY

Box H 18

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **N^P** nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur	Danehill
Explosive Dancer		Star Style Girl	Without Fear
2005	Explosive	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Explosive Dancer, by San Luis. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Trish Dunell H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mare Mia (f. by Mr. Nancho). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.
Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.
Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.
Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.
 Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON**, **Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 684

BAY FILLY

Box E 48

Foaled 1st August 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Exquisite Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Exquisitely	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Our Brigetta	Brigand

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wns, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

EXQUISITE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIDING SHOTGUN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EXQUISITELY, by Snippets. 4 wins to 1500m, QTC Roy & Glenis Radunz H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Peintre Celebre H., Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Queensland Week H., Strikeforce H., Ipswich City Leading the Way H. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

RIDING SHOTGUN (Ifraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$283,200, to 2015-16, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Harcourts Whangarei H., Waikato RC North Harbour Tripe'n'onion H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Prettyfamous. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$240,420, to 2015-16, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., GCTC Pethers Rainforest Retreat H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents China Desk H., Bowermans Office Furniture 2YO H., 3d BRC Hotel Beach House H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.-twice, BRC Gollan Racing H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Exquisite Choice. 4 wins. See above.

Miss Confidential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, ATC Randwick Convention Centre H.

Alagint. Winner at 1350m, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

3rd dam

Our Brigetta, by Brigand. 7 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$154,315, VATC Downpatrick H., Franklins H., Trenton H., Montech H., MVRC River Verdon H., VATC Kapalaran H., 2d VRC Kensington H., Empire Rose H., VATC Caulfield RSL H., Sweet Nell H., Life & Growth P., Stan Shannon H., Waratah H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Toshiba Quality S.H., VATC SBS Radio H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shakara. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$75,600, QTC Judy Goodger Prestige H., 3d BTC 1923-2009 H.

Exquisitely. 4 wins. See above.

Continuously. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC FC Griffiths H., 2d BTC Wyndham Estate Bin 888 H., QTC Stargazer H., 3d BTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 685

GREY COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Extra Celestial (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Extra Terrestrial	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Terrestrial	Star Watch

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

EXTRA CELESTIAL, by Danehill Dancer. Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **Home on a Wing, Turbo Street**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Organic (g. by Dalghar). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

2nd dam

EXTRA TERRESTIAL, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Home on a Wing (Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H., STC NGS Super H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H., Pride of Accountability H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Turbo Street (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$100,035, to 2015-16, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Spud Lite H., 3d VRC Gippsland Region H., SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO H., Peter Elberg Funerals H.

Hard Marker. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$94,950, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Swiggin'. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H., 3d VRC Faith No More H., STC Monterey H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUTBACK PRINCE (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ksar 2YO H., STC Jack Daniel's 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Leger 2YO H., STC Bondi Junction 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HOTEL GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Star Search. Winner at 1300m, AJC Electro H., 3d STC Centurian Float H.

Captain Daylight. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Mounties H., STC Kogarah RSL Club H., 3d AJC Narwee H., STC Blondies Hair Stylists H.

Terrestria. Unraced. Dam of-

Track Flash. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Husson (Husson). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$160,450, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Yellowglen P, Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Emvepee. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 686

BROWN FILLY

Box F 74

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 103 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Fabulist		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2006	Fontaine	Centaine.....Century
		Water Garden.....Bellwater

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

FABULIST, by Savabeel. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$129,303, SAJC Unity Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Premium H., MRC Robert Smerdon H., Frank O'Brien H., 3d MRC Robert Hunter H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Fontaine, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friday Night Members' Club H., Waikato Times 3YO S., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers 3YO S., Poenamo Hotel H., Champagne on Easter Monday H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners- Ashburn Lane. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$88,030, WRC Interislander H., Stella Artois H., 2d Manawatu RC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

WATER GARDEN, by Bellwater. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, SAJC Warradale Hotel H., St Clair H., VATC Foodtown Savings P.H. Half-sister to **ECCENTRICITY** (dam of **WYNDAM GLORY - ZLATKO** (Sing.)), Danaselvam (dam of **KAPSDAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Fontaine** (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

ASSENTIA, by Double Form. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB. Half-sister to **Conversion, Parody Queen**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ECCENTRICITY** (Noalcoholic). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$88,110, VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**, VRC Eaton Florist H., VATC Roseberry H., MVRC Parkville H., 2d VATC William Pearson H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of- **WYNDAM GLORY - ZLATKO** (Sing.) (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$343,050, S\$115,510, VRC Moomba P., **L**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Singapore TC Kranji S., 2d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**. Corrugations. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Australian Builders H. Inassentia. 12 wins to 1200m, BATC Dalrello H. Bellzig. 11 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$166,510, VRC Placid Ark H., Victoria Horse Council H., VATC Neat n' Trim Uniforms H., Ark Regal H. Blessed Assent. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$88,260, SAJC Yangtze H., WATC Starjo H., Earl James H., Burswood Resort Hotel Winter Series H. Priority Paid. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Winter H. Producer. Danaselvam. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of- **KAPSDAN** (Kaaapstad). Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$149,500, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S., Avondale JC Albion Hotel Juvenile S., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer. **Khepri** (Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 687

BAY COLT

Box F 75

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 129 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Fairy Tale		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Anza Belle	Centaine	Century
		Constatia Belle	Kaapstad

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FAIRY TALE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Glass Slipper (f. by Pins). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.

2nd dam

ANZA BELLE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Thumbtacks. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$553,915, to 2015-16, ATC Australian Turf Club H., AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Free Entry Today H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Perfection Fresh H., JJJ Baldacchino Family H., Allan Barnes Coaches H., NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H., 2d ATC Cafe Culture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**.

Grobbelaar. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2016-17, BRC Keno Classic H., 2d BRC Walker Technical Consultants H., 3d BRC Bakers Delight P.

Tabletop. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.

Elusive Order. Winner at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor 3YO S. Dam of- Crucial. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC First Watch Systems S.

3rd dam

CONSTATIA BELLE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2150m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Blafter**, Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Anza Belle. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAME BELLE, by Hermes. Unplaced. Sister to **ASGARD**, half-sister to **HONEY BELLE**, **CHIMING SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blafter (Guns of Navarone). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Electric Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (H.K.) (Marauding).

Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2007. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

WYLIE HALL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,694,625, Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L**.

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 688

GREY FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Fantastic Honour		Advisable	Regal Advice
2010	Accidentallyinlove	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Heartache	Casual Lies

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

Fantastic Honour, by Any Suggestion. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GUNS AT FIVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand, Tenko**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins. See above.

Sworntomylover. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Cafe Culture Insitu H.

3rd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworn to Silence. Winner at 1200m, A\$77,135, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Waiknotme. 3 wins from 1150m to 2150m, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H. Review. Unraced. Dam of-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$825,125, to 2015-16, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 689

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 5

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
CAPE BLANCO (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer..... Artaius
Dam	Keeper	Danehill..... Danzig
FAR FAR AWAY		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2008	Plans Awry	Topsider..... Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection..... Judge

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Lerohs, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

FAR FAR AWAY, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION**), **WRY HERO**, **Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley Fruitsation P., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre 2YO P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-
DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$643,950, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Isca 2YO P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOT LISTENINTOME (Dylan Thomas). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$9,588,750, to 2015-16, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **HK-3**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Ma. Unplaced. Dam of-

MABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$167,610, to 2015-16, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Stella Artois H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 690

BAY COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fashion Society (AUS)		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Society Miss	Old Spice	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina	Rollicking

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

FASHION SOCIETY, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Mustard (g. by Lucky Owners). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H., TAB Highway H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H.

Vigour (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SOCIETY MISS, by Old Spice. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$94,815, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S.,

Gr.3, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Eastern Temple H. Sister to **PAPILLION**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Radiant Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

3rd dam

DARK TZARINA, by Rollicking. 7 wins to 6f, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**).

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

MOBILE LINK (Is it True). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Even Stevens Welter H., 2d WATC Golden Heights Welter H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**.

PAPILLION (Old Spice). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

SOCIETY MISS (Old Spice). 4 wins. See above.

Developer. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H.

Carpetbagger - Mugan (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Star Glitter H.

Dark Star. Raced once. Dam of-

Satan's Dancer. 4 wins from 1550m to 1800m, WATC Qantas Fifo H.

Decorated. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H.

4th dam

SALEM SAVIOR, by Salem. 6 wins. Half-sister to **SHORTLEY, Vodka Talking** (dam of **ROLLODKA**), Whimsical Wind (dam of **HALLEY'S WIND**), Countess Shorwind (dam of **ALGAR**), Short Encounter (dam of **ROMANO GUCCI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARK TZARINA (Rollicking). 7 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 691

BAY COLT

Box A 4

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	In Essence	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Klairesence	Sir Tristram

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 476 mrs, 258 wnrs, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Luminous Eyes, Bachelor Son, Whispering Gallery, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET LADY, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Fashions in the Field 3YO H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Five to Midnight (g. by Domesday). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

IN ESSENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONAICHI** (dam of **EXTRA CHOICE**), half-sister to Middlebrook (dam of **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rising Force. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H.

3rd dam

KLAIRESENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI**, **PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTEES**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of-
Sir Denzel (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Diogenes. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Sire.

Middlebrook. Winner at 1100m, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 692

BAY COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Fatal Attraction (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Humour	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 147 rnrns, 80 wnrs, inc. SW Wild Rain (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Moonovermanhattan, Scarlet Rain, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Whisky Baron, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Speeding Comet, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong, etc.

1st dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mystic Hour (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Kechika (f. by More Than Ready). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH CULLEN TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., Macau Classic Trial, Dresden H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, VRC Winter Championship Heat, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 2 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia H. Dam of **Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Vicurban Cup H. Dam of **RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d Penang TC Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, Singapore TC Ghози Novice S.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of **EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 316,826Rgt. in 2016 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD**, **BLETCHLEY PARK**, **THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 693

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 64

Foaled 11th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Femmena (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Stella's Pantry	Danewin	Danehill
		Extradite	Bletchingly

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

FEMMENA, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P, Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

Bring a Secret (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$90,925, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Dazzling Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2 at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

3rd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 1998-99, 1999-2000 & 2000-01. Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 694

BAY FILLY

Box H 8

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
Fiaba		Safe Play	Sham
1998	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Fiaba, by Defensive Play. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Taradale Club H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARENTI, CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

PIN ROUGE (g. by Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC SL Hanson 40th Birthday H.

Infuse (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC Tributes H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

Princess Rouge (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age PH., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., Hawkes Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins. See above.

Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 695

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 38

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Fille the Joy (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2008	Swift Gift	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Gifted Spirit.....	Thunder Gulch

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 133 rnrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Lineker, Stellar Collision, Typhoon Witness and of She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Firsthand, Sea Jade, Coerced Witness, etc.

1st dam

FILLE THE JOY, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SWIFT GIFT, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT, Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Green Aventurine. 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$122,525, to 2015-16 in Aust. Cullinan Jewel. Winner at 1800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

GIFTED SPIRIT, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Cox Plate Day at Rosehill H., Mercure Kooindah Resort H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

SNITZEL SPIRIT (Snitzel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$364,172, Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Why Be S., Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Indelible (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1650m, A\$83,325, VRC Haymaker H., 2d South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SIR SINGO (More Than Ready). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$134,867, to 2015-16, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, NZB South Island Sale H.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 696

BAY COLT

Box G 53

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 87 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Finishing School (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1998	Final Claus	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Life at Last	Northfields

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Finishing School, by Royal Academy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Wyndam Tycoon**. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

SWISS ROSE (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 2d QTC Springwood AFL Football Club 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BRC Elder Consulting H., 4th BRC Juanmo S., **L**. Dam of-

Fabvier. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO H. Spreadeagled (g. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$4,600, A\$141,000, in 2015-16, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Sweeney Estate Agents H., Quest H., MRC Congrats Chip Le Grand P., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Viva Volksraad (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$1,950, 265,768Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Perfect Hideaway Tioman Island S., 2d Selangor TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy International Jockey, 3d Selangor TC Dato Sir Clough Thuraisingam Memorial Trophy, Dato' Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Memorial Trophy, Japan Racing Association Trophy.

The Fast Lane (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, HKJC On Lan H., Zung Fu H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle Food & Beverage H., Michael's Choice H., Citibank Global Banking H., 3d HKJC Uranus H., Lucky Star H., Citi Rewards Credit Card H.

Prom Queen (f. by Super Easy). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Kratos (g. by Guillotine). Placed at 3 in 2016 in Singapore.

Mezzaluna (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3.

Private Lincoln (g. by Falkirk). Placed.

2nd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$424,519, WATC York S., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Bumps. Unraced. Grandam of-

RICH GIRL (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 697

BAY COLT

Box F 76

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Fireside		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Glenview Lass	Magic of Sydney..... Danehill
		Devil's Lair..... Sir Tristram

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massimo, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

FIRESIDE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Darci Brahma H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Glenview Lass, by Magic of Sydney. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Sister to Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**), half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL**, **SANTAGOSTINO**, **ENCOSTA DIABLO** - **JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Benny the Ball. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner. See above.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Noisy Peer (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, VRC City of Footscray H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 698

BAY COLT

Box I 65

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : **B** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Firestefani (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2010	Great Notice	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Lakab	Manila

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.

1st dam

FIROSTEFANI, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANABANDANA, GYBE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE, Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE**), **Lakabi** (dam of **SONEVA, CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE, ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ANABANDANA (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

GYBE (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$380,140, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Paddington H., Steggles H., Rob Woodruff H., 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, El Alamein H., Guineas Restaurant H., 3d AJC Daceyville H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Namsarai. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$183,265, ATC Champagne Bar H., Kokoda H., Warwick Farm H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Hawkesbury RC Blake's Marine H.

Forthwith. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Picton Bowling Club Sprint H., STC Bradley Photographers H., 2d STC Sydney Confidential Ladies Day H.

3rd dam

LAKAB, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM, BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE**), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HESSONITE (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, John Hettinger S., **L**, New York Stallion Cupecoy's Joy S., **L**.

ROANOKE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H., 3d Moe Cup.

EUROPEAN ROSE (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Nureyev's Girl (Nureyev). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 2d SAJC We're Smoke-Free P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

KING'S ROSE (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Hardham (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Lakabi. Raced once. Dam of-

SONEVA (Cherokee Run). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €157,140, 441,600Dhs, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE BLUE EYE (Dubawi). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m to 2015-16 in France and Qatar, Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 699

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 50

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Fjall		Tristalove Sir Tristram
2004	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia Hermes

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnrns, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

FJALL, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Hastein**, half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Soldiers Hill (g. by Soldier's Tale). Winner at 2100m in Aust.
Woodpecker Hill (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1500m, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.
Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of-
WEREGOINGTOGETHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, to 2015-16, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-
TAVAGO (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in 2015-16, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.
Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-
Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Died at 3.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 700

BAY COLT

Box H 72

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....	Vain
Flame of Atlanta		Cameo Belle.....	Bletchingly
1995	Plans Awry	Topsider.....	Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection.....	Judger

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Flame of Atlanta, by Clay Hero. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 2d VATC Storm Queen H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., MVRC Renta 2-Way Radio H., VATC Mistress Anne H., September H., Highways Tabaret H., Swinburne Higher Education H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., Gr.2, KPMG S., L, Counties Challenge S., L. Sister to **WRY HERO**, half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CHAMPION**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., L, Isca 2YO P., MVRC Toy Factory P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, 4th MVRC Champagne S., Gr.3. Dam of-

NOT LISTENINTOME (Dylan Thomas). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$9,588,750, to 2015-16, MRC Zeditave S., Gr.3, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, HK-3, National Day Cup, HK-3, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., HK-3, Friendship Bridge H., 2d ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MVRC Red Anchor S., Gr.3, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, HK-3.

Atlanta Falcon (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$82,865, SAJC Reliance Kadina H., Hamilton Holden H., Adelaide Casino H.

Rojo Grande (g. by Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Mittys H., Carlton Mid P., 2d BRC Ambassador Travel H.

Vader (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$109,770, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H.

Waikiki Gold (g. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d ATC Wilson Asset Management H.

Cauldron (g. by Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Lady Atlanta (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Atlanta Dream. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$80,821, to 2015-16, SAJC David Loy H. Miss Holyfield. Winner at 2, 3d MRC Sportsbet.com.au Thing H.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., L, 4th Golden Gate Sorority H., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., Gr.3. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2, 2d AJC All Aged S., Gr.1.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of **DARCI BE GOOD** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2, VATC Japan Racing Association S., L. Ma. Unplaced. Dam of-

MABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, WRC Anniversary H., Gr.3.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton.

Lot 701

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 76

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : **N** nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Flavin (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2009	Silvester Lady	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
		Gara Yaka	Soviet Star

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AS\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). Sire of the placegetters Darhad, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLAVIN, by Dynaformer. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SILVESTER LADY, by Pivotal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 3d Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **QUIXOTE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Chatila. Winner at 2, Newbury Stanjamesuk.com 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-

Torok (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Anafartalar, **L**, 3d Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

GARA YAKA, by Soviet Star. Raced twice. Half-sister to **QUEBRADA** (dam of **QUILANGA**, **QUININDO**, **QUIXOTE**), **COURT**, **Green Blitz**, Bonheur (dam of **CARRIBEAN SUNSET**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SILVESTER LADY** (Pivotal). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

QUEEN TO CONQUER, by King's Bishop. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, £17,947, US\$583,600, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.2**-twice, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOLD BRAT** (dam of **DANCING LINDSAY**, **I STILL BELIEVE**, **YUCCA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEBRADA (Devil's Bag). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.3**. Dam of **QUILANGA** (Lomitas). 4 wins at 2000m, €118,420, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Quebra (Surumu). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in Germany, 2d Hannover Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

QUARTERBACK (American Post). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m to 2016, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**. Quintana. Placed at 3 in Germany. Dam of-

QUEENIE (Areion). 4 wins from 1700m to 1850m in Germany, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**.

Quetena (Acatenango). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Germany, Munich Pferdewetten.de Kriterium, 2d Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**. Dam of-

QUERARI (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Frankfurt Euro Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

COURT (Devil's Bag). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, York Rockingham S., **L**. Bonheur. Winner at 5½f in Ireland. Dam of-

CARRIBEAN SUNSET (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins to 8½f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 702

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 54

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 125 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
Fledgling		Beloved Visitor..... Miswaki
2006	Fledged	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show Snippets

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnrns, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

Fledgling, by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d BOP RC Tisco H. Half-sister to **FULLY FLEDGED**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Bassett (g. by Savabee). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$189,300, to 2015-16, MRC TROA National Jockeys Trust P, Taralye Listen, Learn, Speak 2YO P, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Ladbrokes Cash in H., 4th VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**.

2nd dam

FLEDGED, by Bluebird. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Carnival Sale Bonus 2YO S., 3d AJC Strada S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fledgling (Captain Rio). 4 wins. See above.

What a Diva. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Club 50th Anniversary H.

Centaine Smile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.

Global Flyer. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in South Africa.

Atiamuri. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Bocelli H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Lewd. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

In a Storm. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$124,900, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d BRC Timeform QTIS 3YO H., Kirks H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Ambassador Travel H.

Lewaulo. 4 wins to 1350m to 2015-16, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

SNIPPETS' SHOW, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Vista Safetrack H, 3d WATC Queen's P, **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Talons Shown. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$146,100, MRC NP Distribution H., Savoie H., Perfect Bliss H., Imposer H. Producer.

Perfetto. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,586,850, HKJC Waterloo H.

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Grandam of-

Sino Eagle (Casino Prince). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$336,360, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

Lot 703

BAY COLT

Box E 26

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Fleur d'Amour		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 rnr's, 656 wnr's, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallop'n, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

FLEUR D'AMOUR, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
 Mr Steal. 5 wins from 1800m to 2300m, A\$166,595, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
 Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H., 3d Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H.
 Kim Possible. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 3d Avondale JC Integrated Print H.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET** - **BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.
SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.
Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-
ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$234,000, in 2015-16, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, City Jeep 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Londehero (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$425,100, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.
 Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Schwegges H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 704

BAY COLT

Box C 10

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Flinders (USA)		Crimson Saint.....Crimson Satan
2000	Eternal Reve	Diesis.....Sharpen Up
		Northern Eternity..... Northern Dancer

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Ezra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
 Mauritius (f. by Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$122,435, MRC Superior Food Services H.
 Da Paolino (g. by Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

2nd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse. Producer.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., Betinternet.com S., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, €95,100, 58,353Dhs in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, UAE One Thousand Guineas, Nad al Sheba Moonshell Prep H., 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**. Dam of-

Huntdown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Newbury Golf World Cup 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 5¼f, £222,640, to 2016, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarborough S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, 4th York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 705

BAY FILLY

Box G 97

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Floridita (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2004	Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Rose Red	Northern Dancer

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Floridita, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Dark and Stormy (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

2nd dam

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Floridita (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**, Cambretta (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZIND - SUPREME (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1.

Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of-

DR DEVIOUS (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Sire.

ROYAL COURT (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., Gr.3, Haydock July Trophy, L, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., Gr.2. Sire.

ARCHWAY (Thatching). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3.

SHINKO KING (Fairy King). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Hai, Jpn-1, 3d Hong Kong International Bowl, Gr.2.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-

DANCING RAIN (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Intermediate/Long). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £366,901, €238,500, The Oaks, Gr.1, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, Gr.1.

SUMORA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-
MAYBE (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & Ireland in 2011. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1, Debutante S., Gr.2.

PROMISE TO BE TRUE (Galileo). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., Gr.3, 2d Chantilly Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1.

Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3, ARC Soliloquy S., L. Dam of-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,028,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S, Gr.1.

Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of-

SUZUKA PHOENIX (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, Gr.3.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd &
D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 706

BROWN FILLY

Box B 37

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Forever and Ever (IRE)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2009	Time Ahead	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Not Before Time	Polish Precedent

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnrs, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Monsun. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Time Ahead, by Spectrum. Winner at 1¼m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Moment of Time**, half-sister to **TIME AWAY** (dam of **TIME ON**), Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
World Time. Winner at 11½f in GB.

3rd dam

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED, ZINAAD, By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV, PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), **Illusion**, Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN, LAY TIME, JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIME AWAY (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Sandown 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Blue Peter 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-

TIME ON (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Destiny Dance S., **L**. Producer.

Time Control. Winner at 10½f, 3d Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.com S., Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of-

CURSORY GLANCE (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Time Ahead (Spectrum). Winner. See above.

Moment of Time (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 2d Newmarket Archipenko Fillies' H., 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**.

Duntulm. 2 wins at 1m, Newmarket Unicorn Asset Management H., Stan James H. Time Over. Winner at 8¼f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of-

Repeater (Montjeu). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2016, Curragh Hanlon Concrete H., 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, Haydock Bet365 H., Newmarket Zetland 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**.

Original Spin. 2 wins at 1¼m, 12½f in GB. Dam of-

INCANTATION (Sinister Minister). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m, 265,891,000¥, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Heian S., **Gr.3**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, BSN Sho, **L**, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Sapporo Elm S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

Lot 707

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 2

Foaled 10th August 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Forever Roses		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2004	Blushing Rose	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
		Cameo Performance.....	Be My Guest

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

FOREVER ROSES, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Singer Group H., 3d ARC Viva Fashions in the Field H., Telecom H., Herald On Sunday H., Whakanui Stud H., Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H. Half-sister to **WILD HEART Coraticum**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BLUSHING ROSE, by Mt. Livermore. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Calcutta**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WILD HEART (Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$300, A\$213,950, Darwin Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose H., 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H., Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, AJC Clipsal H., STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, AJC Botany P., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Coraticum (Orpen). Winner at 2, MVRC Carroll Promotions 2YO P, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

African Mama. 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m, BRC Ambassador Travel P, 3d BRC BMAG P., 4th BRC Princess S., **L**.

Forever Roses. 3 wins. See above.

Tiburon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, BRC Ubet P, 2d SCTC Blacklaw & Blake Enterprises H.

Sweet Asa Rose. 3 wins at 950m, 1200m, 2d Townsville TC Master Builders QTIS 2YO P.

Worldly Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Parnell Prince. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, South Canterbury RC Gold Cup Challenge H., Thames Cup, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

3rd dam

CAMEO PERFORMANCE, by Be My Guest. 4 wins from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Sandown Post House Fillies S., 2d Doncaster Turin 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Slip Anchor 2YO S., 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Calcutta (Housebuster). 6 wins from 5½f to 1m, 3d Prairie Meadows Heartland Oaks, **L**.

Friendly Forester - American Champion (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Epsom Tadworth Nursery H., HKJC Big Wave Bay H., Cedar H., 2d HKJC Skye H., Chinese General Chamber of Commerce H.

Scamp Along. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in U.S.A.

Mt Hope Lass. 4 wins from 6f to 8½f in U.S.A.

Wild Cee. 2 wins at 6f, Aqueduct Allowance, 4th Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 708

BAY FILLY

Box I 66

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Foxette		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Blucielo	Marscay	Biscay
		Dancer's Glory	Danzatore

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

Foxette, by Entrepreneur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose Juvenile S., 3d ARC Ashford Lodge H., Leslie Browne Winter Cup Prelude. Half-sister to **ZACIELO**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-
 Ottimo (g. by Cape Cross). 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong Trail H., Heung Yip H., Lei Yue Mun H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H., 2d HKJC High Island H., Longchamp Racecourse H.
 Our Foxy Lady (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H.
 Roxanne of Sydney (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d MRC Lisa Clarence H.
 Foxburrow Hill (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m.
 One Foxy Cat (f. by One Cool Cat). Unraced. Dam of-
 One Cat Wonder. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ZACIELO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.
Foxette (Entrepreneur). 2 wins. See above.
 Keeping Score. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H. Easy Job. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Herstory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,880, VRC Chicquita H.
 Danza Doll. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$156,480, AJC Wilson Asset Management H., Convention Centre 2YO H. Dam of-
Senso (Street Sense). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Perth S., **L**.
 Brockade. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$91,500, VATC Wave King H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
 Elegant Court. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Adriatic H., Taubmans P.H., STC Azalea H., 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Grandam of-
Espiritu (Danasinga). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$244,250, to 2015-16, BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 709

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 9

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Foxtrot (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1997	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Zasu	Kaoru Star

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Pachanga (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schwepperversence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Piacenza (Denman). Placed to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P, Adelaide Galvanising P, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Low Places (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$95,125, in 2015-16, ATC TAB.com.au H., 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Harry the Fox (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Laidley (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 800m in Aust.

Indicative (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,275, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$199,800, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, TTC Shaw Magic Millions 2YO Classic, SAJC Fred Worthley H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 710

BAY COLT

Box D 77

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
French		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Bardot	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Cinerama	Best Western

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrrs, 656 wrrs, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

FRENCH, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Avenel (dam of **CALIENTE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BARDOT, by Bluebird. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**), **DASHING IMAGE, Special Effects**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lego Figure. 3 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

Avenel. Unplaced. Dam of-

CALIENTE (Sequalo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$137,500, BRC Mode P, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d BRC Robert Bax & Associates QTIS 2YO P, 4th BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Lancaster S., **L**.

3rd dam

CINERAMA, by Best Western. 2 wins at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bridget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STAGING (Success Express). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DUPORTH (Red Ransom). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EXCITES (Danewin). Winner at 2, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Succeeding. 3 wins to 1600m, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H. Dam of-
DELAGO DELUXE (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

DASHING IMAGE (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$244,600, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Special Effects (Salieri). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$93,440, Qld Tatt's RC LS Holdway H., STC Hills District H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**. Sire.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 711

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 70

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : cœ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
Spirit of Boom (AUS)		Dash Around	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Friendly Glow (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2007	Old Friends Gold	Fraar	Topsider
		New Gold Dream	Alzao

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,412,900, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, Goldmarket H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRIENDLY GLOW, by Iglesia. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Aloha (g. by Red Dazzler). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Mr Big S., 2d Singapore TC Open 2YO H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Happiness S.

2nd dam

Old Friends Gold, by Fraar. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, SAJC Top Cut H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Distinctive Homes H., Double Vice 2YO P., Carlton Draught H. Sister to **Fraar Side** (dam of **THE VERMINATOR**), half-sister to **BIOLOGIST, GOLDEN PEDIGREE, Jeune's Fantasy**, All That Sparkles (dam of **LIBERTY'S GEM**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Friendly Glow. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

NEW GOLD DREAM, by Alzao. Winner at 2400m, SAJC Lane Print Group H., 2d SAJC Wednesday H. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BIOLOGIST (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins at 1600m, NZ\$130,290, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Caci Mile, Ernst & Young H., Waikato RC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred Lodge H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BNZ Partners H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Centennial Cup.

GOLDEN PEDIGREE (Gold Brose). 2 wins at 2, A\$79,560, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Pepsi Max 2YO P., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Mistral H. Dam of-

Infinite Energy. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$302,470, VRC Slickpix TVN Silver Bowl Series Final H., MRC Ascend Sales Sponsorship H., East Malvern Community Bank H., RSL Ramleigh Springs H.

Jeune's Fantasy (Jeune). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$84,055, WATC Seaview Brut H., Muromoon H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Fraar Side (Fraar). 2 wins at 2, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Dam of- **THE VERMINATOR** (Jeune). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$608,350, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC JR Türk H., Ribs & Roast H., STC Pubmart P., Red Angus Pilsener H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Nepean Engineering H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Old Friends Gold (Fraar). Winner. See above.

No Time to Flirt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Perthtracing.com.au H.

All That Sparkles. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

LIBERTY'S GEM (Statue of Liberty). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$300,900, to 2015-16, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 712

BROWN FILLY

Box E 16

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 109 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Front Lady		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Front Rider	Centro	Century
		Kylemore	Prince Echo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

FRONT LADY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Front Fun (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

FRONT RIDER, by Centro. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Half-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS, Umiko**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Barkly Downs. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

KYLEMORE, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRIMROSE SANDS (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

Formula One Racer (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Umiko (Western Symphony). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of-

Winning Parade. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Singapore H., Causeway Bay H.

Club Med Sands. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arrow in the Sand (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Hallmark Stud Mile H.

Kyzeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co H.

Olive or Twist. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Thrush H., New York H.

4th dam

VALENCIA, by Bismark II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., Rotorua RC Battle Eve S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Castanets. Winner at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H. Dam of-

GLAMMIS (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

BOLSTER (Marauding). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Dam of-

Gyffies. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

ETHIOPIA (Helenus). Winner at 2400m, A\$1,295,400, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 713

BAY FILLY

Box A 112

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Fuar		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2003	Forfar	Wallenda	Gulch
		Majestic Angel	Imperial Seal

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertostars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FUAR, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 2d CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coaster's Tavern H., Matamata RC New World H., TRAC Sports Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., CJC RA Shearing Contractors H., Win A Ford Focus H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

First Serve (f. by Swiss Ace). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,560, to 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., Ashburton RC Half the Asset H., CJC Mid Winter Xmas Races H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Everyone's Talking (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Luas (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

FORFAR, by Wallenda. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUST A DREAM, Sky Angel**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Classic Pocket. Winner at 2, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins. See above.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, ARC Torquezone H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

The Greatest. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, HK\$4,006,065, HKJC Observatory H., Shun Lee H., Changchun H., John Peel H., Las Vegas H.

Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Most Important (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$238,975, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 714

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 10

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Galway		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Trocair	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

GALWAY, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **TULLAMORE, Shillelagh**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRG Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Shillelagh (Savabeel). 5 wins to 1450m to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H.

Irish Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Can-3**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

WAVE WISE (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2, US\$409,017, Woodbine Cup & Saucer S., **Can-1**, Pimlico Chesapeake Bay Maryland Turf H., **L**.

DUCKPOWER (Quack). 17 wins-2 at 2, US\$447,253, Woodbine Marine S., **Can-2**, Toronto Cup, **Can-3**, Heresy S., **L**, Colonel RS McLaughlin S., **L**.

SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 715

BROWN COLT

Box B 36

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 67 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Gatestopper		Detroit.....	Riverman
1999	Normandy River	Karensky.....	Nijinsky
		Defy.....	Alcide

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsci S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GATESTOPPER, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Normandy Boy, Rivatar**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

ATOM CAT (g. by Traditionally). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,950, A\$15,500, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., ARC Telecom H., Ellerslie Awards Day H., BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, ARC Scot Thrust H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H., 4th BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.

Letmeby (g. by Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$79,136, to 2016-17, ARC Broderick Print H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Raj Mahal - Avellino (H.K.) (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chan Trophy H.

River Wave (g. by Elusive City). 6 wins to 1350m in Macau.

Zerrich (g. by Zerpour). Winner at 2100m.

Good Catch (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Normandy River, by Karensky. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Lightwood H., ARC John Henderson H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Yellow Pages H., Peppertree Fashions H., Ascot H., SAJC Limitless H., 3d VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Half-sister to Regain (dam of **SHARP GAIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Normandy Boy (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$94,250, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Top Health. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Templars H.

Maggie May. Winner at 1300m, 3d Hawkes Bay Wine Country H.

Normandy Lass. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bonaparte. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., 3d CJC Mid Winter Xmas Races H.

3rd dam

DEFY, by Alcide. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE** (dam of **RIVERQUEEN, RIVER RIVER, RIVERKING, DOUBLE-U-JAY**, Lorn Lady (dam of **LADY IN SILVER**)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Normandy River (Karensky). 3 wins. See above.

Regain. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

SHARP GAIN (Sharpo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Milan Premio Verziere, **L**, Rome Premio Tre Fontane, 3d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 716

BAY FILLY

Box C 70

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 215 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Gaynor (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	Wandane	Danehill	Danzig
		Iwan.....	Sir Tristram

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. Sire of SW Gold Rush (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2), La Diosa, SP Inference, Kaching, Conscious, So Si Bon, Smart as You Think and of Neguev, So You Too, Turbulent Air, Global Thinking, So Distinct, Too Fast For Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GAYNOR, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Yulong Xiong Zhuang (c. by Wanted). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H., AJC Macarthur H., STC SGE Credit Union H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
April in Venice. Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H. Producer.
Gowana. Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H.
Commissieoned - Suspect (Mal.). 5 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.

3rd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Spectator. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.
Email Me. 2 wins at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H. Dam of-
LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

4th dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.
Biscara. 2 wins to 1400m, VRC AJC Window Clean Service H. Grandam of-
TRIPLE ASSET (Nadeem). 4 wins at 2, A\$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**.
Cajun Magic. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of-
VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.
Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-
GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 15 wins to 1700m to 2016, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 717

BAY FILLY

Box E 49

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Gemini		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	Twin Town	Halling	Diesis
		Contiguous	Danzig

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

GEMINI, by Tale of the Cat. Placed at 2 & 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TWIN TOWN, by Halling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, SAJC Du Plessis Auction Gallery H., 2d MRC Variety Pubs 'n' Clubs H., SAJC CMA Recycling H., 3d VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H. Half-sister to **CONFRONT, Midweek, Nearby**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Wildebeast. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$91,450, to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Nirwana Beach. Winner at 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CONTIGUOUS, by Danzig. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MODERN DAY, CHOICE SPIRIT**, half-sister to **ELMAAMUL, REAMS OF VERSE** (dam of **EAGLE POISE, MANY VOLUMES - YAKALED** (Sau.)), **MANIFEST, MODERNISE, HIGH WALDEN, MODESTA** (dam of **BUTTON DOWN, PLATITUDE**), **NOVELLARA** (dam of **DISCLAIMER**), **Midsummer** (dam of **MIDDAY, HOT SNAP, MIDSUMMER SUN**), Post Modern (dam of **CHASING STARS, MODERNSTONE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CONFRONT (Nayef). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £215,688, HK\$320,000, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, York City of York S., **L**, Ascot Hyperion 2YO S., 2d Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Gala S., **L**.
Midweek (Motivator). Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Soya, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**.
Nearby (King's Best). 6 wins from 2000m to 3400m, Fontainebleau Prix des Roselieres, Wincanton Elite H. Hurdle, 2d Chantilly Prix de Suresnes, **L**.

4th dam

MODENA, by Roberto. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAIZAFON** (dam of **ZAFONIC, ZAMINDAR, CHOICE SPIRIT**), **Dangora** (dam of **DANZARI**), **Factual, Magnified**, Mariakova (dam of **WELL BEYOND**), Model Bride (dam of **ARABRIDE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
REAMS OF VERSE (Nureyev). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £335,437, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EAGLE POISE (Empire Maker). 6 wins, Woodbine Valedictory S., **Gr.3**.
ELMAAMUL (Diesis). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £424,535, Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Kempton Easter S., **L**.
Midsummer (Kingmambo). Winner, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
MIDDAY (Oasis Dream). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1-3** times. Dam of-
MIDTERM (Galileo). 2 wins to 2016, Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**.


Account of CARTER BLOODSTOCK LTD, Auckland.

Lot 718

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 5th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Royal Gem	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Gem Lover		Tiffany's Gem	Effervescing
2008	Post Romance	Postponed	Summer Squall
		Pretty Wicked	Sir Tristram

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

GEM LOVER, by Royal Gem. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **RISING ROMANCE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POST ROMANCE, by Postponed. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,922,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Ophthalmic Instrument H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.
 Romelo. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, CJC Gold Club H., 2d WATC Del Basso Butchers H.
 Lone Staar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Pretty Wicked, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC State Insurance H., Light Ice H., Avondale JC Stark South H., Waikato RC Inex H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Pretty Composed. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m, ATC Girls Day Out Rosehill H.
 Lorne Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Holy Fire. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Pretty Ready. Raced twice. Dam of-
Showmeyamoneyhoney - Show Honey (Aust.) (Showcasing).
 Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$189,650, A\$8,125, to 2016-17, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO S., 3d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

4th dam

Something Wicked, by Sackford. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., MVRC Sceptre H., Violoncello H., VATC How Now H., TAB Straight 6 S., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**, VRC Lady Nelson H., Scmeld H., Vichealth Winter Championship Heat, MVRC Mumtaz Mahal H. Sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), three-quarter-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**), half-sister to **Embassy Square**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 719

BROWN COLT

Box F 77

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Genius		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	I Que	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Ever Clever	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wnrns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

GENIUS, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Genius. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.

Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d MVRC IGA Fresh H.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Brillante. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Russell H., Great George H.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 720

BAY FILLY

Box E 50

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : ☯ nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Genuine Offer		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Bluiski	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Delicious Blue	Rascolnik

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothers and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GENUINE OFFER, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$147,075, Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC Riv Bars & Café H., Kilgravin Lodge H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (SING.)**, **Catlagh**, **Satay**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Twilight Offer (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Taumarunui Racing Club at Te Rapa H.

2nd dam

BLUISKI, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH**, **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**, three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Hawkes Bay Mangapapa Lodge H., Singapore TC Merlion Trophy H., Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Satay (Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
Catlagh (Catrail). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Hero Wind H., Deutscher Menzies Fine Art 3YO H., 2d SAJC Golden Circle 2YO H., 3d SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Grange Hotel H., Holden Statesman & Caprice H. Died at 3.
Vatulele. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,840, QTC Contere H., Mistletoe 2YO H., 2d BTC Marco Polo 2YO H., Luskini Star H., Treasury Casino Welter H.

3rd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Burnetta**, half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.
PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H. Dam of-
DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.
DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 721

BAY COLT

Box E 83

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Georgia Gold Rush (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Egerszegi	Danehill Danzig
		L'On Vite..... Secretariat

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GEORGIA GOLD RUSH, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Princess Quality**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EGERSZEGI, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA** (dam of **PRETTY PERFECT**), half-sister to **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**, Eishin Maysville (dam of **ZELSNITZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Nitouche. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

La Romanesque. Unplaced. Dam of-

Off to Gaul. 3 wins to 1800m to 2016-17, Turffontein World Sports Betting H.

3rd dam

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (Danehill). Champion 2YO colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

MILANOVA (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRETTY PERFECT (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2016, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

BIG VIKING (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **Jpn-3**, 2d Tokyo Sports Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Jpn-2**.

HEART OF OAK (Woodman). 6 wins, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**, Eishin Maysville. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

ZELSNITZ (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Producer.

Chasing Mammon. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROYAL OCEAN (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Amies. Unplaced. Dam of-

Princess Quality (Elusive Quality). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,875, 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 722

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 13

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 141 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Gibraltar Diva (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Fitting	Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 584 mrs, 411 wns, 35 SW, inc. Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Hoofit, Under the Eiffel, etc.

1st dam

GIBRALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**. This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rock Musician (c. by Hussonet). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$163,890, BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Toll Express H., Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC Slickpix P., TMB Printing P., Perri Cutten P., Dream Thoroughbreds H., 3d BRC Racing Retro H., SAJC National Jockeys Trust H.

Rock of Ages (g. by Shamardal). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., Open H., Kranji D S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kiwi Karma S., Initiation P., Revolte S.

Beautiful Sound (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., L, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., General Electric 2YO H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L, AJC Sledmere H., 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort 2YO H. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Counties Bowl Classic, L, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Sprinkler. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of-

Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success HH. Dam of-

CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$625,403, to 2015-16, BRC Bernborough H., L, ATC Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Tab.com.au H., 3d Canberra Cup, L.

Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, AJC Ticketek H., 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Dam Ready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$76,350, in 2015-16, MVRC Cactus Imaging P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., L, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 723

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 55

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Golan Star		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2004	Alberton Star	Stylish Century.....	Double Century
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

GOLAN STAR, by Golan. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 2d Waikato RC Complete Construction H., Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H. Sister to **LADY ALBERTON**, three-quarter-sister to **Alberton Princess**, half-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- McGill (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2200m to 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing 1 P, 2d BRC Sevensins P, 3d SCTC 7 Local News H.

2nd dam

ALBERTON STAR, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.2, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, Counties Challenge S., L.

ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., L, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., BRC Strategic Airlines P, 2d ATC Triscay S., L, BRC Bright Shadow H., L, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., L, Nivison S., L, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, Gr.2.

Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wyndspelle (Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Guineas Trial, L, 3d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., L. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., L, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Magic Night S., Gr.2.

Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 724

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box H 13

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Gold Cape (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2006	Casting for Gold	Hansel.....	Woodman
		Mesmerize	Mill Reef

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 567 mrs, 365 wnsr, 53 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Nurse Kitchen, Mabeel, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

GOLD CAPE, by Cape Cross. 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d ARC Resene H., BRC Brisclean H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., WRC Mary Potter H., Taranaki RC Cadbury H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Golden Gift**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CASTING FOR GOLD, by Hansel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MUJTAHID**, **Nuriva**, half-sister to **JUST HAPPY**, **TANAASA**, **Mesmeric**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Golden Gift (Cadeaux Geneureux). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m in France and Sweden, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 2d Klampenborg Store Sprint, **L**.

Galbraith. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$264,411, HK\$1,141,650, MRC Sportingbet H., Dr Michael Irlicht H., MVRC Essendon Nissan H., Simpson Construction H.

Kiseki Gold. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Kiseki Dane. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$162,400, to 2015-16, ATC Dyladam Significant S., Last Post H.

3rd dam

MESMERIZE, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARINA DUFF** (dam of **SOPRAN MARIDUFF**), **Cornish Gem**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JUST HAPPY (Night Shift). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Thirk Classic Trial S., 2d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MUJTAHID (Woodman). Champion 2YO Colt in GB in 1990. 3 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

TANAASA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1¼m, 11f, £16,858, US\$214,975, Del Mar Kobuk King S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Niagara H., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Nuriva (Woodman). Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**. Grandam of-
Royal Majestic. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-

BIG TIME BABY (Dandy Man). 3 wins at 2 in 2016, York Roses S., **L**.

Mesmeric (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins from 1½m to 24½f, 2d Chester S., **L**.

4th dam

JEANIE DUFF, by Majestic Prince. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MARINA DUFF (Caerleon). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 725

BROWN FILLY

Box D 5

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Golden Destination (AUS)		Mysteria.....	Alleged
2005	Goldsumone	Gold Legend.....	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra	Groton

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN DESTINATION, by Dubai Destination. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY, TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER, SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., L, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Verbaste (Slewpup). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1 1/4m, US\$250,801, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GANGSTER (Mutakddim). 8 wins to 7f, US\$515,297, Woodbine Bold Venture S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Vigil S., **Gr.3**, Kennedy Road S., **L**-twice.

SOME FOR ALL (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Somers Isles. Unraced. Dam of-

RINDANICA (Roy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 3 1/2f to 8 1/2f, US\$298,376, Northlands Western Canada H., **L**, 3d Hastings British Columbia Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Missuma. Unraced. Dam of-

DISAPPEARING TRICK (Favorite Trick). 2 wins at 2, Sunland Park Riley Allison Futurity, **L**, 3d Sunland Park Borderland Derby, **L**. Sire.

SUM TRICK (Favorite Trick). Winner at 2, Sunland Park Riley Allison Futurity, **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 726

BAY COLT

Box A 113

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Gondolin		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Fascinating	No Sale George.....	Raise a Native
		Lyphard's Dancer	Lyphard

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertostehars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GONDOLIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROSECUTION**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

MAE JINX (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union 3YO H., 3d ARC Jesters Pies H.

Pergola (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$217,423, Moonee Valley Night Cup, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring Pty Ltd H., Beauty Mate H., 3d Kyneton Cup, Bendigo JC John Forbes Blue Ribbon Cup.

Pendolin (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H.

2nd dam

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON**

LETS DANCE. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROSECUTION (Pentire). 12 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., James Brockhurst The Good Guys H., QTC Outdoor Furniture Specialist H., Marwood Comm Furniture H., BTC Vitanza Tyre & Mechanical H., QTC Valance H., Sky Channel Beerwah RSL Club H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.

Charybois. Unraced. Grandam of-

Edensong. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m to 2015-16, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.

Stonemason. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.

3rd dam

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL**

OF DREAMS, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

C'MON LETS DANCE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., **L**, Allowance-twice. Dam of-

Dance Kat (Katowice). 3 wins at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Oaks, **L**, Lone Star Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**. Producer.

Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Bronislava (Galileo). 6 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$143,187, MVRC SAJ Catercare H., MRC Captain Gerrard H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Medician Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GALAXY PEGASUS (War Pass). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$174,040, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 727

BAY FILLY

Box C 14

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 134 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Gould (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2004	Charming	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Captivation Vain

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnrs, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

GOULD, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **SPITZ**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Moss Go Now (g. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m in 2015-16, SAJC Fraar H.

Gouldikova (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins to 1200m, R215,670, 2d Fairview St. Bartz Academy H., Kenilworth Racing in the Cape Sizzles P.

Bossy Miss Mossy (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Just a Splash (f. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CHARMING, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H., BATC Express Post H., 3d BATC Kaoru Star H. Three-quarter-sister to

KHAPTRIST, half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**),

STIMULUS, Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Othapus. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Rowland Sodexho H. Producer.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Windsor H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General, Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraa). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$730,909, to 2016, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Charming Charge. Unraced. Dam of-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Coronation Day H.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 728

BAY FILLY

Box D 11

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Grable		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2007	Centrefold Angel	Centine..... Century
		Our Kathleen..... Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

GRABLE, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., VATC Gothic H., Club Welter H., Kew Golf Club H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th South Australian Sizzler Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC St Legar, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Crash Course. Raced twice. Grandam of-

HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed, 2d VATC Mona Nursery, **L**. Grandam of-
POLANSKI (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 729

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 21

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Grace and Eva		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2004	Grace and Power	Brief Truce..... Irish River
		Tantum Ergo..... Tanfirion

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

GRACE AND EVA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Wattyl Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of **Bella Court** (Per Incanto). Winner at 2, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, MRC Mypunter.com H.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). 8 wins to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 730

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 17

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Great Cross (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Illustria	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Noble Rose.....	Caerleon

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Donjuan Triumphant (Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2), Final Frontier, Basileus, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Ken's Dream (MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L), SP Dreams Aplenty, Beyond the Dream, Dream First, Dreams of Platinum and of Dream Kisses, etc.

1st dam

GREAT CROSS, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN OF TIME**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Magnolia Vale (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.
Global Princess (f. by Any Given Saturday). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ILLUSTRIA, by Seeking the Gold. Winner at 2, Newbury Amy & Jasmine 2YO S., 2d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., 4th Warwick Eternal S., **L**. Half-sister to **NOTABILITY, SIMON DE MONTFORT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN OF TIME (Refuse to Bend). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R348,875, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, My School H., 3d Kenilworth Novel Motors H.

Grandma's Fault. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$76,290, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Juggler H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d STC Lynch Flowers H.

Providence. 25 wins to 1500m to 2016 in Philippines.

Cheek to Cheek. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Plug Ceremony. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2016 in Philippines.

3rd dam

NOBLE ROSE, by Caerleon. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Bath Upavon S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NOTABILITY (King's Best). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2006. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, £73,204, €105,980, 32,880Dhs in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 3d Lingfield Summer Mile, **Gr.3**

SIMON DE MONTFORT (King's Best). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £5,380, €96,500, 650,310Dhs in France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, Meydan Al Forsan Trophy H., 3d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**. Bolingbroke. 3 wins from 1700m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Val de Loir, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Birum, Prix Comrade, 2d Longchamp Prix de Poitronville.

Elysee Palace. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 7¼f, Newbury Longlevens Community Association H., Haydock Woodward Foodservice H. Producer.

Purple Tiger. Unraced. Dam of-

Taajub (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £242,112, to 2016, Ascot SIS Sprint S., Newmarket Towergate 2YO S., 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Dot Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

Union Rose (Stimulation). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, York Parsonage Hotel & Cloisters Spa S., 2d Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 731

BLACK OR GREY COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Grey Swallow		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2004	Yuleda	One Pound Sterling.....	Sovereign Path
		Yoneda.....	Ruling

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnr's, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

GREY SWALLOW, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **NEW KID IN TOWN, Torolosa** (dam of **VALENTINE MISS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

SUREASYOUWEREBORN (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$164,200, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, Southland RC Country Jewel Winton Crystals H., Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Accessman H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Otago Cup, Otago RC Balclutha Cup, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

YULEDA, by One Pound Sterling. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$85,105, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Nimrod Quality Sprint H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, All Stars S., **L**, Le Var H., Southern Cross H., 3d WATC Angus Paterson Quality H., Coca-Cola Welter H., Travestest Tourism H., City of Belmont S.H. Half-sister to **BOLD SEA**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

NEW KID IN TOWN (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, MRC Hyperno H., MVRC Hardings Hardware P., 2d MRC Plato H., 3d MRC Neerim H.

Torolosa (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Edmund Barton H., Capel Hare H., Lampert H. Dam of-

VALENTINE MISS (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Classic 2YO P., Winning Edge Presentations 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., MRC Robert Hunter H., 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

Yule Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Mini Top H., Star Pet H. Dam of-
Midnight Shimmer (Blackfriars). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$175,525, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Noranda Tennis Club H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

YONEDA, by Ruling. Unraced. Half-sister to **Princess Jocinda** (dam of **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BOLD SEA (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$142,750, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Kingster Welter H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 732

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 4

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Gymnast		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Olga's Pal	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Tinawin	Resurgent

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wms, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

GYMNAST, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Olga Palosky (dam of **CAPE NORTH**), Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Desi Star (g. by Pins). Winner at 1050m in 2016-17 in Macau.

Bloomin' Elusive (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Miss Rhythmic (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Reckless H., 3d AJC Crossroads Hotel H.

Olgavich (Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Producer.

La Riviere. 3 wins from 1700m to 2300m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., VATC Ming Dynasty H., 2d VRC Show Ego H. Producer.

Mario Lanza. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Mid Winter Xmas H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Air New Zealand H., Waikato RC Caribou H.

Jouer le Jeu. Winner at 2000m, BTC Casa Operations Club H. Producer.

Olga Palosky. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., Marwong H., 2d WATC Dark Beau Welter H., Jackson's Restaurant H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L** Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 733

BAY COLT

Box F 78

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Happily Ever After		Nawaiet..... Zilzal
2004	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay..... Biscay
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mr Kool (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2015-16, 2d HKJC Pine H., North Point H., 3d HKJC Hanshin H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techon H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Granddam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R498,625, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., Mr Izak Berg H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 734

BAY COLT

Box E 59

Foaled 27th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Hasta la Brahma		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly	Famous Star

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

HASTA LA BRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**.
Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Good Bye Seniorita. Winner at 1400m.

Mississippi. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

The Captain. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H.

5th dam

SONOMA, by Pakistan II. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FASHION PLATE**, **Mary Quant**, half-sister to **KARAMAN**, **Lonely Nights**, **Melody Cottage**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SANSONG (Rangong). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 735

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 15

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 112 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Havana Miss (AUS)		Arabia..... Damascus
2000	Vain Hill	Danehill..... Danzig
		Vain Display..... Vain

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

HAVANA MISS, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H., 3d AJC Rajah Sahib H., STC Blacktown RSL Club H. Sister to **RED DAZZLER**, half-sister to **Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Swiss Express - Zigg Zag (Sing.) (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16.
Cubana Moss (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Diamond Racer. 2 wins to 1800m in 2015-16, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel P.
Al Cubana. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L** Sire.
Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$443,745, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.
Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L** Sire.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1** Sire.
Danzabelle (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R\$210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.
My Sweet Pamela (Kenmare). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.
Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-
TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**.
Vain Hill (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 736

BAY COLT

Box F 79

Foaled 17th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Heartfelt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Metropolitan	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva	Oregon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 rnrns, 656 wnrns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

HEARTFELT, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Colonel Custer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$117,140, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H., SAJC James Boag's H. Residential. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17. Urban. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

lamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H.

4th dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**).

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

5th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Ngapuke Zandra**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' H., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 737

BAY COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Saint Ballado	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
Heavenly Bound (USA)		Ballade	Herbager
2001	Flowing Melody	Eternal Prince	Majestic Prince
		Brilliant Melody	Cornish Prince

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Epaulette. Sire of SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Archives, SP Eqtraan, Mur Hiba, Thunder Snow, Boater and of Bongrace, Orewa, Taamol, Timeless Flight, Trisha, Malaise, Lady of Course, Kreb's Cycle, Chupalla, Hurricane Rush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HEAVENLY BOUND, by Saint Ballado. 5 wins to 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN**, half-sister to **LAMBANA**, **TIZZY'S TUNE**, **Harlan's Song**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Meteorbound (g, by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC William Hill H.

Volume One (f, by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLOWING MELODY, by Eternal Prince. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN**, **AL'S HELEN** (dam of **PURE PRECISION**, **BLAZED STAR**, **CIRCUS CHARMER**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LAMBANA (Image of Greatness). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Rockingham Spicy Living Sweepstakes H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup S., **L**, Kenneth L Graf Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

TIZZY'S TUNE (Tiznow). 4 wins from 6½f to 1m, Oak Tree Pine Tree Lane S., **L**, Santa Anita Allowance, 4th Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**.

Harlan's Song (Harlan's Holiday). 2 wins at 2, Turf Paradise La Paz S., 3d Fairplex Bustles & Bows S., **L**, Turf Paradise Bueno S.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT MELODY, by Cornish Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Countess Ann**. I. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT MAN (Saint Ballado). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$333,304, Churchill Downs Winnercomm H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turfway Park Spiral S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

AL'S HELEN (Distinctive). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$220,281, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Coronado S., **L**, Bay Meadows Burlingame S., **L**, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Dam of-

PURE PRECISION (Montbrook). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.3**, Tyro S., **L**, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**. Sire.

BLAZED STAR (Gate Dancer). 10 wins-2 at 2, Sportsmans Clifford Scott S., **L**. Dam of-

OUTCASHEM (Mazel Trick). 19 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, US\$534,321, Mountaineer Park Panhandle H., **L**, West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup, **L**-twice, Charles Town Dash Invitational H., **L**.

MR INSTIGATOR (Chapel Royal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Northlands Park Edmonton Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.

Dynamic Delux. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

TLAQUEPAQUE (Suave). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 3½f, 6½f, Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.

MAMA'S MAD MONEY (Save Big Money). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion Futurity, **L**.

CIRCUS CHARMER (Manila). 6 wins at 6f, 8½f, Calder Supah Gem H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Joe Namath H., **Gr.3**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 738

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 115

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Heavenly Princess (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Highest Accolade	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

HEAVENLY PRINCESS, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **ATLANTIC WAVES, KISSED**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HIGHEST ACCOLADE, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Gwynn (dam of **POUR MOI, GAGNOA, KISSED**), half-sister to Fermoy (dam of **FELICIA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ATLANTIC WAVES (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Amphlett. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Sando's Summer H., 2d WATC Twitter.com Perthacing H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Urowells. 3 wins from 1¼m to 19f, Newbury Hotelworld.com S.

Guided. Winner at 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

VICTORESS, by Conquistador Cielo. Winner at 2200m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL CIELO**, half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR, AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS, FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET SOLAIRE**), **Wanda's Tear**, Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, LUHUK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Fermoy. 2 wins at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Arlington 2YO S. Dam of **FELICIA** (Grass Wonder). 2 wins at 2, Nakayama Fairy S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Jpn-3**. Producer.

Abandonment (Caerleon). Winner at 2, Leopardstown Glenalua 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Producer.

Capability. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-

PRETTY PUNK (Rebel Raider). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$108,420, in 2016-17, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Gwynn. Unraced. Dam of-

POUR MOI (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, £709,625, €103,100, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**.

GAGNOA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, €385,675, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Casino Barriere de Cassis, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix des Marettes. Dam of-

Galateia (Dansil). Winner at 1400m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**.

KISSED (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of **Leo Minor** (War Front). Winner at 2 in 2016, 3d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

May Kiersey. Unraced. Dam of-

Bravissimo (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 108,106,000¥, to 2016, Hanshin Chushu S., 3d Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**.

Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

Lot 739**BAY COLT****Box 1 18**

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Generous	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
Hermitage		Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
2004	Silver Chalice	St Hilarion..... Sir Ivor
		Argent..... Silver Dream

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wns, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

HERMITAGE, by Generous. 3 wins from 1350m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Brand X H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Awesome (c. by Showcasing). 3 wins to 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Rosegold (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H., Zac Spirit S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Spalato S.

2nd dam

SILVER CHALICE, by St Hilarion. Third top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, WRC Trax Tavern H., 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nighttime Jockey. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC NB Holland Medal.

Olivia de Belle. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Staff H. Dam of-

Debelle. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$176,550, ATC Members H., Koonawarra Meats H., TVN H., Randwick Betting Auditorium P.

O'Hara de Belle. 2 wins at 2, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Generous Choice. Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

3rd dam

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE**, **LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SILVER CHALICE (St Hilarion). 8 wins. See above.

BIG DERMOTT (War Hawk II). 13 wins from 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of-

TINSELTOWN (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 740**CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 96**

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown	Danzig
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2004	Hey Pretty Momma	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Pin Up Doll	Snippets

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahnik (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Hey Pretty Katie, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race- Jacqueric (g. by Beneteau). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Il Faro (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.
Saga Bomb (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEY PRETTY MOMMA, by King of Kings. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRANGE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Hey Pretty Katie (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.
She's Charming. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

PIN UP DOLL, by Snippets. Raced once. Sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SUNRANGE (Eternity Range). 7 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$241,905, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Grey Sapphire H.

4th dam

Show 'em Sadie, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Show Talk. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Wandering Duke 2YO H.
Tantinet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of-

SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., Runaway Kid H., Sharp Performance H., MVRC Goodyear Tyre H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

Royal Diamond. 2 wins at 1200m, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic.
Shoot 'em High. Unplaced. Dam of-

From the Hip (Quick Score). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Monkey Mia H., Linfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sadie's Date. Unraced. Dam of-

Departure Lounge (Poliuto). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,716, WATC Pretty in Pink H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 741

BAY COLT

Box G 95

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Highflying		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Crystal Brook	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Inhabitant	Zamazaan

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

HIGHFLYING, by Entrepreneur. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., WRC Deans & Associates H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Media World (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Thien Ly (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 2d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H., 92.2 More FM H., 3d WRC Haight Ashbury H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Middlepark PH. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HIGHFLYING (Entrepreneur). 7 wins. See above.

Kincaid. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$139,000, BATC Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H., Fitton Insurance H., Marycrest H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H., BATC Brian Ogilvie H., QTC Bill Briscoe H., Dalrello H., Bruce Lynton H., 2d QTC Foreign Interest Welter H., BATC Semipalatinsk H. Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H. Grandam of-Belle Francine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship Group H., 3d WATC Crown Perth H.

Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Rinnai H., Roses H., Gay Treat H. Producer.

Matif. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Feel the Venom. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Agrum P., 3d SAJC SA Unions P. Sweet Hussey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC McCracken Homes H.

Crystalthecowgirl. Unraced. Dam of-

Antonio Giuseppe (Shocking). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$7,125, A\$318,730, to 2016-17, ATC Strassmeir H., Schwepes H., Theraces H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Madam Taka. Unraced. Dam of-

Keeper Close. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC More FM H.

3rd dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

CRYSTAL BROOK (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Sunlight Trust)

Lot 742

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 2

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
High Heels		Kasora.....Darshaan
2007	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave.....Crozier
		Tiger Lily.....Sovereign Edition

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

HIGH HEELS, by High Chaparral. Placed. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sneakers (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of- Bellissima Miss. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management H.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$136,400, in 2015-16, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P.

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Empire Lady. 4 wins to 1650m, BTC Beaudesert Blue H. Dam of-

LUCKY LEAK (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$318,750, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 743

BAY FILLY

Box H 59

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka.....	Mill Reef
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
Highland Lights (AUS)		Jood.....	Nijinsky
2003	Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold.....	Naskra
		Highland Mills.....	Pia Star

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Comin'through, Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, The Perfect Crop, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HIGHLAND LIGHTS, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Nicole's Niner (dam of **CURRENCY**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Our Abbadean (f. by Lookin at Lucky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H.
 Piasau Garden (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC El Padrino S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Always Certain S.
 Rule Breaker (g. by Stratum). Placed.

2nd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-
Happy Good Day (Discreetly Mine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m in 2016 in Panama, 3d Panama Clasico Dia Internacional del Trabajador, **L**.
Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.
 Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Dancin Upside Down (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f to 2016, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.
 Divine Cindy. Raced once. Dam of-
Divine Kaleb (Caleb's Posse). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, 2d Remington Park Clever Trevor S., **L**.
 Nicole's Niner. Unplaced. Dam of-
CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 744

BAY COLT

Box E 10

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : CF nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Highlight		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Golden Lights	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Superjet.....	Jetball

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), SW Pearls and SW Bullbars. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HIGHLIGHT, by High Chaparral. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$33,025, A\$82,445, ATC Xlerator Dryer H., XXXX Gold H., Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final, 2d ATC Ranvet H., Warwick Farm H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 3d ATC Congratulations Chris Waller H., Happy 40th Birthday Kate Nivison H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOLDEN LIGHTS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fluoro Lite. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Schwegges H., Southern Hospitality H., 3d BOP RC Genera Genus H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H.

Brother Lehann - Elephant Magic (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC HKU Space H., Being Famous H.

3rd dam

SUPERJET, by Jetball. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., L, Counties Challenge S., L, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, ARC Sunday News H. Half-sister to Platinum Lady (dam of **CUP OF GRACE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

De Jetcat. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,600, A\$155,930, STC Freeways's Great Steaks H., Nepean Motor Group 2YO P., Haden H.

Too Much Torque. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,560, A\$2,000, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., L, Timaru S., L.

Firejet. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Traralgon Cup.

Wolverhampton - Both Sure (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Phoenix H., 2d HKJC Violet Hill H., 3d HKJC Tin Lok H.

4th dam

PRECIOUS PLATINUM, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER**, half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Platinum Lady. 5 wins, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., Gr.3. Dam of-
CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., Gr.3, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., L, 2d Clairwood Easter H., L, Vaal Home Guard H., L.

Decorum (Dominion Royale). Winner at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L.

Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Garden Province S., Gr.1.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 745

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Highlights		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Shining Light	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Nuccina	Danehill

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wise Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HIGHLIGHTS, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup. **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Light Em Up. Placed to 2016-17.

3rd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H., Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

4th dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH**, **Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

5th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux.

Half-sister to **SALUTE**, **Sabotage**, **Sirina**, **Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., South China Sea P.

Sharp Change. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-
Stendhalien. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix de Malgenest.

Xevilla. Raced once. Dam of-

Corps a Corps. 2 wins at 2700m to 2016, Chantilly Prix de Route des Genets.

Scant. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sckheyl. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Rome Premio Ladislao d'Angio.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 746

BAY COLT

Box B 54

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Hollywood Angel (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2009	Whiffle	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Whist	Mr. Prospector

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Race day 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HOLLYWOOD ANGEL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H. Half-sister to **Kona Breeze**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WHIFFLE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kona Breeze (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Darcy's Law. 3 wins to 1500m to 2015-16, MRC Premier Signs H.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Trick Taker. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$351,690, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The 1998 International 3YO Classification (extended). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB in 1998. 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, £353,355, 460,000Dhs, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

FITFUL SKIES (Dubawi). 4 wins from 2100m to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

WALL STREET (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins from 1m to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 747

BAY COLT

Box B 35

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 51 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Hukba (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Doduo	Danehill	Danzig
		Fayfa	Slip Anchor

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

HUKBA, by Shamardal. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H., 3d VRC Flemington Finals Day 2YO H. Half-sister to Joiya (dam of **NIKI PIKI MILO**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race-
 Astor (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th December 2YO S.
 Master Magic Al (g. by Magic Albert). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d BRC Shannons Air Conditioning 2YO P.
 Western Dream (g. by Reaan). Placed to 2015-16, 3d ATC Significant Prelude 2YO H.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA**, **WONDERFULLY**, **CUFF**), **Kodiac**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAA**, **AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Joiya. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Dam of-
NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.
The Dom (Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Bella Gioia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**, **ACTS OF GRACE**, **SADIAN**, **MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAA**, **AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS**, **WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of-
WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.
Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.
Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-
Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$238,360, AJC Vale John Bradshaw H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reising S., **Gr.2**.
 Giant's Bounty. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-
Captain's Causeway (Captain Al). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R202,500, to 2015-16, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 748

BAY COLT

Box B 34

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ihadadream		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Ebony Heights	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Mountain Heights	Rocky Mountain

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leross, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

IHADADREAM, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Senorita Heights. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H.
 Ebony and Ivory. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Cleaning Supplies H.

3rd dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Princess Romilda (Amalgam). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., Fairyhouse H., Tahiti H., 2d Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Park Fillies H. Dam of-
 Alpine Beauty. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of-
ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,900, to 2015-16, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Rush Munro's H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.
WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of-
ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.
 Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
HONEY RIDER (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
 Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-
VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.
Love to Honor (Honor Grades). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m, STC Wentworthville H., 3d AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**. Granddam of-
SCRATCHY LASS (U.S. Ranger). 7 wins to 1250m, A\$209,420, to 2015-16, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Ubet H., Myer Fashion Trophy H.
 Victory Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Grandam of-
WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins to 1200m, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.
CONQUERED DREAM (Commands). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R187,875, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 749

BROWN FILLY

Box D 22

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Ima Lady		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Nitouche	Terreno	Vaguely Noble
		Ajasco	Pakistan II

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 151 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

Ima Lady, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Matamata RC Meyer Spreaders H. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NITOUCHE, by Terreno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER, CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Ima Lady (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, ARC London H., 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Newmarket H., L-twice, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, North Island Challenge S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, South African Fillies Guineas,

Gr.1, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore in 2002. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Grandam of-

CUP OF GRACE (Royal Challice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.

Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

CONCERT (Music Teacher). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Pahiataua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of R. S. Manning & L. K. Durrant)

Lot 750

BAY FILLY

Box H 2

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
I'ma Turner		Most Precious Nureyev
2004	Ruby Turner	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Riverly Lass Gleam Machine

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

I'MA TURNER, by Pyrus. Unplaced. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Keeping Tom (g. by Keeper). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Linwood Park Stud H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 2d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S.

Indy (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Ruby Turner, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Panache Hair Designs 3YO Fillies H., Macdonalds Commentators Challenge H., STC Pukekohe H., Flying Kurana H., 3d Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H. Sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Har Har Charms. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,189,650, HKJC Jardine's Lookout H., Swaine Cup H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Chung Hom Kok H., Game Spirit H., Swaine Cup, Surrey H.

Fortune Wheel. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Cheung Cup H., 3d HKJC Foshan H. Master Turner - Mighty Way (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S.,

Gr.1, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., HKJC Rumsey H.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRV Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 751

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Inara Belle		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2008	Dawn Almighty	Danehill Danzig
		Quinsigimond Formidable

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 rnr, 77 wnr, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

INARA BELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **RUUD AWAKENING**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY**, **Aunt Flo**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties Bowl H., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Liten Prinsessa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, MVRC Ellar Labs H. Lucasam. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,325 in Aust.

3rd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Queen Elizabeth II P., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, Charlotte S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Major Fridolin, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**. Producer.

Roy Royale. 6 wins to 1400m, R370,975, to 2016-17, Greyville Equi-Feeds H., Spar KZN H., Nadasens Transport H., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$2,063,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup, Shek Mun H., Paris H., 2d HKJC In Gold Collection H.

Hell on Earth. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$96,405, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Savvan (Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., St Mary's RSL H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Smashing (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., WRC New World Wellington City H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 752

BAY COLT

Box A 41

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Indian Sky (AUS)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Indian Dream	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Karri Valley	Storm Bird

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wns, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

INDIAN SKY, by Stravinsky. 7 wins at 1400m, NZ\$83,100, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., ARC Sharp H., Levin RC Miss Nature Coast H., 2d ARC JRA Trophy H., Hallmark Stud H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial H. Half-sister to **DIGITALISM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

INDIAN DREAM, by Indian Ridge. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **CAMPO CATINO, Taglioni**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DIGITALISM (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$564,575, to 2015-16, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Dominant H., City Jeep H., Follow the Willhillwolf H., MRC Polytrack H., Jim's Mowing Geelong H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solution H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., 2d VRC Momentum Energy Trophy, MVRC Dominant H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.
 Papillon Rouge. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$87,105, ATC Turf Club H.

3rd dam

KARRI VALLEY, by Storm Bird. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Lisaleen** (dam of **MISS TOBACCO**), Quarter Deck (dam of **HANA**), half-sister to **FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS, Rosa Mundi** (dam of **SWORD DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CAMPO CATINO (Woodman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**, Leopardstown Andrex H., 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**. Sire.
Taglioni (Woodman). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**.

4th dam

LISADELL, by Forli. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **L**. Sister to **THATCH**, Special (dam of **NUMBER, NUREYEV, BOUND**), blood-sister to **SCUFF** (dam of **EBROS**), three-quarter-sister to Pump (dam of **DOCKSIDER, CLASSIC SPORT**), half-sister to **KING PELLINORE, ESPADRILLE, Dusty Boots, Marinsky, Stratford**, Handsewn (dam of **FESTIVAL HALL, HYMN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FATHERLAND (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.
GOLDEN DOME (Golden Fleece). 14 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Goffs S., **L**.
YEATS (Nijinsky). 3 wins at 6f, Phoenix Park Herbertstown S., **L**. Sire.
Lisaleen (Northern Dancer). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Gilltown Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
BACHELOR DUKE (Miswaki). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2004. Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Glenveagh. Unraced. Grandam of-
EL CONDOR PASA (Kingmambo). Horse of the Year in Japan in 1999. 8 wins-1 at 2, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 753

BAY COLT

Box C 1

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill Danzig
Indian Song		Danse Indienne Green Dancer
2006	Hula Song	Sackford.....Stop the Music
		Hula Dance.....Riverton

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tartzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

INDIAN SONG, by Indian Danehill. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Hula Song, by Sackford. Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**. Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Ice Tee. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$82,990, STC Grosvenor H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d AJC Cross Swords H., BRC 1 Equine Horse Supplements H.
Universal Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,839,920, HKJC Piaget Altiplano H., Job Market H., Foshan H., Old Bailey H., 2d HKJC Piaget Polo P., Lau Shui Heung H., National Ionity Hair Dryer H.
Awesome Diva. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Recite 2YO Cup.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Global Dance. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of-
SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**.

Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of-
HANDBAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$209,785, in 2015-16, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., Golden Wing H., City Life H., 2d SAJC Hello Shady H., Sans Rival H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.
Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, WRC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of-
I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 754

BAY FILLY

Box 19

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Inferno		She Might Hula	Caucasus
2005	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Gem Fire	Noble Bijou

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 143 mrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Coulee (Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3), Include, Tommy Tucker, Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Gallant Defender, Rumpelstiltskin, Gallant Dan, etc.

1st dam

INFERNO, by Yamanin Vital. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins. See above.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclopersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Dam of - Gallant Defender. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Wide Span Sheds Otago H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnett's H. Producer.

Unfur. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$87,200, MRC Herald Sun P.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of -

Cannyzing (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

4th dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of D. M. Arnold)

Lot 755

BAY FILLY

Box D 97

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : ^M nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Markella	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
Infinity		Frenetique.....	Tyrant
1992	Islamorado	Trictrac	Le Haar
		Seldom In.....	Le Filou

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnsr, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

INFINITY, by Markella. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Tavern H., Marton JC Marton Hotel H., 2d ARC Sunday Star Times H. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

JUSTA TAD (f. by Istidaad). Champion 3YO Filly & 3YO Miler in New Zealand in 2004-05. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$483,900, A\$223,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MOVE FASTER (Keeper). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,100, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Taranaki RC Powerworx H., 2d Taranaki RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park S.

Arianne (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$101,030, to 2015-16, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Just Got Home. 10 wins from 1600m to 3400m, NZ\$259,605, A\$7,000, to 2015-16, ARC Simpson Electrical Merchants H., Counties RC Colliers International H., Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H.

Tohunga. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, A\$110,185, 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Mossman at Vinery H., 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Oltre Finito (g. by Ifraaj). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$107,245, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Bendigo JC 3BO Trophy H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Inspire (f. by Shinko King). 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H. Dam of-
A Tad Leica. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d ARC Puhoi Valley H.

Slowpoke Rodriguez. 4 wins from 2400m to 3250m, A\$96,795, to 2015-16, 3d MRC Grand National Hurdle.

A Tad Black (f. by Istidaad). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
King Joffer. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Likewise. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ISLAMORADO, by Trictrac. Unraced. Sister to **KIWI ART**, half-sister to **FAIRVIEW LAD**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Infinity. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SELDOM IN, by Le Filou. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FAIRVIEW LAD (Battle-Waggon). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, Gr.2, Wanganui Guineas, L.
KIWI ART (Trictrac). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, VATC Wallace S., L.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 756

BAY FILLY

Box C 11

Foaled 30th November 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Instructions (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Flinders	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Eternal Reve	Diesis

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

INSTRUCTIONS, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ezra**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ezra (Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Mauritius. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$122,435, MRC Superior Food Services H.

Da Paolino. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

3rd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., Betinternet.com S., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, €95,100, 58,353Dhs in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, UAE One Thousand Guineas, Nad al Sheba Moonshell Prep H., 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**. Dam of-

Huntdown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Newbury Golf World Cup 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 5¼f, £222,640, to 2016, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarborough S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, 4th York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 757

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 83

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
In the Rain		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Irlanda	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Cenphic	Centaine

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 629 mrs, 433 wnrs, 45 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Spill the Beans, Russian Revolution, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Redzel, etc.

1st dam

IN THE RAIN, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IRLANDA, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, Hawkes Bay DHL Global H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Chandelier**, three-quarter-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ, CHENILLE**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Tear Gas. 4 wins from 1500m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., Jim's Cleaning H., MRC Schweppes H., 2d MRC Routleys Bakery H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H.

3rd dam

CENPHIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ, CHENILLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 2d Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, HKJC Cumberland H., Co-Tack H., Guangzhou H., Clementia H., Trendy Guide H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Cristal Magnum. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Pyramid Hill H., Kut Cheong H., 2d HKJC Chengdu H.

4th dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tornadic Sky. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$189,150, QTC Tooheys New H.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of-

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

CHENILLE (Pentire). 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$138,025, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Steelmasters H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Braided River Thoroughbreds)

Lot 758

BAY COLT

Box G 94

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat.....Storm Cat
		Ingresea.....Beaufort Sea

THEWAYOURE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **Maastricht**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Snitzel H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H. Springhills. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Willywince. 7 wins from 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

Oyster. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Bluff. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H.

3rd dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H.

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 759

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 42

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Irish Colleen		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Fayette	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Absolutely	Motavato

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Rocketeer, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Stephenstihls and of Cadogan, Exocet, Royal Missile, Cha Siu Bao, Strela, Blazing Steel, Blinkin Fast, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IRISH COLLEEN, by Shinko King. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Sovereign Yachts H., Crean Food Services H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., TJ McKee Trophy, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d ARC Brokerweb Insurance Group H., BOP RC Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Gracehill (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16, BOP RC Ingham Mora H. Killarney (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

2nd dam

FAYETTE, by Grosvenor. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank H., 3d SAJC Eve Yoghurt H., MVRC Swamp King H., SAJC Konica Tough H., VATC Love a Show H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-**IRISH COLLEEN** (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above. Rakaunui. 4 wins to 1550m, ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H. Wheelie. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

ABSOLUTELY, by Motavato. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-Dr Dick - Superstitioni (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice.

4th dam

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN, TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-Propagator. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Roman Consul H., Woody Point H., 3d BATC Bengalla Lad H., Gunsynd H. Princess Mahal. Raced twice. Dam of-**Even George** (Centro). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Otago RC Moyles Supervalue Supermarket H. That's Why. 7 wins to 1900m, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup. Loral. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-**Speedy Jax** (Spartacus). 7 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$89,850, to 2015-16, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 760

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box 1 67

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Irish Jewel		Helen Street	Troy
2007	Lowan Behold	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Lowandale	Biscay

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wms, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

IRISH JEWEL, by Street Cry. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H. Half-sister to **Thunderbird One**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **Thunderbird One** (Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:- **Lowendale Road** (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Clipsal Datacomms H., Scott Group of Companies H., Longchamp 2YO H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Starton. 5 wins to 1300m, SAJC Do-Re-Mi H., Kenny's Best Pal H.

4th dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOWAN STAR (Biscay). Top filly on The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**.

KINGSTON JAMAICA (Biscay). Winner at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Salire (Realgar). 2 wins to 2000m, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE** (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**. Sire.

Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of-

PETITE DANE (Danehill). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Kenilworth Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BEAUTY SCHOOL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$111,200, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Creola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

TALLOW (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE (St Covet). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 761

BAY COLT

Box H 71

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	SingspielIn the Wings
		Anna MatrushkaMill Reef
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Ishiarose		Strategic ManeuverCryptoclearance
2008	Imperial Rose	Deputy Governor.....Master Willie
		Thosada Rose.....Namnan

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Comin'through, Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, The Perfect Crop, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

ISHIAROSE, by Ishiguru. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Sportys Bar & Cafe H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club H., Let's Go to Turks H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMPERIAL ROSE, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial. Sister to **CLEAR ROSE, LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Barberry Roze. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Angus Meats H., McMillan Equine Feeds H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d Otago RC K Jet H.

Ishiarose. 3 wins. See above.

Academy. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Byerleypark.co.nz H., Beatson Stables H., 3d Waikato RC Fusion Print Group H., WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$402,980, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, CJC Pepsi H. Dam of-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 762

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 93

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Italian Princess		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Our Chickaroonie	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Straight Cut Jeans	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lady Hass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.
Love Shock. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Mr Award H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Public School H.
Rush'n Prince. 9 wins from 1500m to 1800m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H., 3d WRC Daily Waste 3YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC OK Builders H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.-3 times, 3d ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., Singapore TC Emirates Skywards S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H.-3 times.
Straight Edge. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.
Broker's Dream. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations 3YO H.
Dam of-
Sheradream. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S., 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.
Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H., Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H. Dam of-
Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 2d ATC Coca Cola Amatil H., CJC Midas 2YO S., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.
Jean Genie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven H.
Lim's Charge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 763

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 76

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonhincine Icecapade
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Japali Bike (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2007	Storm at Midnight	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Midnight Fever..... Luskin Star

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$922,029, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), SP Senora Acero and of Fact Finding, Fact of Life, Fun Factor, Iron Mane, Silly Factor and of the placegetters Cistron, Delphinia, Factfull, Pennsylvania, Really, Toss the Tub, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JAPALI BIKE, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STORM AT MIDNIGHT, by Thunder Gulch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,120, MVRC Camp Australia H., Zonda H. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Tupperware Cup, **L**.
Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.
Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.
Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Insomniac. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Rudolph H. Dam of-
Wide Awake (Quest for Fame). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Native Dawn H., Pirelli H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-
ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.
 Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.
ULMANN (Sebring). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$346,200, to 2016-17, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.
 Midnight Joy. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Kangarilla Joy (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$181,150, in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.
 Midnight Fling. Unraced. Dam of-
Midnight Minx (General Nediym). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$109,330, ATC Wyong Cup Carnival H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.
 Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-
ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 764

BAY COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : **RP** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Jayasuriya		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2003	Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Silver Seraph	Silver Dream

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wms, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

JAYASURIYA, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Waikato RC GE Money H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Silveron Wings**, half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Passamaquoddy (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chai Lai. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Mubarak S., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Patch Adams. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$77,970, AJC Dubbo H., STC Ansett Australia H., 2d AJC John Oxley 2YO H., STC Prestige Property Servies Series H., AJC Convention Centre H., Battle Heights H., 3d STC Edgell H.

Spirit of Equus - Ipanema Boss (Sing.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC The Motor Guide H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Hawkes Bay Enterprise Motor Group Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC Evening Standard 3YO H.

Cruz Control. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Silveron Wings** (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Canuck S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Philanthropy S., Open H.-twice, Philanthropy & Benevolent S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Open H., Singapore Airlines A380 Los Angeles S., 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Soda Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CAMENA (Snippets). Second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC World Premier Cast Recording H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of- **Warhead** (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC 65 Days to AAMI Gold Slipper H., 3d STC Megan Muller H.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 765

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box 1 68

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Jewels Gift		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Jesmonds Gift	Magic of Sydney	Danehill
		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wms, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

JEWELS GIFT, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Isle be Ready**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD, CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Isle be Ready (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, to 2015-16, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

3rd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Blethingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Rock Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Supa IGA H. Dam of-
ROCKOLICIOUS (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$251,070, to 2016-17, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

SISTER CANNY (Blethingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO PH. Dam of-
SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

MULAAZEM (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, The Cove Hotel 2YO H.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 766

BROWN COLT

Box A 82

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : WA nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Desert Fox	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Joint Effort		Radiant	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Erincorp	Omnicorp	Grosvenor
		Lady Erin	Noble Bijou

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Joint Effort, by Desert Fox. 10 wins from 1600m to 4200m, NZ\$132,950, CJC Grand National Hurdle, Otago RC Speight's Dunedin Club H., 2d Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., Pub Ale House Cromwell H., 3d CJC Winter Classic, L, Oamaru Cup. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ERINCORP, by Omnicorp. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Trelawney 7 Cups H., Counties RC South Auckland Racing Club H., 3d ARC More FM H., Avondale JC Regal Chief H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Joint Effort (Desert Fox). 10 wins. See above.

Takemybreathaway. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC DJ O'Sullivan Salver, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., CJC Speight's H., 3d Avondale JC Cup Day 6th December H.

Golden Hammer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Korea.

3rd dam

LADY ERIN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Erincorp. 4 wins. See above.

Mr Makuzick - Pronto Abjar (Mal.). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Axe Grinder. Placed in Aust.

4th dam

LOCH ERIN, by Lomond. Raced twice. Sister to **LOCH LINNHE, Taramoa**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Brager. 5 wins from 1900m to 2100m, WRC Seatoun H.

Lady Erin. Winner. See above.

Mr Strategic. Placed in Aust.

Lochsie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Melgre. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

5th dam

NIGHT BELL, by Bellborough. Placed at 3. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LOCH LINNHE (Lomond). 25 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 6400m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, Great Northern S/chase, L-twice, New Zealand Grand National S/chase, L, Waikato S/chase, L, VRC Kensington S/chase, Grand National S/chase, DJC Queen Elizabeth H., Riverton Cup, Birchwood HC President's H., Gore RC Stewards' H., Riverton RC Easter Flying Mile H.

Taramoa (Lomond). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cashmere P, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 767

BAY FILLY

Box A 114

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 67 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Jungle Barbie		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2004	Hello Dolly	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Drambuie	Red Tempo

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

JUNGLE BARBIE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dolly Dolly**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HELLO DOLLY, by Mi Preferido. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Dolly Dolly (Pentire). 7 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$232,765, BRC Nestea Iced Tea H., Brisclean P., GCTC Sirromet Wines Open H., 2d BRC Channel Seven H., Iona College H., King & Co H., Off the Rails P., Brc.com.au H., 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, BRC Norm Legg Memorial H.

Jungle Heat. 6 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$180,392, BRC Sky Racing World H., Racetree H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d BRC Bosch H.

3rd dam

DRAMBUIE, by Red Tempo. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens Solicitors H. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins. See above.

Fiddler's Green. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,576, CJC Ainger Tomlin Accountants H., Bangalore Polo Club H.

4th dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mrs Clancy (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRV Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H., 3d MRC Melinda Rea H.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$543,415, to 2016-17, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Zabelette. Unraced. Dam of-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**,

Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 768

BAY COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Just a Dream		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Majestic Angel	Imperial Seal.....	Habitat
		Shining Angel	Sugar Apple

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

JUST A DREAM, by Volksraad. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., McCrory Thomas United Travel H., Christchurch Casino Chinese New Year H., 2d CJC Pappriall Hadfield & Aldous H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern H., Kevin Hughes Racing Stables H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FORFAR, Sky Angel**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins. See above.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Fuar. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Dam of-

First Serve (Swiss Ace). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,560, to 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., Ashburton RC Half the Asset H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**. Classic Pocket. Winner at 2, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., Torquezone H., VRC 3UZ H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer. Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRCA The Filbert H H. Dam of-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, MRC Downpatrick H3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**. Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Most Important (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$238,975, to 2016-17, BRC Eileen & William Duffus Memorial H., SCTC Access Insulation 2YO H., BRC Iona Old Boys' H., 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, BRC Membership H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

3rd dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 769

BROWN COLT

Box D 23

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
Just Casual		Morna.....	Blakeney
1998	Some Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Some Swallow	My Swallow

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Casual Fling (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.
 Runaway Bride (f. by Ustinov). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H.
 Second Fling (g. by Sir Percy). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC State Insurance Easter Trial, Stark South Juvenile S., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
 Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H., Shan Kwong H., Canal H., Audemars Piguet 125th Anniversary S.
 Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-
KAAPTAN (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.
Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-
St Yazin (Keeper). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$3,518,650, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., Nam Fung H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 770

BROWN COLT

Box D 24

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Just Diamonds		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2004	Trinket Box	Mighty Avalanche	Kaoru Star
		Jewel Box	Nassau

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 151 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

JUST DIAMONDS, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **ANALYST**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Los Vargas (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Waikato RC

Nabby's Boxing Gym H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs Rotorua H.

Karavali (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce

S., **Gr.1**.

Jimato (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1700m.

2nd dam

TRINKET BOX, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ASH BLOND**,

half-sister to Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Platinum

Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**). Dam of 7

foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau,

Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**,

Macau Derby, **L**, Ashburton H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

Cornwall Park. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$205,950, AJC Coremed

Spiggle & Theis H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Sydney Horse Transport H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of

ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA), half-sister to **Sealed**

Bid, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial

(dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO

Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S.,

Gr.3, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050,

A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC

Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight

Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New

Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia

Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$589,510,

ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925,

Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m,

2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 771

BROWN COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Kalibrate		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Jen's Halo	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Heavenly Message	Halo

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KALIBRATE, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to J'Lo (dam of **GLAMOROUS GIRL, SO ELUSIVE**), Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**).

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN, Mozzan Park, Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Frank Whitaker. 4 wins to 1400m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Halo Pinheiro. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC NZI 3YO H.

Rusty Halo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 48 H.

J'Lo. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H. Dam of-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, to 2015-16, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (O'Reilly). Placed to 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins to 1400m, S\$447,562, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Good Health Graduation S., Super Easy H., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mozzan Park (Regal Classic). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale ZNA Charity H., Guineas Trial, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

Heavenly Pun (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$257,175, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MRC Diatribe H., MVRC Dycer Constructions H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 772

BROWN FILLY

Box G 57

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Kalosa		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Repremand	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Remand	Test Case

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wise Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KALOSA, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya.**

This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Location (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.

Ettinghausen (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

REPREAMAND, by Kreiser. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-

Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H., 3d Hawkes Bay Billys Bar Dash H., Manawatu RC Rush Marquee & Party Hire H.

Ivanskavinskyskvar. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.

Out on Bail. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Dam of-
Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Yaldhurst Hotel H., Southland RC Elmwood Catering H.

Parole. 8 wins at 1400m, CJC Middle Park P, 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., Otago RC Gen-I H., 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H.

Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.

3rd dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Nelson Cup. Dam of-

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of J. C. & C. G. Duncan)

Lot 773

BAY COLT

Box H 1

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kapsjoy		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Era of Triumph	Long Row	Linacre
		Jan Hagen	Copenhagen II

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

KAPSJOY, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. Sister to **HE'S GOT THE POWER**, half-sister to Irish Era (dam of **WANABEFAMOUS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

FLEUR DE LUNE (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$429,075, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, United Cleaning Services H., New World Te Rapa H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H.

Stradivarius (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600 to 2016-17, Waikato RC Punter Challenge H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC VRC Trophy, Te Aroha JC Tows Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, ARC Shocking at Rich Hill Stud H., Hawkes Bay Vermairracng.co.nz H., Hastings Heart of the Bay H.

Kapsboy (g. by Ishiguru). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys S., Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Saragarhi (g. by Spartacus). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$76,045, Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 3d CJC Ray Cairns Memorial Westernra H., Otago RC Balclutha Cup.

Anna Kaye (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

ERA OF TRIUMPH, by Long Row. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m in U.S.A. and NZ, Avondale S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Willow S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HE'S GOT THE POWER (Kaapstad). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., WRC Crown Marketing H., CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Foliage. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Dam of-
Itstufftobegood (Soft Gold). 14 wins from 6f to 1¼m, Turf Paradise Bob Weems Memorial S., 2d Turf Paradise Walter R Cluer Memorial S., **L**, 3d Fairplex Ralph M Hinds Pomona H., **L**.

Irish Era. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

WANABEFAMOUS (Star Way). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$125,550, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 774

BROWN FILLY

Box I 69

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : **€** nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zorro's Lad	Danehill	Danzig
Katy Keen		Our Libra Lady	Khairpour
2003	Tangelo	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Gropak	Grosvenor

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

KATY KEEN, by Zorro's Lad. 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$464,625, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Just Commercial's Partsworld H., National Service Club H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Wanganui JC ID Loader H., 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Rotorua**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Katy O'Beel (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2015-16, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Battle Zone (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TANGELO, by Exploding Prospect. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KATY KEEN (Zorro's Lad). 10 wins. See above.

Rotorua (Chianti). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Phumelela Gold Enterprises Trophy H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Polly Flinders. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Marsden Shearing H.

Bettieboop. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

GROPAK, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Danzapak (dam of **KIM FIGHTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Knight Raider. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Minnie Fay. Unplaced. Dam of-

Just a Danzig. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H.

4th dam

PREPAK, by Pakistan II. NZ Filly of the Year 1973-74. 17 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2200m, NZ\$85,620, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Champion S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Kelliher P., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., Gr.3. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lansdowne. Winner at 1600m.

Lord Roxburgh. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Danzapak. Raced twice. Dam of-

KIM FIGHTER (Conquistarose). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$81,200, 5,500Rgt., WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Saturate H., Kingscote 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Jemoynd H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 775

WHITE FILLY

Box A 3

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeninsky	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Keenly		So Keen	Jade Hunter
2007	Marlena	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Vargas Diamond	Success Express

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KEENLY, by Keeninsky. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Bach Espresso Mile H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- French Vintage. Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), **Freckled Face** (dam of **FACE VALUE**), **Flaming Ivory** (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Colonel Carrera** (Duelled). Third Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,875, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. Jem Runner. 2 wins at 2000m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H.

4th dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:- **DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**. **IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Dam of **MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. **Wolf** (Marscay). 5 wins to 1600m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Dam of **SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. **Freckled Face**. 4 wins-2 at 2, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of **FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. **Face of the Earth** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of **DIAMOND EARTH** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**. **Flaming Ivory**. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of **GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 776

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box 1 70

Foaled 20th August 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Keep Smiling		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Smiling Like	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Eustaci Sir Tristram

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

KEEP SMILING, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Cheshire**, Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR**, **Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI**, **Equuleus**, **Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$179,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Parliamentary H., Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Schwebbes H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 777

BAY COLT

Box A 71

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Keffiya (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me	Ahonoora
		Sequita	Czaravich

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

Keffiya, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud Easter Prelude, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., Avenger H., Think Big H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**. Grandam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$448,450, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribe H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 778

GREY COLT

Box B 84

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kerfuffle		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Royal Proposal	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Proposal.....	Adios II

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

KERFUFFLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**. Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Reborn to Win (g. by Ifraaij). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Jordan H., Dongzhimen H., 2d HKJC Vengeance of Rain H.

2nd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Ford H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club H.

PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-

Ifritef. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC Revital Fertiliser H. Temptation. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Battle Plan (Battle Paint). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Red Offer. Winner at 2, WRC Expo TVNZ Celebrities Juvenile S. Governo. Winner at 1650m, 2d CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H. South Pacific. Unplaced. Dam of-

Viva Guy. 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,884,750, to 2015-16, HKJC South Bay H., Percival H., Wan Chai Gap H., Ping Kong H., Swan H., Pedder H.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Asahi (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d WRC TAB Agents H. Dam of-
THE VEEP (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 779

BAY COLT

Box B 40

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Khales		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Precious Glitter	Danehill	Danzig
		Rush for Gold	Quack

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WR Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

KHALES, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-

BAHANA (g. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$314,920, to 2016, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **Sgp-3**, Solutions S., Initiation P., Philanthropy S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Captain Obvious S., Mr Big S.

La Mouline (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Daponte (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P., 3d MRC Snowing 2YO P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Forgotten Years. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$113,770, to 2015-16, BRC Twilight Raceday H., 2d SCTC Sea Vista Developments H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of-

Giho. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H., 3d WATC All New Tabform H., Communications Australia H.

Redevelop. 6 wins from 1550m to 3300m, A\$131,790, 2d MRC Bayside Shopping Centre H.

3rd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Legion Welter H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, AJC A Good Year H., Narellan Gardens 2YO H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BTC Razor Habit P., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Sparkling Special. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Phillip Coles H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 780

BAY COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Kilderry		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2010	Derrydane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Irish Truce.....Brief Truce

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

KILDERRY, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **PASSING SHOT, Joesready**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$270,975, A\$1,440, to 2015-16, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Gazley Cup, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., BOP RC Magners Irish Cider H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Joesready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Rising Shot. 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

3rd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Pree H., BTC Imposing H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL, SHOGUN LODGE, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chipp'n Away. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$110,587, BRC The Doctor H.

Tadgh. 6 wins from 1600m to 3400m, A\$163,449, AJC Barden Ridge H.

Irish Constabulary. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015-16, BRC Yalumba P.

4th dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Esmeroid H., Manikato H., Mercato Welter H., Golden Heights Welter H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 781

BAY FILLY

Box A 115

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Kincaple Belle		Aquilegia	Alydar
2003	Omoto Lass	Rapier II	Relko
		Annie Bay	Ward Drill

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wns, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

KINCAPLE BELLE, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship** (H.K.), half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD**, **Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**, Kincaple Lass (dam of **KINCAPLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Tow Rage (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Jip Jop Shop (f. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H., 3d Greymouth JC DB Greymouth Hotel H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Heffs Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Rooftop Steak Restaurant H.
Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., Macau Darwin H.
Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.
Auszeal. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
Kincaple Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
KINCAPLE (Pentire). 8 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.
Kincaple Chief. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$119,385, to 2015-16, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., Premier Signs P, 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.
Shez Kapable. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. Fermentation. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, WATC Lunar Raceday P.

3rd dam

ANNIE BAY, by Ward Drill. Winner at 2, Waikato RC Karitane H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Omoto Lass (Rapier II). 4 wins. See above.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Broadfield Lodge)

Lot 782

BAY COLT

Box A 81

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Kincaple Princess		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2007	Kincaple Lass	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Omoto Lass..... Rapier II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

KINCAPLE PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship** (H.K.), half-sister to **KINCAPLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KINCAPLE LASS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD**, **Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE (Pentire). 8 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., WATC Playersonline.com.au H., 3d MRC Luxury Life Travel H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d Hong Kong Lions Cup, HKJC Perfect Moment Collection H., Gloucester H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Kincaple Chief. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$119,385, to 2015-16, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., Premier Signs P., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d BRC BMR Building Group H., MRC Schweppes H., Art Series Hotel Group P., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

Shez Kapable. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. Fermentation. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, WATC Lunar Raceday P.

3rd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H., 3d Greymouth JC DB Greymouth Hotel H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**.

Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Macau Darwin H.

Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Kincaple Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ANNIE BAY, by Ward Drill. Winner at 2, Waikato RC Karitane H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Omoto Lass (Rapier II). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 783

BROWN FILLY

Box D 28

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : JJ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine.....	Century
Kincia		Pilmuir	Super Gray
1996	Cia	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Gynarchy.....	Imperialist

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnr, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

KINCIA, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

MONACHEE (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H.

Ciara (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hopetoun. 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic Raceday H., Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Appreciation (g. by Danasinga). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy.

Casey (f. by Towkay). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Street Dance (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1550m in Aust.

2nd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBVC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H. Sister to

WAGE FREEZE. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oaks Dream (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

3rd dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WAGE FREEZE (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

MATTIWILDA, by Summertime. 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Avondale JC Mount Eden H., ARC Ladies Mile H. Half-sister to **ADVOCACY, AIREPHELIA,**

STAROPHELIA (dam of **EPIDAURUS**), **TOUCH 'N GO, Beau Supreme, Philaso**. Courtship (dam of **EIN PROSIT**), Anne de Beaupre (dam of **BEAU SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GALEOLA (Oncidium). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, PARC Derby Trial S., L, Sunnvyale Stud H., SAJC Marana H., Glandore H., Adelaide RC Flinders H., 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 784

BAY COLT

Box F 83

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Kiwi Park		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KIWI PARK, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Wolff Spirit (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.
Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of-
Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, to 2015-16, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tai Tong H., Makarpura Star H.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.
Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson & Pringle H., WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.
Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H.
Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-
Glorious Lad (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$12,000, HK\$4,354,500, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Sai Wan Ho H., Stadium Path H.

4th dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
PROCYON (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 785

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 67

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Klairessadane (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	Reem Albaraari	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Habitbi.....	Habitat

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Donjuan Triumphant (Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2), Final Frontier, Basileus, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Ken's Dream (MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L), SP Dreams Aplenty, Beyond the Dream, Dream First, Dreams of Platinum and of Dream Kisses, etc.

1st dam

KLAIRESSADANE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ILITSHE**, half-sister to **MORSHDI, Kundooz**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Travel in Style (g. by Lonhro). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$106,165, to 2016-17 in Aust.
Mariquita (f. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

REEM ALBARAARI, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m in GB, Italy, Germany and U.A.E, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket S., **L**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, R231,400, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H.

Kundooz (Sabrehill). Winner at 2, 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m. NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley H. Dam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, to 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.



Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 786

BAY COLT

Box D 29

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Knocknacrea (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2001	Criquette	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Ghislaine	Icecapade

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

KNOCKNACREA, by Green Desert. Unraced. Sister to Siwa (dam of **SIWA LADY**), half-sister to **FLYING CLOUD**, **CAPTAIN WEBB**, **Candice**, **Open Offer** (dam of **LADY MEYDAN**), Hestia (dam of **KNIGHTS TOUR**), Sky Song (dam of **LAVEROCK**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-
 Knead the Dough (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$134,545, ATC Significant S., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Share Care Liverpool H.
 Club Queen (f. by Savabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m to 2016-17 in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Womens Health Centre 2YO H., 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

2nd dam

CRIQUELLE, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¹/₄f, 9f in GB and U.A.E, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 2d Ascot Kensington Palace 2YO S. Sister to **Ahead** (dam of **OPINION POLL**, **HORATIA**), half-sister to **MARCOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FLYING CLOUD (Storming Home). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £105,399, €89,999, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, 3d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
CAPTAIN WEBB (Storming Home). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Range Rover Trophy, Meydan Farriers H.
Candice (Caerleon). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Producer.
Open Offer (Cadeaux Geneveux). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, €96,520, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**. Dam of-
LADY MEYDAN (American Post). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Producer.
 Hestia. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
KNIGHTS TOUR (Reset). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,125, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sakhee's Secret at Karaka Mile S.
 Siwa. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
SIWA LADY (Gonski). 7 wins to 1100m, A\$219,695, Oakbank S., **L**.
 Sky Song. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Loing. Dam of-
LAVEROCK (Octagonal). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2006 (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Miss Right Note. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Ma Chiquita H., Chantilly Prix de la Croix d'Anleu. Dam of-
PIERRO (Lonhro). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
AMBIENCE (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$674,850, in 2015-16, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 787

BAY COLT

Box F 84

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Know All		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Critic	Centaine..... Century
		Benazir..... Vice Regal

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Macoreilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massimo, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

KNOW ALL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her fourth foal.
 Dam of three foals to race-
 Knew It (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 O'Know (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.
 Wise Fella (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRITIC, by Centaine. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Counties RC Franklin Builders H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to O'Reilly (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, ATC Shamrock Developments International 2YO H., MRC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H., 2d BATC Emancipation Improvers' H., Scene on TV Graduation S., QTC Mister Hush Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins. See above.
 Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Mahogany St Covet H. Dam of-
October Son (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$159,500, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.
 Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H. Grandam of-
OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Sriikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H.
SUPER JOCKEY (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, to 2016 in NZ, HK and Korea, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 788

BAY COLT

Box G 58

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 95 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Krysia (AUS)		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2006	Leica or Not	Kendor	Kenmare
		Chateau Leica	Century

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

KRYZIA, by Elvstroem. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC, LECTRICE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Whatalovelyday (f. by Domesday). 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P, SCTC Pump House H., 2d BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P, Brisbane Marriott Hotel P, Mount Franklin Sparkling P, Urban Office Fit Outs H., 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Brisbane Airport Short Fare H., Transit Australia Festival Cup, SCTC Corona P.

Gotham - Association Fans (H.K.) (g. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 2, 2d ARC DHL 2YO S.

2nd dam

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Whangarei Cup, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice.

Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler (Mal.) (Ahoonora). 4 wins at 1200m, STC Winfreux Quality H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Chandrika. Unraced. Dam of-

FANTASTIC BLUE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 789

BROWN COLT

Box A 92

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Ky's the Limit		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wns, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

Ky's the Limit, by Bertolini. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **RICHRACER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H.

Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.

Pentoscar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d MRC Palfresco H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

Lot 790

BAY FILLY

Box D 62

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg	Twig Moss
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
La Bella		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2007	Leontyne	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Our Fair Susie.....	English Harbour

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLA, by Ekraar. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**, Kaapentyne (dam of **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Neala (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 3d BOP RC Capital Tractors Tauranga H.

2nd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapectad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Trainers' Award H., WRC Skipper Roofing H., Egmont Cup, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapectad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Kaapentyne. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H. Dam of- **CASABELLA LANE** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H.

3rd dam

OUR FAIR SUSIE, by English Harbour. Raced once. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY, SANDSEND**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sierra Susie. Placed at 2. Grandam of- **Sanriba** (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$88,663, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 791

BAY COLT

Box E 84

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : **R** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
La Campanella		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2002	Trinket	At Talaq..... Roberto
		India's Dream..... Western Symphony

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

La Campanella, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
Hypersonic (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shantou H., Chinese Chamber Commerce Cup, Shan Pui River H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC San Francisco H., 3d HKJC Mercury H., Citibank Personal Loan H.
Bazinga (g. by Fastnet Rock). 10 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,450, 34,067Rgt., S\$429,272, to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Novice H., Big Maverick H., Star River Windsor Arch Cup, Big Maverick S., Kranji C S., Sha Tin S., Prosperity S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., Kranji C S., 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H.
Viva la Jour (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice.
Champion Dragon (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

TRINKET, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**, Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Producer.
Forest Dream. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of-
XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 792

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 70

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Lady Atlanta (AUS)		Super Trend.....	Red Anchor
2002	Flame of Atlanta	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		Plans Awry	Topsider

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Comin'through, Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, The Perfect Crop, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY ATLANTA, by Align. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLAME OF SYDNEY** (dam of **NOT LISTENIN'TOME**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Atlanta Dream (f. by God's Own). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$80,821, to 2015-16, SAJC David Loy H., 2d SAJC Guy Sebastian H., 3d SAJC Pura Milk H. Miss Holyfield (f. by God's Own). Winner at 2, 3d MRC Sportsbet.com.au Thing H. Maglantus (g. by Magnus). Winner at 1500m in Aust. Soldier's March (g. by Soldier's Tale). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Flame of Atlanta, by Clay Hero. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **WRY HERO**, half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBALTAR CAMPION**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-
FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Isca 2YO P, MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$9,588,750, to 2015-16, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **HK-3**, Friendship Bridge H., 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.
 Atlanta Falcon. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$82,865, SAJC Reliance Kadina H., Hamilton Holden H., Adelaide Casino H.
 Rojo Grande. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Mittys H., Carlton Mid P.
 Vader. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H.

3rd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.
 You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-
DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Ma. Unplaced. Dam of-
MABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 793

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 67

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lady Catamarca (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Catamarca	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Phrisee	Ringaro

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

LADY CATAMARCA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Hernandez (g. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1200m. Miss Directional (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m. Needlepoint (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

CATAMARCA, by Gold Brose. Joint second on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. & second top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, NZ\$165,225, A\$22,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC 2YO Fillies Classique, ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Petro Wells. 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$129,557, MVRCA Airport Toyota H., 2d MRC Aleconner H., MVRC Ready Workforce H., Sedac Electrical H., 3d MVRC Essendon Jeep H., MRC Beaulivie H.
Bowling King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

PHRISEE, by Ringaro. Unraced. Sister to **PUNK**, **Peinador**, **Performer**, three-quarter-sister to **Melenudo**, Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coqueira (dam of **CEREBRAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CATAMARCA (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.
Harmonise. Winner at 1600m, AJC Nina Ricci H.

4th dam

PEINADORA, by Hot Dust. 8 wins to 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Paats, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Premio Austria, Palermo Handicap Martin Fierro, Handicap Leonora, Premio Navidad, 2d Palermo Clasico Tomas Lyon, **Gr.2**, Clasico Espana, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Arenales, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Melenita (dam of **BRUSHING**), Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coiffeuse (dam of **BOUCLETTE CHAMP**), Coqueteando (dam of **FLIRTEANDO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PUNK (Ringaro). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Clasico Cyllene, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Kemmis, **Gr.2**, Clasico Coronel Pringles, **Gr.2**, Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, Clasico Estados Unidos de America, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Punk Style. Raced once. Grandam of-

TIME OVER TIME (Honour and Glory). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Coronel Miguel F. Martinez, **Gr.2**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 794

BROWN FILLY

Box D 60

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Lady Harriet		Rainbeam	Vain
2001	Harriet	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Marlass	Marceau

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Balboa Park (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Henriette (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H. Dam of-

JACQUETTA (Keeper). Third Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

Savitar (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Red Sole (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Zurich (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.

Volkarrie (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$93,700, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior H.

Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

VONUSTI (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **KIRKWALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD,**
Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 795

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box B 44

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Lady in Waiting		Halory	Halo
2005	Palace Bound	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

LADY IN WAITING, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed. Sister to **Amarantha**, half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Downton Abbey (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Amarantha (Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 3d AJC Kingsford H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Regalia. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H.

Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H. Producer.

Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-

TRUMP (Written Tycoon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$2,898,100, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Marju Rani. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Rebel Miss. 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Absolutely Fabulous Movie 2YO H.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia in 1994. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JESSY BELLE (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$763,425, to 2016-17, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Sakti (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Making Waves. Unraced. Dam of-

Jetski(wi) (Jetball). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$180,125, A\$81,000, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Geeta. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Toll Logistics H. Dam of-

MARHETA (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,778, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 796

BAY COLT

Box F 85

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill..... Danzig
Lady Lincoln		Tea House..... Sassafras
2007	Pinot Gris	Pentire..... Be My Guest
		Covered n' Grey..... Lord Triad

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

LADY LINCOLN, by Hawkeye. Placed. Half-sister to **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY**,

Matt. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

Abraham Lincoln. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S.

O'Reilly Bay. Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Super Easy S.

3rd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

4th dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 797

BROWN FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 257 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lady Mulroy (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
1998	The Sign is Right	Blushing Groom Red God
		Sign of the Times Francis S.

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

LADY MULROY, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$105,337, VRC Flemington H., 2d MRC Auspower P, VATC Gipsy Queen H., 3d VRC Blevic H., MRC Salamander H., Captain Peri H. Three-quarter-sister to **Pray for Reign**, half-sister to **Kensign, Tumble Home, Time to Go**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Gold Medals (g. by Elvstroem). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3500m, A\$336,035, to 2015-16, MVRC Zouki H., City Jeep H., 2d MRC Dilmah Teas H., 3d VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Oakbank RC Country Cup.

Chilled (g. by Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 900m to 2100m, A\$301,800, BRC Champion Liquor H., QTC Never Undercharge H., BTC Hyundai Capital H., BRC Ceccato Hall & Associates H., Aspley Hornets AFL Club H., Lismore Cup, 2d BRC Walsh Halligan Douglas Lawyers H., Think Pink H., BTC City Pacific Franchisees H., BRC SITA Environmental H., Corporate Superannuation Planners H., Simon George P, Driver Recruitment P., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambert Memorial H., 3d BRC Starters & Stayers H., IPCQ Celebrating 40 Years H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Equipment Funding P.

Intrepid Way (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 2, A\$87,885, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 3d ATC More Than Ready 2YO H.

Family Pride (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d MVRC Kane Constructions H.

Mirakye (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates H.

Moxie Mulroy (g. by El Moxie). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

THE SIGN IS RIGHT, by Blushing Groom. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALYDAD, Come Rain or Shine**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Tumble Home (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$88,455, QTC Bill McGovern H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Kensign (Kenvain). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$110,650, VRC Foxzami H., 2d VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Pray for Reign (Fairy King). 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m, SAJC Concierge H., 2d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, MVRC Arundel H. Producer.

Time to Go (Sagace). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Away With Fairies. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Delusion (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of West Torrens H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

SIGN OF THE TIMES, by Francis S. 4 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., Gr.3, 3d Garden State Colonial H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **February**

Fun Lady Amigo. Dam of 9 foals, all winners, inc:-

ALYDAD (Alydar). 7 wins, Louisiana Downs Alliance H., **L**. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 798

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 23

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 251 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Lady of the Garter (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2007	Crowning Tribute	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Ikebana	Sadler's Wells

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY OF THE GARTER, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

LIM'S RACER (f. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$212,737, in 2016, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

2nd dam

CROWNING TRIBUTE, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **City Honours**, Tambara (dam of **UPSTAGED**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Big Crowning. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Diamond Tiara. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Notable Mention. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**, 4th Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Firmiano Pinto, **L**.

Tambara. Unraced. Dam of-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Pemberley (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$209,515, to 2016-17, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 2d Ballarat TC City of Ballarat H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Outshine (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d MRC Smart Track Australia H.

EI Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Producer.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 799

GREY COLT

Box A 2

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
La Grande Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Tattinger	Containe	Century
		Miss Saigon	Kings Island

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA GRANDE DAME, by Pins. Winner at 1350m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TATTINGER, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SATINKA, She Wishes** (dam of **RANGIRANGDOO**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Drinks All Round. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$89,080, ATC Green Valley TAB H., 3d ATC Stablecraft Wyong Tie-Up Stalls Builder H.

Sparkling to Win. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d ATC Big Brown is Back H.

Appellation. Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., Singapore TC Flax S.

Icy Bubbles. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Casing Royal. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Why Be S., Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P, Benchmark 83 H.

3rd dam

MISS SAIGON, by Kings Island. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SATINKA (Stravinsky). Second filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$279,575, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Component Sheetmetals 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

She Wishes (Kenfair). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Waikato RC The Oaks H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

RANGIRANGDOO (Pentire). Joint Second Male on The 2009-10 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,234,740, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Master Hunter - Friendly Gains (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, HKJC Fujian H., ARC Cathy Campbell Communications 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Inishmaan - Strong Foundation (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,960, HK\$2,703,425, to 2015-16, HKJC Flamingo H., Sai Wan Ho H.

Juneau - Name Dropper (Aust.). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BTC Livestock Transport Group H., 3d ARC Autumn Progressive H.

Mi Amici. 2 wins at 1300m, 2050m, BTC City2country Finance P, 3d BTC SITA Environmental H., Mitty's P, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 800

BAY FILLY

Box I 71

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : **€** nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lambert Lady		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Lambert Miss	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Buzzette	Atila

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

LAMBERT LADY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON**; half-sister to **Macau Warrior**, World Guide (dam of **SIRMIONE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
No Equivalent (g. by Dehere). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC McCain's Foods H.

2nd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate H. Sire.

ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, L, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H.

Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins to 1350m, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, L. World Guide. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

SIRMIONE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., L, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BUZZETTE, by Atila. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., L, Breeders' Matchmaker S., Helmsdale Welter H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3, Simsmetal P., L. Dam of 9 foals, 6 winners, inc:-

WOLVETTE (Wolverton). 3 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Waltzing Lily H., L, VATC Kingston S., 3d SAJC National S., L. Dam of-

HEADCUTTER (Twig Moss). 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$129,945, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

MR MERRYMAKER (Marceau). 7 wins-1 at 2, BATC Bernborough H., L.

FORCE OF IMPACT (Imposing). Winner at 2000m, VRC Eurovox S.H., L. Lady Isolde. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GREAT COMMAND (Marscay). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

MILLWARD (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Atlanta Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

THE HOMBRE (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-1 at 2, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**. Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS PELEAR (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 801

BROWN COLT

Box C 77

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lamington Coup		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Nimble Feet	Zoffany	Our Native
		Winter's Dance	Bogan Road

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAMINGTON COUP, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Darci Coup**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Nimble Feet, by Zoffany. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$115,823, STC Group Raceday Packages H., NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber H., 3d STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE**, Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Darci Coup (Darci Brahma). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$107,250, Gore Cup, CJC Speight's H., Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Farmers Mill H., Avon City Ford H.

Prince Nimrod. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$103,240, STC Baiada Select Poultry H., 2d STC Rooty Hill RSL & Club Resort H., 3d AJC Tantieme H., STC Australian Mortgage Options H.

Coup Anabaa. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Otago Tyres H.

Giteau - My Hurricane (Sing.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

Salsify. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Kirinata (Stratum). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,965, ATC Chiko H., Gujadhur Mauritius Ltd H., 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

3rd dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Katies Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING DYNAMITE (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Gala Ball. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,104, AJC Sales Success-Promotions H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H. Dam of-

Cointreau Ball (Snippets). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$113,150, MRC Flinders H., SAJC Feltex H., Bell Potter H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Look Lively. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

BUMP AND RUN (Kenvain). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$136,535, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Lord Ben H.

Rock a Little. Unraced. Dam of-

RAZAMATAZ (Prego). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$188,240, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 802

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 93

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
La Pucelle		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Rebellious Angel	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

LA PUCELLE, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., Diamond Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trepidation**, half-sister to **Fairy Topsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Lupelani (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayles Country H.
Twilight Rebel (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.
Presume (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 803

BAY FILLY

Box 1 72

Foaled 26th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Lashed (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
1999	Traffic Watch	Salieri Accipiter
		Tahnee's Pride Boucher

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SP inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

LASHED, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Lashed Out (c. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1100m in Aust.
Kiwi Chief (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1550m.

2nd dam

TRAFFIC WATCH, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
LASHED (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
SWIFTLY CARSON (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of-
SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.
SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Esmeroid H., Manikato H., Mercato Welter H., Golden Heights Welter H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.
REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.
Irish Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Patee H. Granddam of-
PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$270,975, to 2015-16, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 804

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 31

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : \mathcal{R} nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Laurinel Princess (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2004	Mamarracha	Pepenador	Lucky Debonair
		La Malvada	El Abra

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

LAURINEL PRINCESS, by Desert Prince. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m in Aust. Half-sister to **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Who Else But You (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Granville H.

Linchpin (g. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

MAMARRACHA, by Pepenador. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack PH., 2d SAJC Sa Lotteries P, 3d SAJC Beau George H. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Miss Maleva (dam of **MR. LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACE LINE (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

LAURINEL ARGIE (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, BTC Newsagency Sales H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Members H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rustic Melody (Snitzel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$283,900, to 2015-16, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Eric Kime H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Beta. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R359,925, Turffontein Try Rugby 5 H.

Lady Gulch. 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,260, AJC Goldford H.

Cape High. 5 wins to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

La Malvada, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

My Malice (Mountdrago). 5 wins to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-

Juanfra (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Maleva. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Dam of-

MR. LINE (Llers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miler & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 805

BAY FILLY

Box D 98

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : **U** nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Lavender Hill		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	French Kiss	Paris House	Petong
		Real Charmer.....	Grosvenor

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphé Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **TICKLISH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FRENCH KISS, by Paris House. Raced once. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TICKLISH (Marroof). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, MVRG FSM Business Travel H., CJC Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, Pacific Sheet & Coil (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Sunsmart H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons Mall 2YO H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Hot in Pink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 2d ARC Parklane Village H., Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

Universal Music - Apollo Cavalier (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,675, HK\$2,958,750, Hawkes Bay Sandra Wareham VKB S., HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Iris H., Mars H., Wah Fu H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., Aquamoist H., Deep Bay H., Macwhinnie Cup, 3d HKJC Hydrangea H., Dongzhimen H.

Love Bite. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of-
Smoochy. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, three-quarter-sister to Lady of Destiny (dam of **SUAVITY, AKARANA**), half-sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), **PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Our) Playboy. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Potts Point H., Bank Holiday H., Taranaki RC Double S Motordrome H., 2d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., Sunday Star-Times Fashions in the Field H.

I'm Not Ticklish. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Panasonic H., 2d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Sweet Torque. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, BOP RC Oakridge Masonry H. Producer.

Gigolo - Lucky Money Star (H.K.). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., 2d HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., Las Vegas H.

Cherete. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Brave Show H. Producer.

Real Bourbon. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Surreal Storm (Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Lakota (Storm Creek). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$107,147, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 806

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box 1 73

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Lazaan		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Lashed	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Traffic Watch.....	Salieri

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

LAZAAN, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Whipped (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LASHED, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Lashed Out. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
Kiwi Chief. Winner at 1550m.

3rd dam

TRAFFIC WATCH, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
LASHED (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
SWIFTLY CARSON (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of-
SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.
SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Esmeroid H., Manikato H., Mercato Welter H., Golden Heights Welter H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.
REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 807

BROWN FILLY

Box E 32

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Legs Akimbo (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
2000	Leggings	Tights	Nijinsky
		Lanceanum.....	Oncidium

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wns, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

LEGS AKIMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

FERLAX (c. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Zhan Shen (g. by Sir Percy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia.

Suggestions (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Miss Evander (f. by Carnegie). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LEGGINGS, by Tights. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, Piper Alderman Welter H., Equestrian Federation H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Maxine Thomas H., VATC Steeves Lumley S., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Goldline Onions H., Legtrap Hotel Flying H., Stormy Rex H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, MVRC Scamanda H., SAJC Yalumba H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Producer.

Lyra Lass. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$145,505, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Vale Reg Hutchinson H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Tony & Manera Lahood H., Wagga Guineas.

So Great. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Financial Times Index 100 H., Kagoshima H., 2d HKJC Larch H., Yat Sin H., 3d HKJC Tsang Tai Uk H.

3rd dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.

Surfin Bird. Unraced. Grandam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-
LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 808

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 51

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded : Hnr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Lemonade		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Bittersweet	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Truro Miss	Crested Wave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnrns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

LEMONADE, by Bertolini. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC JT Anderson Farewell H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, Premiercare Insurance H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **Sherbert - Pacino** (Sing.). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BITTERSWEET, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2150m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sherbert - Pacino (Sing.) (Shinko King). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$17,650, S\$644,330, ARC Remuera Fisheries 2YO S., Singapore TC Novice H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Beauty Supremo - Beauty Supreme (Sing.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Singapore TC Hello USA S., Beau Brummell S., Benevolent S.

Blue Lagoon. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Rhubarb Crumble. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRURO MISS, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL ASHORE**, half-sister to **STANMARRIC**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Enabler. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$139,300, AJC Silent Witness H., BTC Scully Transport H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H.

Zaro. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$75,675, VATC Baghdad Note H., 2d VRC The Flemington Rose, MVRC Lindt Chocolates H.

4th dam

LADY OF PENMARRIC, by Le Fripon. Raced twice. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Sovereign Rose (dam of **DANCING ROSE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STANMARRIC (Standaan). 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$116,525, A\$32,900, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, QTC Owner's Association Cup, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Islington. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Archibalds Rover H., Rainbow Print H., 3d Banks Peninsula RC Banks Peninsula Cup.

5th dam

MARYANNE DOUGLAS, by Count Rendered. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Happy Venture**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Delphic Rose. 4 wins from 1450m to 2050m, VATC GT Donoghue H. Dam of- **ALL ASHORE** (Crested Wave). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 809

BAY FILLY

Box B 85

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Leti (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	Marrego	Marscay	Biscay
		Rewhite	Vain

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

LETI, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust. Sister to **GLIDING**, half-sister to **EREMEIN, PEACE FORCE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Marrego, by Marscay. Winner at 2, A\$78,520, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Pal Consulting Group H., 3d STC International Travel H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EREMEIN (Timber Country). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$4,260,445, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

PEACE FORCE (Bernardini). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Hyland Race Colours H., Shop With the TAB App H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Festival S., **L**.

GLIDING (Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,580, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 3d ATC Ascot Club 2YO P, Bronte H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Danrego. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H., 2d MVRC Triple M 105.1 H. Dam of-

Nadeem Lass (Nadeem). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$467,875, to 2016-17, MVRC Boscastle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, VRC John Lee H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**.

Morrego. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of-

Klammer (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$192,515, to 2015-16, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H.

Maximian. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Kissed by the Sun. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

REWHITE, by Vain. Winner at 2, STC NSW Independent Teachers 2YO H., 2d STC Petersham H., Liverpool City H., Guildford H., Dow Corning Silicone Plus H. Half-sister to **Various**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Marrego (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Mission Statement (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Liverpool 2YO H., QTC Medical Surgical H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 810

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
Leveller (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2002	Startling Miss	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Startling Lass.....Luskin Star

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.R Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 301 mrs, 178 wnrs, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, The Huntress, Affable, Hussoussa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, Dane Hussler, Husson Eagle, etc.

1st dam

LEVELLER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, TCL Plasma H., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VRC Phar Lap 75th Anniversary H., MRC Toltrice H. Half-sister to Oaky Miss (dam of **I'M YOUR VENUS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
The Reveller (g. by Red Ransom). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$84,150, BRC Mater Dei School H., Brc.com.au H., Coca-Cola P., 2d BRC All Hallows School P., Kevin Pud Best Memorial P., 3d BRC Blackwoods P., Pine Valley Flowers P. Agent for Change - Honest Boy (Mac.) (g. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Wedrive.com.au P.
Trump This (g. by Domesday). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.
Miss Roberta (f. by Red Ransom). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLING MISS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF, Mustabshir**. Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**).
Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.
Clip - Savoir-Faire (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$16,100, S\$205,750, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., QTC Charmosa H.
Trumpets. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Winning Post H.
Rose Queen. 2 wins at 1800m, 1850m, 3d BRC Racing Retro H.
Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-
I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.
Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.
Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-
SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.
CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 811 BROWN OR GREY COLT Box D 30

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Like Me Wild		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2003	Hayley's Abby	Clever Trick	Icecapade
		Equate	Raja Baba

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

Like Me Wild, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Analie H., 2d AJC Wiggle S., L, 4th ARC Royal S., Gr.2. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Wild About Me (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC Farming Show H. Pinzalot (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17. Marks (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

HAYLEY'S ABBY, by Clever Trick. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Dayflower (dam of **POTANIO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Like Me Wild** (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above. Starliner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Player Magazine H., 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H.

3rd dam

EQUATE, by Raja Baba. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WELDNAAS**, Atyaaf (dam of **RAISE A GRAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Dayflower. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 10½f, 4th Belmont Gallant Bloom H., L. Dam of **POTANIO** (Flatter). 3 wins to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Derby, L. Day Journey. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 4th York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Eshq Albahr. Unraced. Dam of- **Albahja** (Sinndar). Winner at 1½m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., Gr.3, York Galtres S., L. Producer. Ehrhina. 4 wins from 11f to 1¾m in GB. Dam of- **AMAZING GRACE** (Hurricane Run). 10 wins from 1600m to 2800m in India, Bangalore St Leger, L, Bangalore Maharaja's Gold Cup, L. **Amazing Charm** (Burden of Proof). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in India, 3d Hyderabad Golconda One Thousand Guineas, L.

4th dam

BANK ON LOVE, by Gallant Romeo. Unraced. Sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL**, half-sister to **GALLANT SISTER, Awesome Account** (dam of **ANGUILLA, KASHGAR**), Kemp (dam of **HEAR THE BELLS, JAYNE WHALEY, PERSONAL BID**), Tara's Number (dam of **MARY MCGLINCHY**), Time Deposit (dam of **TRESORIERE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **WELDNAAS** (Diesis). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock John of Gaunt S., L. Sire. Bank on Her. Winner at 7f, Goodwood Metsa-Seria Paperboard Fillies' S. Dam of- **I'm in Love** (Zafonic). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Belmont Athenia H., Gr.3. Dam of **MORE THAN LOVE** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Park Miesque S., Gr.3, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, L. Atyaaf. Unplaced. Dam of- **RAISE A GRAND** (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2, Sandown Solario S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.3, Newmarket Criterion S., Gr.3. Sire.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 812

BAY COLT

Box A 1

Foaled 23rd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Likeyourstyle		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Calceolaria	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Suzerainty	Damascus

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 nrns, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.

1st dam

LIKEYOURSTYLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGNETISM**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Dubaiinstyle (g. by Roc de Cambes). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$13,550, A\$150,410, to 2016-17, ATC Dooleys H., Wallaby Cup, 2d ATC Schweppes H., Club Marconi H., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Supports Jockey Trust H., WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock H.

2nd dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H.

Sister to Simply Sally (dam of **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION**), half-sister to

CASE MONEY. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MAGNETISM (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Keepolaria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H. Producer.

3rd dam

SUZERAINTY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW**

SEAT (dam of **C. C.'S RETURN**), Avasand (dam of **POSSIBLY PERFECT, MAKHLAB**), Miss Ivor (dam of **MISERDEN, TEN THOUSAND STARS**), Sweetbidder (dam of **SWEET RUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASE MONEY (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**.

Simply Sally. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS CHAMPION (Zed). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$27,550, HK\$5,746,625, to 2015-16, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S.

4th dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar

Oaks, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Miss Ivor. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

MISERDEN (Private Account). 3 wins, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Fashion Star (Chief's Crown). 5 wins, US\$214,759, 2d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EDDINGTON (Unbridled). 6 wins to 9½f, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Avasand. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

POSSIBLY PERFECT (Northern Baby). 11 wins, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**.

Eversmile. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

COIL (Point Given). 7 wins-, Santa Anita Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHIROPRACTOR (Kitten's Joy). 3 wins, Del Mar Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 813

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 59

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Lilahjay		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Keepable	Keeper	Danehill
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

LILAHJAY, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KEEPABLE, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FOXWOOD** (dam of **ROCKWOOD**), **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Cool Luke. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Raul H., 2d Singapore TC Tuxedo Moon H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times.

4th dam

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Isa H. 1981 (Joint) & 1983 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN RED (Sir Tristram). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$566,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GURNER'S LANE (Sir Tristram). Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1982-83. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

TRICHELLE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 814

BAY FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : CR nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Liliane		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2005	Lindazam	Zamazaan Exbury
		Pennyless Le Filou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 mrs, 79 wnsr, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

LILIANE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Starina**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zah Tart (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers PH., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Bugle Call. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-

Infalible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Kalanagra - Funnist (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,795, MVRC Vita Group H.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Pine H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 815

GREY FILLY

Box C 24

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 216 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Liliflora (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Gerberas (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Christmas Lily (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

The Warrior Woman. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H.

Chateau Lafaute. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, A\$179,755, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Sydney Markets H., Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Royal Dynasty. Winner at 2000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Princesse de Paris. Unplaced. Dam of-

Heza Hussler. 7 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Wayne Oats 40th P.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd H. Producer.

Valediction. 8 wins from 1600m to 3450m, NZ\$11,400, A\$316,685, to 2015-16, MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., MVRC Simpson Construction H.


Account of **WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.**

Lot 816

BROWN COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Limpopo		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Kruger Valley	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Eastend.....	Bigstone

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

LIMPOPO, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KRUGER VALLEY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

You are Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Sporting Spirit H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H.

Ronnie Brown. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$246,382, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H.

Berg en Dal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

4th dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

5th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA**, **LOVE IN A MIST BAYSHORE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 817

BAY COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Reset	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Lion Blanc (AUS)		Assertive Lass Zeditave
2005	Mary Machree	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Hysterical Wolverton

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

LION BLANC, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOREHAM**, half-sister to **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Mary Machree, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**, **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., Champs Cafe H., Blues Point Hotel H., Slipper on Sale H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Dam of-
KERMADEC (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, to 2015-16, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Good Winning (Al Maher). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, in Malaysia, 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins. See above.
Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.
 The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
 Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$548,035, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Ken Cox 2YO H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Cup, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 818

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 94

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Lionstar		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2002	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

LIONSTAR, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Sister to **RICHRACER**, half-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Bazingar (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.
 Hee's a Maverick (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Graduation S., RDA Cup, Kranji C S.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H.
 Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H., 3d MRC European Auto H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 819

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 19

Foaled 6th August 2015

Branded : ^{NP} nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill	Danzig
London Bridge		Tea House	Sassafras
2008	Golden Rose	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Enrichment	Straight Strike

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LONDON BRIDGE, by Hawkeye. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **LITTLE BRIDGE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOLDEN ROSE, by Gold Brose. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 3d ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., Coca-Cola H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LITTLE BRIDGE (Faltaat). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2011-12. Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 2012. 10 wins to 1400m, £198,485, HK\$11,288,750, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Panasonic P2HD Professional Video H., Healthy Dining H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup H., Guangzhou H., 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

A Bridge to Far. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

ENRICHMENT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, 2d QTC 13 Squadron H., 3d BATC QBBS Australian H., BTC Lions Club H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

Red Storm Rising. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Canal H., 2d HKJC Dalian H., Tsun Yip H., 3d Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., HKJC On Ting H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H.

December Rain. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

4th dam

Concord, by Century. Winner at 1200m, VRC Rainbird H., 2d VATC Heath S.H., L. Half-sister to **ELEGANT SHELL** (dam of **ESCONDIDA**), **MY EVITA** (dam of **VITALIC**, **DON'T CRY**), **SALMARK**, **SUSSEX STAR**, **Amicus Amico**, **Bonds Lane**, Leisurely (dam of **CHEVAL CAVALIER**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

(He's) Embargoed. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Figtree Cellars Lane Cove H., 2d AJC NSW Sports & Recreation H., Capral Aluminium H.

Embattled - Diamond Coast (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Stanley H., Piccadilly H.

Sonic Gleam. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Heart Throb Appeal H. Dam of Punt. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$131,090, AJC At Sea Quality H., Will H Ogilvie 2YO H., Capral Aluminium H., STC Canterbury Park Welter H.

Hurricane Lil. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC IGT Gaming H. Dam of Seconds Out. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$87,240, Bay of Plenty Cup, South Waikato Cup, 2d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 820

BAY FILLY

Box C 12

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Lost in Dubai		Mysterial	Alleged
2006	Stray	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Shynzi	Danzig

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

LOST IN DUBAI, by Dubai Destination. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG, Pump It**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Sharpe Hussler (g. by Husson). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$112,550, to 2016-17, BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre P, 2d BRC Homeloans Flexichoice H., Oh Hello H.

Kiss Me (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins at 1200m, S\$233,628, to 2016, Singapore TC Year of Success S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice P. Star Treasure (c. by Lonhro). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d ARC Schweppes S.

2nd dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners-

ADRIFT (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

XIONG FENG (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$583,835, in 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Pump It (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Smiles for Layla. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P. Marcey's Belt. 3 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Skaapa. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Flying Orca (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
Forelock. 3 wins to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

3rd dam

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, VRC Fat Quaddies H., 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SHYWING, by Wing Out. 8 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$453,930, Hollywood Park Valkyr H., **L**-twice, Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **COMPELLING SOUND, CRESTON, SEQUOYAH, Sky Feather**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 821

BROWN COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 4th September 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 0 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lottery		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Titania	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Amorina.....	Sovereign Edition

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

LOTTERY, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Sweepstake (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**.
LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H.
 Nam Kee's Treasure. 3 wins at 1100m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Macau.
Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Tenacity. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H.
 Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Titan Prince. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Otago RC Long Acre Stud H., CJC Guineas Trial.
 Pirinitete. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Stratford Cup, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner- Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H., 2d SAJC Graduation S., 3d SAJC Findon H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments**, half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
 Dragon Hill. 9 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Meiktila H.
 Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
MORAR (Otehi Bay). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, ARC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 822

BROWN FILLY

Box B 58

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingontheice	Icecapade
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Lotus Blossom (AUS)		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2006	Fleur de l'Orient	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaïne

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$922,029, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), SP Senora Acero and of Fact Finding, Fact of Life, Fun Factor, Iron Mane, Silly Factor and of the placegetters Cistron, Delphinia, Factfull, Pennsylvania, Really, Toss the Tub, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOTUS BLOSSOM, by Show a Heart. Unraced. Half-sister to **Langridge Street**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Tonite Baby (f. by Any Given Saturday). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE L'ORIENT, by Thunder Gulch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Thunderchine (dam of **THUNDER LADY**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Schweppes H., Darley H., 2d MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., SAJC Evright.com H., CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Daimler Trucks Adelaide H., Darley H., CAM Management H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

Volcanic Sky. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, TRC Fuji Xerox Printers 2YO H., Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi Think Pink Cup, 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.)), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Dam of-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-

ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$234,000, in 2015-16, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, City Jeep 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Londehero (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$425,100, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 823

BAY FILLY

Box H 69

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Louders		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
1999	Echostatic	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari	Crown Law

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SJ Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOUDERS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Sister to **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY, PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her ninth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Southern Raider (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins at 1800m, 2100m to 2016-17, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

I've Got This (g. by Casino Prince). 4 wins from 2000m to 4150m to 2015-16, ARC McGregor Grant S/chase.

Partee's Over (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, CJC Spectrum Print H.

Shezatoucha (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Rampant Lion (g. by Red Ransom). Placed, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H., Guia Hill H.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-
SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-
FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 824

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 11

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Lovemedo		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	A Little Love	J. O. Tobin Never Bend
		Little Happiness.....Raise a Native

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

LOVEMEDO, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Hill & Stewart H., 2d Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Loveshack (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

2nd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **GAILY FUNKY** (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Jpn-1**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**.

Embassy Square (Grosvenor). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$95,280, QTC Lancaster Welter H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of **RISING ROMANCE** (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,922,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Dam of-

Jewel of Africa. 2 wins-1 at 2, STC Sovereign Slipper H. Dam of-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$156,720, STC Hystandard Forklifts P., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


More Kisses. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Research S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$328,550, to 2015-16, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 825****BAY COLT (AUS)****Box I 16**

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Toorak Toff (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown
		Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Love Somebody (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Dynamic Love	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
		Huntington Girl	Black Zephyr

TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, \$A1,293,520, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Avilde. Sire of Pop, Toorak Affair, Dandy Toff, Miss Bluegrass, Ontoff Ofthe World, Rock'n'rollrock, Toorak Rose, Toorak Tower and of the placegetters Chester Row, Greywolf, Hollywoodgirl, Toorak Belle, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOVE SOMEBODY, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Ascot Club H., Patinack Farm P. Half-sister to **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P, Super Bowl 2000 Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC CE McDougall S., Dane Ripper H., BTC Starlet 2YO H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**, VRC Network Ten Welter H., QTC Golden Garter H., Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**, **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc: **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, Mount Street H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 74, Class 4 H.-3 times.

Dynamic Rock. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H., More Than Ready H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., BATC Youngsters Cons H., Tingo Tango H., Bengalla Lad H., QTC Pacific Prince H., 2d BATC Doomben Mini Nugget S., Noholme H., Flying H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins. See above.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P, **L**, BTC The Mask H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Home Buyers' Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H. Dam of-

BARBED (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$320,690, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$441,400, GCTC Conrad Jupiters Magic Millions WFA S., QTC Dalrello 2YO H., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-

PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Producer.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 826

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 32

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : cnc nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Lucha Libre		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2007	Libre	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress.....	Vain Prince

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wnsr, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-
pervergence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River,
Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kanga's
Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret
Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.**

1st dam

LUCHA LIBRE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., L. Half-sister to **La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., L, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.

Pinsemtoit. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$180,370, MRC Trichelle H., Des Gleeson H., MVRC CBUS H., MRC Waratah H., VRC Watton H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., MVRC Furniture Hire P., 2d MVRC Drake International H.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, to 2015-16, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Byron Moore H., Rain Lover H., MRC Swettenham Stud Championship Final H., VRC Lesley Viney & Colin McKnight H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., L, Moonee Valley Night Cup, L, 4th VRC James Boag's Premium S., L.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, QTC Crown Lager H., L.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-
Worth the Wait (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Singapore Guineas, Sgp-3, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner, 2d Singapore Guineas, Sgp-3.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., Gr.3, Champion Stakes Prelude, L.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, 4th Waikato Guineas, Gr.3.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., L.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Gr.2.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 827

BROWN COLT

Box H 25

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Lucky be Lucky (USA)		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2000	Harvest the Gold	Spend a Buck..... Buckaroo
		Turn the Blade..... Best Turn

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wnr, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Kolonel Kev (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$123,350, to 2015-16, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., 2d CJC Spicers CPS H., Manawatu RC Fasttrack Insurance H., WRC Green Man Pub H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H.

Santangelo (f. by Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of - **Lucky's Revenge**. 3 wins at 1200m in 2015-16.

Terroir (f. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H.

Mahalo (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of -

LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Dam of -

GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$405,172, to 2016, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Wild Rose S., **L**.

Floating Heart (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**.

MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Osunitas S., **L**. Dam of -

Linda Mimi (Congrats). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, 3d Parnassus Princess of Sylmar S., **L**.

Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of -

STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 16 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,088,352, to 2016, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Diablo S., **L**, Saratoga Tale of the Cat S., **L**-twice, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, True North S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sprint Championship S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Tom Fool H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 828

BAY FILLY

Box D 33

Foaled 14th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Lucky We Leica (AUS)		Skating	At Talaq
2007	We Leica	Zeditave	The Judge
		Leica	Dalmacia

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 rns, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY WE LEICA, by Bradbury's Luck. 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H. Half-sister to **DELBRAE, Leica Light** (dam of **BEIRUT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WE LEICA, by Zeditave. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Tulloch H., 2d AJC Cabravale Billiards H., BTC Rengain Con H., QTC Lowan Star H., Qantas Longreach H. Half-sister to **Free Ranger**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DELBRAE (Thunder Gulch). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$463,075, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., Geraldine Cup, WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel 3YO S., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Leica Light (Hennessy). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of **BEIRUT** (Lonhro). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$270,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel H.

Leica Lion. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Leica Conquistador. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Do Leica. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Blood Red Moon. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$79,695, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Snitty Kitty. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Blue Star Group H.

Umfazi. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$87,754, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Amrigold. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

LEICA, by Dalmacia. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO**), **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Free Ranger (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. and Macau, AJC 2KY Gough Whitlam H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Ego. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC P Johns Nursery Flying H., MVRC Rockets Galore H., SAJC Your Bets Friend H., 3d SAJC Ice Coffee Gold H.

4th dam

LEICA RUBY, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Pretender (dam of **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, DUELLED, THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA WESTERN (Best Western). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 829

BROWN COLT

Box D 34

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lutine Belle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Bellesinga	Danasinga	Danehill
		Trinian	Grosvenor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

LUTINE BELLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cutting Up Rough (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

BELLESINGA, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE NEEDED (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins from 1300m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Macau Ashburton H., Broadmeadow H., SJM EC Card Sand Mile, Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

3rd dam

TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m. Half-sister to Maretto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jerry the Jet. 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat.

High Spirits. 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC Fenwick H.

Paramin. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Cordale H.

Tiara Blaze. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Enzeel. 13 wins to 1200m, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H.

Rasheeda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d MRC Josephine H.

St Trinian. Unraced. Dam of-

That's Paleface. 8 wins to 1400m, 3d BTC Logan Central TAB H.

4th dam

LORETTO, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Committee H.

Blood-sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**, Dicidadium (dam of **NORTH**

ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND),

half-sister to Sweet Echo (dam of **CENTANI**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race-

Maretto. Unraced. Dam of-

LOTZATOW (Towkay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, CJC Welcome

S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

5th dam

ATTAR GIRL, by Agricola. 8 wins from 6f to 1¼m. Sister to Digidiana (dam of

DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM), three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL**

COMMAND, High Principle, Bridesmaid (dam of **DOWN THE AISLE,**

GOLD PULSE), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**). Dam of 6

named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sweet Echo. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d WRC Salamanca H. Dam of-

CENTANI (Centaine). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$173,420, Albany Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

(The property of P. A. & P. A. Payne)

Lot 830**BAY COLT****Box D 81**

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
Lutry (AUS)		Myth	Ogygian
2004	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LUTRY, by Johannesburg. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Fugawi (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.
Henagan (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P.
Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-
Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-
NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.
POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.
Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.
Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-
Batman (Falkirk). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$116,800, A\$7,920, to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 831

BAY COLT

Box C 78

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Luvlybubbly		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2007	Deutzia	Chem	The Minstrel
		Anne Leone.....	Luskin Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LUVLYBUBBLY, by Ustinov. Placed. Half-sister to **PORTOFINO BAY, Andrea, Harbour Magic, Miss Benro**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Deutzia, by Chem. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 2d Matamata RC Waharoa Auto Services H., 3d Gore Guineas, L, 4th Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **PONTORMO**, half-sister to Raining (dam of **SRIKANDI, RAIN GAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, L, Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Greenslades H., Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Timaru Cup, L, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Tip Top Bread H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H.

Andrea (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., Gr.2, 4th Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, L. Producer.

Harbour Magic (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, QTC City News H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d BTC Stan England Painting Contractor H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, BTC Queenslander H., 3d Matamata Cup, L.

Miss Benro (Cullen). 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L. Dam of-
Madam Bentley. 6 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Otago RC Pounawea Motor Camp H., Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H.

3rd dam

ANNE LEONE, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**, Madame Mac (dam of **MADAME SHINKO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Deutzia (Chem). 4 wins. See above.

Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-
SRIKANDI (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1, BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, GCTC Victory S., Gr.2, BRC Glenlogan Park S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1.

RAIN GAL (Galileo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., Gr.3, Fairview Jockey Club S., L, Arlington August H.

Arjuna - New Glory (H.K.) (Giant's Causeway). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$138,500, HK\$4,275,250, QTC Jill Watts H., Sunshine Coast Classic, HKJC Crocus H., 2d VRC Hilton S., L, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of-

Snipify (Snippets). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., L. Producer.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 832

BAY FILLY

Box G 77

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Swain	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
Maakel (USA)		Love Smitten	Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun	Mill Reef
		Himmah	Habitat

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Kidwelly (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

HIWAYA, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Thaqeef. 7 wins to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premierhandikap.

3rd dam

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIWAYA (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

Mutawwaj (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

NASIJ (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Almatlaie. Placed in GB. Dam of-

Stamp Collecting (Casamento). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, 2d Rome Criterium Femmineile, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**.

Etaa. Unraced. Dam of-

El Trastolillo (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of-

HALLOWED DREAM (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, €105,600, US\$186,365, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**.

4th dam

CHARMIE CARMIE, by Lyphard. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT, ALL RAINBOWS** (dam of **WINNING COLORS**), **Carmelize**.

Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FAAZ (Fappiano). Champion imported older horse in Peru in 1994. 12 wins in Peru, Monterrico Gran Premio Jockey Club del Peru, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 833

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 80

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Madam of the Manor		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Meant for Me	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Mellition	Mellay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Tipperary (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2100m.

Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of Madam Mouton. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR**

SOPHIA. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks,

Gr.1, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Starvoia (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H.,

Gr.1, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of-

Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H., Rex Johnston Memorial H.

3rd dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to

Sliderule. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 834**BROWN COLT****Box B 59**

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  BG nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Lucky Owners	Danehill	Danzig
Magic Mirror (AUS)		Miss Priority	Kaapstad
2008	Have Love	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Madam Tristo	Sir Tristram

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAGIC MIRROR, by Lucky Owners. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **HAPPY ZERO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Have Love, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2, AJC Minoru 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, QBE Insurance H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HAPPY ZERO (Danzero). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$130,500, S\$92,250, HK\$12,816,250, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Guildford H., Diamond H., Bulkeley H., Macau H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Triumphant Unicorn. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,862,900, HKJC Midland Realty Cup H., CUHK Alumni Cup H., Johan Cruyff H., Sheung Wan H., 2d HKJC Beech H., Maybach Race H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**.

Young Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,000, VRC Maldon 2YO H., 2d VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Harrie Smith 2YO H. Dam of -
Dodging Bullets. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Brian Beattie H.

3rd dam

MADAM TRISTO, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m. Three-quarter-sister to **COSSACK PRINCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Have Love (Canny Lad). Winner. See above.

Snippety Lad. 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,175, AJC Bomber Command H. Tristo Bay. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Marjorie Jackson H.

4th dam

YANTO, by Copsale. Unplaced. Half-sister to Miss Thursday (dam of **THURSDAY'S CHILD**), Mary (dam of **COSSACK PRINCE**, **COSSACK WARRIOR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Imperianto. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Grand Mariner H.

5th dam

PETINE, by Persian Garden II. Unraced. Half-sister to **EPIDAURUS**, **Tan Jay**, Tusitala (dam of **UNCLE REMUS**), Astral (dam of **(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

COSSACK WARRIOR (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$305,130, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

COSSACK PRINCE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, A\$258,200, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 835

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box A 86

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Mahamaya		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2008	Shock Attack	Inviting	Be My Guest
		Octane	Reindeer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAHAMAYA, by Bahhare. Unraced. Sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **BEST SEASON**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sayonaramosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Otago RC The Pub Cromwell 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Theraces.com.au Welter H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC Canterbury Draught 3YO S., HKJC Zhu Jiang H., Ireland Trophy H., Audemars Piquet Deva H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piquet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Arbuthnot H., 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H., Hawkes Bay Winning Edge H.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Grandam of-

BALOTELLI (My Halo). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 690,173Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-

REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Monash Alumni 2YO P.H., 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 1950m in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 836

BAY FILLY

Box G 78

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : **Gv** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Niello	Octagonal	Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever	Luskin Star

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT**, **Dane Fever**, **Swinging Bachelor**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- **Star Vinsky** (f. by **Stravinsky**). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), **Midnight Ballet** (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **WOPPITT** (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Spotlight P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer. **Swinging Bachelor** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire. **Dane Fever** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of- **ASTRODAME** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

ULMANN (Sebring). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$346,200, to 2016-17, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Midnight Joy. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Kangarilla Joy (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$181,150, in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 837

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box B 47

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Malaya		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2006	Libre	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress	Vain Prince

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

MALAYA, by Towkay. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**. Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Malacanto (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, to 2015-16, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., Rain Lover H., MRC Swettenham Stud Championship Final H., VRC Lesley Viney & Colin McKnight H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, 4th VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of- **Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreiser). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of- **FIGHTING WARRIOR** (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 838

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 62

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 152 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Mango Daiquiri		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Audencia	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 913 mrs, 532 wns, 50 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zambagh, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

Mango Daiquiri, by Cape Cross. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$193,600, MRC Skyy Blue P, MVRC Champions Australian Racing Museum H., MRC Arborea H., 2d VRC Vili's H., MRC Courtza H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC VJA 2YO H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Upon (g. by Reset). 5 wins from 1850m to 2200m, A\$104,676, MVRC 2040club.com.au H., Sportingbet H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Mango Mojito (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$161,425, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H.

Gold Warrior (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Valhalla (g. by Bernardini). Placed to 2016 in Malaysia.

Chitraka (f. by Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Artie's Party. Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

AUDENCIA, by Arazi. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHEROKEE ROSE** (dam of **BOWMAN**), **KELTOI**, **Volsraad**, Congress (dam of **ROYAL INTRIGUE - ON SHAN BRAVE** (H.K.)), In Unison (dam of **SIRINGAS**, **CASTLE QUEST**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Mango Daiquiri (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

Native Language. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kau to Shan H., Schnitzer H., Wuxi H., Morse H., 2d HKJC Fan Lau H., 3d HKJC Ruby H.

3rd dam

Celtic Assembly, by Secretariat. Winner at 10½f, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Sister to **SUBJECTIVE**, half-sister to **MOLESNES**, **CELTIC HEIR**, **Bio Master**, Be Yourself (dam of **SPIN AROUND - BETTER BOY** (H.K.)), Gardd (dam of **SCOUTING WIDE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHEROKEE ROSE (Dancing Brave). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BOWMAN (Irish River). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**.

Moyesii. Winner at 1700m in France. Dam of-

KIRKLEES (Jade Robbery). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**.

MASTERY (Sulamani). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2950m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Magic Tree. Raced once. Dam of-

MUKHADRAM (Shamardal). 5 wins from 1m to 10½f, £738,431, €30,000, 7,340,000Dhs, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**.

Volsraad (Green Desert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Clarence House S., Newmarket 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Congress. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

NOORDHOEK FLYER (Pivotal). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R1,274,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 839

BAY COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Many Dreams (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Island Storm	Hennessy.....	Storm Cat
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

MANY DREAMS, by Zabeel. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Island Storm, by Hennessy. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., Bidvest First for Food Service H., Visit Theraces.com.au H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H.

Yasmina. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BRC Robert Bax & Associates P.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HASTEN LASS, by Jungle Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$103,650, WATC Breeders' Champion S., **L**, Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to Great Haste (dam of **GREAT TROOPER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INDIA'S DREAM (Western Symphony). 3 wins. See above.

HASTY DEPARTURE (Red Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 840

BROWN COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Mapperley Magic		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Caernarfon	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Cricceith.....	Brigadier Gerard

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAPPERLEY MAGIC, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE HEIGHTS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAERNARFON, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BATAVIAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASTLE HEIGHTS (Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$201,576, A\$104,750, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Carol's & Deli's Sports Bar H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.
Miss Remy. Winner at 1200m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

3rd dam

CRICCEITH, by Brigadier Gerard. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Claerwen** (dam of **BRAVELY BOLD**), **St Ninian**, Abergwrle (dam of **FELICITA**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATAVIAN (Straussbrook). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$339,800, A\$70,000, HK\$329,000, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

CAERGWRL, by Crepello. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Kempton One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **ST CHAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Claerwen (Habat). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **BRAVELY BOLD** (Danzig). 13 wins, Aqueduct Toboggan H., **Gr.3**.

Abergwrle. Raced twice. Dam of-

FELICITA (Catrail). 3 wins at 2, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**. Producer.
Anemone Garden (Dancing Dissident). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-
SUPER CASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$216,750, to 2016-17, VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**.
Erreur. Winner at 6f, Curragh Key of Luck S. Dam of-
HILLBILLY BOY (Haafhd). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m to 2016, Chester Queensferry S., **L**, Newmarket Lloyds Bank Cardnet H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 841

BAY COLT

Box B 1

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : SⁱL nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Marfonteyn		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Miss Charmer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Charming Belle.....	Imposing

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Joint Champion Older Male in Europe & GB in 2013 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Heritage S., L, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer (Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, L). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MARFONTEYN, by Pins. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **STRIPPER**, Tzaress (dam of **GOLD SYMPHONY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Miss Charmer, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Attley H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, MVRC Sorbent H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STRIPPER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$338,150, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, STC Centacare Sydney 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Gilette Fusion Phantom 2YO H. Dam of-

West Africa. 3 wins to 1200m, 3d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

My Magic Miss. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$90,037, in 2015-16, WATC Pink Ladies Raceday H., Perth Racing Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Bonanza H., 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza H.

Belle de Jeu. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC One Cool Cat H., 2d ARC The Breeze H., 3d ARC Waste Management 3YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Belle Asteri. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Visual Image. 3 wins to 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Tzaress. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLD SYMPHONY (Reward for Effort). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$249,500, to 2015-16, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHARMING BELLE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Charmer (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

KASHMIR BELLE, by Pakistan II. Joint third top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki S., L, ARC Flying H., Epsom H., Victoria H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Half-

sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL BELLE (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-to

1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 842

BROWN COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 302 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Margravine (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2007	Email Me	Danehill	Danzig
		Iwan	Sir Tristram

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

MARGRAVINE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **LATIN NEWS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Blazing Inferno (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMAIL ME, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

3rd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Spectator. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.

Wandane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H. Producer.

4th dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.

Biscara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, VRC AJS Window H. Grandam of **TRIPLE ASSET** (Nadeem). 4 wins at 2, A\$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**.

Cajun Magic. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of-
VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC Dunlop Underlays 2YO H. Dam of **GOOD BABY** (Hussonet). 15 wins to 1700m, to 2016, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of J. D. O'Flaherty)

Lot 843**CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 3**

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : OF nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Marlo Waters (AUS)		Biscalowe..... Biscay
1998	Prospect Fever	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Annoconnor Nureyev

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrow - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

MARLO WATERS, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAY WEST, Prospect Strike**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

JUMLAH (f. by Catbird). 2 wins at 2, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P., 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of-
Al Valore. 4 wins to 1400m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Wolf Blass Cup, 3d Singapore TC Novice P., Graduation S.
Moosem. 3 wins from 1600m to 1700m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Eight Pieces (g. by Stravinsky). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$105,825, BRC Nationwide Civil H., 2d MRC El Golea H.

Band of Colours (g. by Spectrum). 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d Hororata Gold Cup.

Petrushka (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Potter (g. by One Cool Cat). Placed.

Troubled Waters (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WAY WEST (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard 2YO P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Prospect Strike (Toreador). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruzshinka**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Carelaine. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CHESNUT BIRD (Storm Bird). 3 wins from 1850m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Producer.

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Duke of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 844

BAY COLT

Box F 1

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 130 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Mary Ellen		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2001	Palace Lady	Wild Rampage	Blethingly
		Dainty Eyes	Wandering Eyes

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wnrns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

Mary Ellen, by Colombia. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,088, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Best United Travel H., CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H.-twice, Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **Lr**. Three-quarter-sister to **VALLEY CHIEF**, half-sister to **MOLLY DOT COM**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lincoln's Legacy (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

PALACE LADY, by Wild Rampage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC New Holland Ford H. Half-sister to **REGAL CHIEF**, **Aim for Glory**, Dainty Lace (dam of **VALLEY CHIEF**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
MOLLY DOT COM (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-
Mr Cha Cha (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$135,525, to 2015-16, City of Ipswich H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.
Mary Ellen (Colombia). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAINTY EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ogle** (dam of **(MY) EAGLE EYE**), half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
REGAL CHIEF (All Glory). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Roadfreighters Sprint H., Bloomsbury Stud Metric Mile S., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.
Aim for Glory (All Glory). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,950, Hawkes Bay Al Akbar Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging Sprint H., Alleged Dash Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging H., Wrightson Wool H., BOP RC Seatrans H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.
Dainty Lace. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Arawa Jewellers H. Dam of-
VALLEY CHIEF (Colombia). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$367,250, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Twelve Pennies. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Panagold (Roughcast). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$143,850, WRC Valley Landfills H., New Zealand Post H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern-TAB H., WRC Fuji Xerox Progressive H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 845

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 87

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Matabrahma (AUS)		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Western Flame	Zafonic	Gone West
		Samya's Flame	Artaius

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2012. Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 2013. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Galantas. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MATABRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Sirromet H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H. Half-sister to **HEAT HAZE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WESTERN FLAME, by Zafonic. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

HEAT HAZE (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., Quin Buildings H., Waikato RC Markwood Lodge H., Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Paslode H. Mr Ponzi. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$77,680, AJC Cartwright H., Convention Centre H., 2d ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., 3d ATC Kingsford H. Kaapafire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC DA Peake P., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

3rd dam

SAMYA'S FLAME, by Artaius. 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m in GB. Sister to **FLAME OF TARA** (dam of **SALSABIL, MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS, SONG OF TARA**), half-sister to **Welsh Love** (dam of **SECOND EMPIRE, BALESTRINI, AJHIBA, HEMINGWAY, IHTIRAM**), **Fruition** (dam of **NORTHERN SPUR, GREAT MARQUESS, KNELLER, OENOTHERA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Raneen Alwatar. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

Nishino Rufus (Symboli Kris S). Winner at 2, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**. Wattery. Raced once. Grandam of-

Disappointing (Excellent Art). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, to 2016, Milan Premio Delta, Rome Premio Ravier, Premio St Paul House, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**.

Captain Obvious (Choisir). Winner at 2, 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Real Quiet S., **L**, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**.

4th dam

WELSH FLAME, by Welsh Pageant. 4 wins at 1m, Newmarket Stanley House H., Doncaster Devonshire S. Half-sister to **Sofala** (dam of **ELECTRIC SOCIETY, BOURBON BOY**), Shine the Light (dam of **TANWI**), Brilleaux (dam of **BOBZAO**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLAME OF TARA (Artaius). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1½m, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SALSABIL** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £744,267, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

MARJU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £282,640, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Welsh Love (Ela-Mana-Mou). Winner, 2d Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**. Dam of **SECOND EMPIRE** (Fairy King). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 846

BAY FILLY

Box G 8

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Maxamore		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1994	Satin Blush	Tawfiq.....	Blushing Groom
		Top Satin.....	Noble Bijou

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnrns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

MAXAMORE, by Volksraad. Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Half-sister to **MAXAM**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-

GOLDEN PARACHUTE (c. by Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Fairview Lakeside H., Scottsville Soccer 6 S., Fairview Racing Express Fact File S., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**, SKFD P, 3d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Faxed (g. by Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Favourite Return (g. by Woodborough). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Kowloon Tsai H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H., Nam Fung H.

Elvis (g. by King of Kings). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sapporo H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H., Wistaria H., Sapphire H.

Supreme (f. by Falkirk). Placed.

Golan Galaxy (g. by Golan). Placed in Aust.

Madeleine de Belle (f. by Montjeu). Placed in Aust. Dam of Sniff. Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Savlate. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$184,387, VRC Veandercross H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Satinspin. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$194,250, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

3rd dam

TOP SATIN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, **Uncle Percy**, Glowing Satin (dam of **ALAGANT SATIN**), three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

All Style. Raced once. Dam of-

ALL CHANCE (Random Chance). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Oh Tah Go (Random Chance). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Fairfield Tavern H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Turn the Page (Danzighill). 5 wins from 1000m to 2200m, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 847

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 2

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Medea (AUS)		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2009	Meduesa	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Danglissa..... Danzero

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MEDEA, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **EURYALE**, half-sister to **Athena Lass**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MEDUESA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Aevum Living H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

EURYALE (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 2d VRC Secondbite 2YO P., ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Breathless H., ATC Tab.com.au H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Athena Lass (Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Striking Achiever. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

DANGLISSA, by Danzero. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Cian O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO**, **Stoneblack**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Maglissa. 3 wins to 1450m, A\$93,820, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H.

Danglissa Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, BRC Hosken Site Steel 2YO P., 2d BRC Haymans 2YO P., SCTC Workplace Central 2YO P.

Tolstoy. 4 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Red Illusion. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Platinum Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Clovelly H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Sweet Redemption (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$158,060, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANGLISSA (Danzero). 6 wins. See above.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 848

BAY FILLY

Box A 72

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 123 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Megan's Tough Love (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2006	Silent Partner	Capote	Seattle Slew
		Farewell Partner.....	Northern Dancer

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE, by Rahy. 2 wins at 2, Remington Park Cimarron S., L, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 4th Lone Star Oaks, L. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Being King**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Little Hottie (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1450m in Aust.
Clouds of Glory (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Capote. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAKESHORE ROAD, SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Noble Sheba, Being King**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE (Rahy). 2 wins. See above.
Capricornus. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 3400m in GB and Germany.
Favorite Partner. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f in Puerto Rico.

3rd dam

FAREWELL PARTNER, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **AJDAL**, three-quarter-sister to **Bev Bev** (dam of **SPECTACULAR BEV**), **Northerly Native, Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI, NOVERRE**), half-sister to **FLYING PARTNER, FORMIDABLE, FABULEUX JANE** (dam of **JOYEUX DANSEUR, DOUBLES PARTNER, FABULEUX DANCER**), Key Partner (dam of **KEY DANCER, KEY FLYER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
LAKESHORE ROAD (Alleged). 6 wins from 6½f to 1½m, US\$317,526, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Sycamore S., L.
SECRET PARTNER (Rahy). 3 wins-2 at 2, Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., L. Dam of **MALITZIN** (Dynaformer). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Calder Noble Robyn S., L.
Noble Sheba (Alysheba). 5 wins, 3d Belmont Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

NATIVE PARTNER, by Raise a Native. 20 wins-2 at 2, US\$267,747, Belmont Maskette H., Gr.2. Sister to **BILL BONBRIGHT**, half-sister to **JIM FRENCH, DON'T SULK** (dam of **GRACIOSO, CAESOUR, PROFESSIONAL GIRL, TRIOMPHE, Appetite, Dance Partner** (dam of **DANCING SUNSET, TRULY**), Fleeing Partner (dam of **VARICK**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FORMIDABLE (Forli). 8 wins at 6f, 1m, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.
AJDAL (Northern Dancer). 7 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**.
FLYING PARTNER (Hoist the Flag). 4 wins-1 at 2, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**.
FABULEUX JANE (Le Fabuleux). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2600m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, L. Dam of-
JOYEUX DANSEUR (Nureyev). 8 wins from 1m to 9f, 7,000fr., US\$643,880, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of A. J. Amodeo)

Lot 849

GREY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave.....	The Judge
		Sommers Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Megapins		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2003	Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star.....	Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane.....	Three Legs

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 587 mrs, 356 wns, 30 SW, inc. Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Cassini, Real Charm, Shoreham, Cadillac Mountain, White Sage, Yourein, Saxford, etc.

1st dam

MEGAPINS, by Pins. 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Tavis Star (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Ashburton RC Heartland Digital Print H., 2d ARC Construct S., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate 13 August H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., Waikato RC Print House H.

2nd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Whispering. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H. Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

Rich Return. Unplaced. Dam of-

London Dream. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 2d CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H.

No Return. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$81,327, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Ranvet H.

Lotto. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015-16.

3rd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. 7 wins-4 at 2- to 1400m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S.,

Gr.2, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE, SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SHIFNAL PRINCE (Shifnal). 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,100, A\$10,000, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, WRC Harcourt S., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 850

BAY FILLY

Box B 3

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic..... Gone West
Meleka Belle		Pastorale..... Nureyev
2009	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle.....Sovereign Edition

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 rns, 813 wns, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

MELEKA BELLE, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Half-sister to **Desert Rain, Tsarina Belle, Housemaster, Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Melody Belle (f. by Commands). Winner at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P, 3d ARC Ascona H., Bluebird Twisties 21st Celebration H., NZI Life H. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H.

Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**.

Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

Prestigiosa. 7 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$78,325, A\$1,050, CJC Speight's H., WRC GT Continental H., 3d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Carrraig Mor. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC St Patrick's Day Cup.

Lord Altamont. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Anzac H.

Vannista Belle. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-

Bonnie Belle. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, MRC Crown Golden Ale H.-twice, 3d Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Como Centre S., **L**.

Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-

Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux Quality H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 851

BAY COLT

Box A 25

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda.....Kendor
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Melodic		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2002	Cymbidium	Centaine.....Century
		Romantic Orchid.....Imperialist

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 153 wnrns, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW French Fern (ATC Reisling S., Gr.2), Santa Ana Lane, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Jemayel, Hero Look, Very Special, Navarra King, South Seas, Blue de Vega, Burnt Sugar, etc.

1st dam

MELODIC, by Pins. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Man of Melody (g. by Husson). 4 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2015-16, ATC Noel Cuthbert P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P., SCTC One Agency Coastal H. Euphonic (g. by Wonderful World). 4 wins to 1100m, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration H.

2nd dam

CYMBIDIUM, by Centaine. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), half-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Permessio. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$115,220, to 2015-16, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC ORCHID, by Imperialist. Raced once. Half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **I WILL** (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BATC Chairman's H., L, AJC Edinburgh Welter H., STC Captain Cook Welter H., Newbury H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of- **SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer. Sellou. Unraced. Dam of- **FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). 3 wins, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. **SNEETCH** (Grosvenor). 3 wins, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice. Gussy Godiva. 4 wins, VRC Sanderae H., MRC Nunkalowe H. Dam of- **ROMAN EMPEROR** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Sandarac** (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of- **GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.



Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 852

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box E 66

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Melody		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2001	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour..... Blushing Groom
		Attempting..... Try My Best

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 260 rnrns, 153 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW French Fern (ATC Reisling S., Gr.2), Santa Ana Lane, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Jemayel, Hero Look, Very Special, Navarra King, South Seas, Blue de Vega, Burnt Sugar, etc.

1st dam

Melody, by Stravinsky. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Half-sister to Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

PHRASES (g. by Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$478,805, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Mr Inquisitive (g. by Murtajill). Winner at 1450m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

I'm Too Deadly. 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H.

Interlocking. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H.

Aurelian. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmacolm H.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., STC Parramatta H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$295,510, A\$50,650, to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Manawatu RC Risk Services H., Rotorua RC Hukafalls Jet Taupo H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**. Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.



Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 853

BROWN COLT

Box G 2

Foaled 4th September 2015

Branded : LP nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Melrose Gardens		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Grosvenor Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Ibidem	Funny Fellow

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Kang's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.

1st dam

Melrose Gardens, by Marju. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$110,150, MRC Mark Pejic Classic, Avon H., 2d MRC Orient H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANGREAL**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EASY RUNNING (g. by Easy Rocking). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$469,080, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Iceworks Restaurant, Bar & Lounge H., Northpark Apartments 2YO H., Ticketek H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Channel 7 2YO H., Sunlinc Solar 2YO H., QLD Home Solutions H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin H., 4th BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Berkeley Gardens (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
Chater Gardens (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

GROSVENOR GARDENS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Express Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SANGREAL (Celtic Swing). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

IBIDEM, by Funny Fellow. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARRIERE**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS**, **ASCENDING**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Express Gold (Success Express). 3 wins at 2, US\$3,000, A\$77,200, AJC Botany 2YO H., Golden Rhapsody 2YO H., 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING**, **Fleet Guy**, **Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, L. Dam of **CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Grandam of **CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of **ENVOY** (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.
(The property of M. R. Fife & D. R. Edwards)

Lot 854

BAY FILLY

Box I 74

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Memphis Minnie		Natuschka.....	Authi
1997	Jubilee	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Royal Release.....	Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr, 79 wnr, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
Central Park (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Broome TC Kimberley Cup, 3d WATC Pepsi H.
Pinot Grieve (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H.
Tinka Tinka (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H.
Royal Dollar (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino S.
Mint (f. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m.

2nd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H. Producer.
Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-
THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$165,075, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.
Alinko Prince (Alamosa). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.
La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-
MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.
Regal Halo. Unraced. Dam of-
Regal Echo (Prince Echo). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Pacific Class H., WRC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 855

BAY COLT

Box C 26

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 123 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame.....Rainbow Quest
Merayaat (AUS)		Antwerp.....Sir Tristram
2003	Razzia	Scenic.....Sadler's Wells
		Biscay Bird.....Bluebird

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

MERAYAAT, by Viscount. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

AVERAU (f. by Stratum). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$270,400, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Doriemus H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Aquanas H.

Reigning (g. by Choisir). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$338,650, ATC Castaway H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale Now Welter H., Schwepes H., Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Sydney Markets Ltd Stayers Cup, VRC Rain Lover H., ATC Spring Carnival on Sale H., Kingsford 2YO H., Spring P, TAB Place Multi H., MRC Tile Importer H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Hawkesbury RC PFD Food Services H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

RAZZIA, by Scenic. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H. Sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE, UNIVERSAL QUEEN**, three-quarter-

sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- White House - Gallant Triumph (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, HKJC Chan Trophy H., 2d MRC Inglis Bonus 2YO H., ATC Canterbury BMW Inglis Bonus, HKJC Guangdong Hong Kong Cup, 3d HKJC Nanjing H.

Mako Magic. Winner at 1950m, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Global Squire. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

UNIVERSAL PRINCE (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Joint Head of The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,775,900, HK\$800,000, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UNIVERSAL QUEEN (Scenic). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$605,150, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, STC Rosebud Quality H., 3d STC Escape to the Races 2YO H. Producer.

O'Perfect One. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Dashing Eagle H., CVD Cricket Club H., 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

Marokish. Unraced. Dam of-

Maroccan Diva (Flying Spur). Winner at 1500m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 856

BAY COLT

Box A 95

Foaled 6th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Mia Bambino		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Mystic Imp	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Mini Strata	Hasty Cloud

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrel, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MIA BAMBINO, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1600m, 3200m, Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **Arawhata Chief**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Donlee (g. by Cecconi). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

MYSTIC IMP, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Carlos Lopez - Bold Cheval** (N.Z.), **Its Serious Fun**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Arawhata Chief (Just a Dancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Taradale Club H., 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., Counties RC NRM Performa H., 3d ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Hawkes Bay Keltern Stud H., Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H.

Kovak. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$118,700, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Hawkes Bay Razza Catering H., Bay Ford H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 2d ARC Waste Management H., WRC Fred Moselen Memorial H., 3d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H., Taranaki RC Yarrows the Bakers H.

Panadol. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC La-Z-Boy H., Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Swiss Deli H., 3d Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H., Waikato RC Oringi Protection Wear H., Cambridge JC The Commander H., Wanganui JC Associated Forklifts H. Dam of-

It's My Choice. 4 wins from 1200m to 3400m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Hawkes Bay Chook & Filly Café & Bar H., 3d Hawkes Bay Speight's H.

Blackballed. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Hawkes Bay National Service H. Headache. Winner at 1350m.

3rd dam

MINI STRATA, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Its Serious Fun (First Norman). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, Taranaki RC Canterbury NZ Sox P.H., Powerco H., Wanganui JC Winston Claridge Memorial H., Berdeck Village Service Centre H., Eulogy Club H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Counties RC Ra Ora Stud H., Taranaki RC Paramount Lodge H., Hawkes Bay Angus Inn H., Manawatu RC Carters Trade Suppliers H., WRC AE Preston H., TAB Agents Day H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**.

Carlos Lopez - Bold Cheval (N.Z.) (Diagramatic). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Challenge H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 857

BAY FILLY

Box D 99

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Mi Centie		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Bourbon Lass	Bourbon Prince

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Mi Centie, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Mi Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H.
 Mi Savvy Boy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1250m to 1650m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Begonia H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H.
 Mi Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Community Chest Cup, Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Chennai H.
 Onehundredclicks (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Burnside Village H.
 Fat Profits (c. by Danasinga). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Itsa Keepa (f. by Keeper). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.
Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner. See above.
 Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-
Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7/4f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.
PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2C Eagle Farm S., **L**. Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of W. H. Hurlstone)

Lot 858

BAY FILLY

Box B 4

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore..... Blushing Groom
Midnight Breaker		Big Dreams..... Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady..... Ivory Hunter

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners-

HARDLINE (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Kwong Tin H.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Xpress (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 14 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$484,550, to 2015-16, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 859

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 63

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Miffiin (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad	Bleachingly
		Quilt	Danehill

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 913 mrs, 532 wns, 50 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P, 2d STC CGU Motor Trades H., AJC Inglis H., STC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MEIDUNG (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Canterbury Park H.

Deitch. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2015-16, 2d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., CBUS Super H., 3d BRC Christmas Functions P.

Sampler. Winner at 2, 3d AJC Hula Chief 2YO H.

3rd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, King Kora. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Star of Wai Bo. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,043,575, HKJC Field Green H., Island H., 2d HKJC Mei Tung H., Lung Kong H., Repulse Bay H., Dianthus H.

Trapunto. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar H.

Counterpane. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$201,050, AJC Sadleir 2YO P, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Grand Pavilion HH. Producer.

4th dam

QUARANTEME, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Sparkling Bletch, Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, Sparkling Rhythm (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST POINT (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHARMING CITY (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 860

BAY COLT

Box B 5

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 62 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Miguelita (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Nuryandra	Reference Point..... Mill Reef
		Nuryana..... Nureyev

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

MIGUELITA, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS PINKERTON**, half-sister to **BROCCO BABE** (dam of **TIGER'S TOUCH**), Fair Ransom (dam of **MISSION GDRAGON**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.) (g. by Pluck). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ARC Coca-Cola S., 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Bis Kho Cho (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Novena (f. by Street Sense). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Nuryandra, by Reference Point. Winner at 2, 2d Sandown Milcars S., Newmarket Wilbraham 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Half-sister to **REBECCA SHARP** (dam of **MISS PINKERTON**), **MYSTIC KNIGHT**, **HIDDEN HOPE** (dam of **OUR OBSESSION**), **Nyarhini** (dam of **TOKEN OF LOVE**), **Rosse**, Fleche d'Or (dam of **GOLDEN HORN**, **EASTERN BELLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BROCCO BABE (Brocco). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC Saints Juvenile H., Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H. Dam of **TIGER'S TOUCH** (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, R465,625, to 2015-16, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Jasco H., Vaal Racing It's a Rush H., 4th Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Acosta. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, VRC Dulcify H., TCL Electronics P.

Fair Ransom. Raced once. Dam of-

MISSION GDRAGON (Jet Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2015-16, Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, Magic Millions Juvenile Trophy H.

3rd dam

NURYANA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**, York Vernon Sangster S. Half-sister to **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

REBECCA SHARP (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MYSTIC KNIGHT (Caerleon). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

HIDDEN HOPE (Daylami). Winner at 11½f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). Head of the 2015 WTR (Long). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Europe. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 861

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 2

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 169 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
MILLILILLI		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet	Crested Wave

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MILLILILLI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Goodsav (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

The Grandson (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Open H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**. Sire.

Dartbolt. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.

Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

ACECAY (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 862

BAY FILLY

Box C 16

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Milly Molly		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Zatsalady	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Whenever Wherever	Secretariat

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MILLY MOLLY, by Montjeu. Unraced. Sister to **MONTAHLIA**, half-sister to **Senor Zorro - El Zorro** (Aust.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

YOU THINK SO (g. by Golan). 9 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,594, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, VRC Rain Lover H., Bitalli H., MVRC Art Series Hotel H., Matt Kruezer H., Bendigo JC Goose's T Shirts H., 2d MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., MVRC Top Cut H., Bob Skilton H., MRC Total Event Solutions H.

Prologue (g. by Duelled). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$85,775, Waikato Hurdle, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu RC Nelson Pine H.

Manny (g. by Danroad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2015-16, BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d ARC Caci Mile.

San Carlos (g. by Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZATSALADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Solea (dam of **JET SUPREME, IVY GREEN**), half-sister to **GOLD FOREVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTAHLIA (Montjeu). 6 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$237,051, Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Simon Wragg & Associates H., Brandon Machinery Sales H., 2d MVRC Beauty Mate H.

Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.) (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

El Torro. 3 wins at 2200m, NZ\$78,100, ARC Staples Rodway H.

Luckzat. 6 wins from 1700m to 2400m to 2015-16, 4th Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to Operating Cost (dam of **TOIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-

JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R738,905, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

IVY GREEN (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R295,050, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Whispering Jet. 3 wins to 1500m, R179,130 in South Africa. Dam of-

OMATICAYA (Silvano). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R325,075, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, Scottsville Soccer 1 H., 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 863

BAY FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Minnaleo		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	The Mighty Lions	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

MINNALEO, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H., 2d WRC Gazley Premier H. Half-sister to **VAQUERA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE MIGHTY LIONS, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Aim Proximity H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **MARENOSTRO, Grandissima, Promise Keeper**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ATC Might & Power H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

All the Winners. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Stanley H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Poplar H., Stealth Cat. Winner at 1700m, 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

3rd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT, PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$483,900, to 2015-16, ATC Winter Challenge, **L**, FIIG H., Neville Begg H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**.

Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Casita. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$8,475, A\$78,720, AJC Kellyville H., STC Ranvet H., Sara Lee Foodservice H., 2d STC Centenary Insitute H.

4th dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmaw S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of- **PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, to 2015-16, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 864

BROWN COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Miraflores		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

MIRAFLORES, by Johar. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

THE SOULTAKER (Ifrraa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Love Realty Limited 2YO S.

Mr Scorsese. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Novice P.

Fashion News. 2 wins at 2200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabee). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

Bullion Lady. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$81,640, VATC Bartercard H.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., STC Daily Press H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Society Barber. 2 wins to 1200m, TRC Advance Carpet Choice H. Dam of-

Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 865

BAY FILLY

Box F 3

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Miss Caruso		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Proms	Centaine	Century
		Belle Promenade	Sir Godfrey

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS CARUSO, by Pins. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,513, Hawkes Bay Towkay H., The Informant H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana H., CM Jillings Cup, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., White Bros Panelworks & Truck Services H., 3d Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Newstalk ZB H., Winstone Gypsum H., Riv Bars & Cafe H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Supreme Happiness**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Slam Bam (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

PROMS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**), three-quarter-sister to **KINJITE**, **Lake Lucerne**. Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

Supreme Happiness (Masterclass). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 633,174Rgt., S\$1,710 in Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Vase, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Class 1&2 H., 3d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Looks Can Deceive. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, BTC Jacob's Creek H., Sky Channel H., 3d BTC Nuturf H., Sparke Helmore H. Dam of-Banana Boy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2015-16, 2d WATC Budget.com.au H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Wenona's Legacy. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016 in Malaysia.

Winning Ahead. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 52 Race H., Class 5 H.

Overnightsensation. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

Enthuse. Winner at 1000m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

BELLE PROMENADE, by Sir Godfrey. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KINJITE**, **Lake Lucerne**. Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Belle Centaine. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Manawatu RC 2YO H. Dam of-

DAZZLING DIAMONDS (Desert Wine). 11 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$271,641, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**. Producer.

Elle Taine. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

HAZARD (Sandtrap). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Flash Hapi (Coats Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,955, ARC Cape Blanco at Cambridge Stud H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Falcon (Faltaat). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$111,709, ARC DA Peake P, 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of E. Hwang)

Lot 866

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box G 1

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Lode	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Miss Charlize (ARG)		Grand Luxe Sir Ivor
2004	Miss Maleva	Mirfak Salt Marsh
		La Malvada El Abra

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 153 wnr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW French Fern (ATC Reising S., Gr.2), Santa Ana Lane, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Jemayel, Hero Look, Very Special, Navarra King, South Seas, Blue de Vega, Burnt Sugar, etc.

1st dam

MISS CHARLIZE, by Lode. Winner at 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice. Half-sister to **MR. LINE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Rock Esprit (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Premier Racing Bloodstock S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., Hello United Kingdom S.

2nd dam

MISS MALEVA, by Mirfak. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Mamarracha (dam of **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MR. LINE (Liers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miler & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times, Progressive H., 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

La Malvada, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
My Malice (Mountdrago). 5 wins to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-
Juanfra (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
Mamarracha. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack P.H. Dam of-
PALACE LINE (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**.
LAURINEL ARGIE (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Rustic Melody (Snitzel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$283,900, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

RUSTIC MELODY, by Mount Melody. Placed at 3 in Argentina. Half-sister to **LAST GIRL**. Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
LA RUSTICA (El Abra). 5 wins in Argentina and Panama, La Plata Clasico Raul Aristegui, **Gr.2**, Clasico Amilcar A Mercader, **L**, Clasico Jockey Club Brasileiro, 2d Clasico Polla de Potrancas de La Plata, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 867

BAY COLT

Box A 73

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Miss Faberge		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2005	Miss Grosvenor	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Helen	Noble Bijou

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothesters and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS FABERGE, by Ustinov. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **INNOVATION**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MISS GROSVENOR, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

INNOVATION (Keeper). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$159,775, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, ARC Thomsons Foodservice 3YO Mile, Cake Concepts H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Ballybit. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,968, A\$1,800, Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Darci Brahma H., Taranaki RC Shez Sinsational H. Retrospect. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H. Fives'a Diamond. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, WRC ZM 2YO H.

3rd dam

HELEN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA**, **IMPRIMATUR**, **CALABOOSE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Scarlex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$132,503, BTC Queensland Pine H. Like a Trojan. 8 wins from 1200m to 3000m, VATC Sweet Nell H.

4th dam

HELEN OF TROY, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Sister to Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS**, **(A) PALACE GOSSIP**), Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to Gold Harmony (dam of **HARMONIA**), half-sister to Sobriquet (dam of **HIGH FINANCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CALERA (Zamazaan). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of- **IMPOSERA** (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **TERANABA** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **IMPRIMATUR** (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire. **CALABOOSE** (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$190,835, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Helen's Love. Raced twice. Grandam of-

WAHID (Almutawakel). Top of The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

ALL THE CHAT (Westminster). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$30,750, A\$77,200, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 868

BAY FILLY

Box C 27

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 244 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Miss Heartbeat (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2009	Allez France	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
		Best Effort..... Luskin Star

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

MISS HEARTBEAT, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **SUPERFLY, Montelimar**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Half-sister to Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-

Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,031,125, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Chan Trophy H., Broom H., Entrapment H., Tailorbird H.

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, SCTC RCQ Construction H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Boom Shucka. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet.

Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins. See above.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H., 2d VRC Seven Nightclub H. Dam of-

LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$152,120, to 2015-16, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Solid Effort. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d AJC Sadleir 2YO P., STC Tooheys H.

Morning Dew. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa (Sebring). Winner at 1100m, A\$82,600, in 2015-16, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Medallist. 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,973,600, HKJC Beas River H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Racing Goes on H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Chai Latte. Unraced. Dam of-

Savasava. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H., 3d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 869

BAY COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : VE nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Miss Herb		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Zamelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 mrs, 79 wns, 10 SW inc. Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MISS HERB, by One Cool Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, Bayleys Memorial H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZAMELIA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZARIUS**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Miss Herb. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L, Curragh Madrid 3YO H., Leopardstown Larch Hill H. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., Waikato RC Turners Auctions Stayers P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H., BOP RC Sea Containers NZ Ltd H., 2d ARC Decorum Design H., MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Inis Rose. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2015-16, Amberley RC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H., CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

Cash Surprise. Winner at 2200m, HKJC Violet Hill H.

Cizen Power. Winner at 1000m, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 60 H.

4th dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, Ford 2YO S., Leopardstown Stepside 2YO S., 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice, 4th Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Coral S., L, Northern Telecom S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., L, 3d Phoenix Park Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

Danaa Minni. 5 wins at 1½m, 2m, Curragh Apprentice Derby, 4th Tipperary Challenge S., L.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 870

BAY COLT

Box A 74

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Miss Infinnity		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2005	Our Rosalee	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo
		My Hassle	Namnan

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnrs, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

MISS INFINNITY, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **VIKEZZ-CHARDONNAY**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Blue Print (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H.

2nd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji Mile H., British Club Trophy, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast H., Counties RC Counties Inn H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Schofields Isuzu Wizard H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., WRC Drake International H., 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

VIKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). Placed to 2016-17, 2d ARC BMW Salver, **L**, League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Marton JC CB Norwood H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Baham. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m in 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Waipukurau Cup. Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H.

3rd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MISS EMMA (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foad S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 871

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 28

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Reenact	Marscay..... Biscay
Miss Ivanovic (AUS)		Role..... Gulch
2006	Cannyanna	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Deanna's Bird..... Storm Bird

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

MISS IVANOVIC, by Reenact. Unraced. Half-sister to **MILESTONE**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Laser Storm (g. by Lucky Owners). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$364,228, to 2016, Singapore TC Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Trophy, Kranji D S., Kranji C S., Lim's Objective S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC World Airlines S.

2nd dam

CANNYANNA, by Canny Lad. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$362,530, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, VRC Abercrombie & Kent Sprint H., Sandakan H., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Deanna's Smile (dam of **LOAD AND**

LOCKETT, KIM UMA). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MILESTONE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, A\$79,490, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H.

Campeao. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$108,458, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H., 2d MRC Craig's Royal Hotel H.

Dancesteps. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$79,500, STC De Bortoli Wines H., Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d STC Angostura H. Dam of-

Sir Charleston. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, 3d SAJC Exelsuper H.

Oosthuizen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, BRC Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv P., Grinders Coffee P.

Green Jade. Unraced. Dam of-

Mana. 3 wins to 1550m, A\$121,700, to 2016-17, ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Liverpool City Council H.

Slippery Moss. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$148,190, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., Sharp H.

3rd dam

DEANNA'S BIRD, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Sister to **Deanna's Special** (dam of **PATRICK PIKEPASS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNYANNA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Deanna's Smile. Unraced. Dam of-

LOAD AND LOCKETT (Serheed). 7 wins from 1250m to 2200m, A\$187,810, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Peninsula Estate Maylands H., Kim Angel H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

KIM UMA (Umatilla). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$98,485, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

KIM INVADER (Second Empire). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 872

GREY COLT

Box C 29

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 139 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Juventus (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Reinforce	Bates Motel	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS JUVENTUS, by Anabaa. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Brunette (f. by Big Brown). Placed in 2015-16, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga H., Elizabeth Farm H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Dam of-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., STC 2GB H., Matthew Talbot Race Day P, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, STC The Big 6 H., Scone RC Prydes Easifeed Scone Quality H., AJC Convention Centre H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d ARC DHL 2YO H., Super Fence H.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).
Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 873

BAY COLT

Box A 51

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Krisdel		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Blethingly
		Estella Dawn	Hasty Cloud

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO F., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Spectacular Vision (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$109,650, to 2015-16, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Schweppes H., Polytrack H.
 Sheriff Hood (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in South Africa.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Children's Charity Sprint H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 874

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Ottey (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2010	Bold Demand	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnrns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

MISS OTTEY, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOLD DEMAND, by Red Ransom. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Cody Outdoor H. Three-quarter-sister to Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**), half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Irish Lightning. 3 wins at 1000m, S\$248,863, Singapore TC Nippon Paint S., Kowloon H., 2d Singapore TC Trigger Express Graduation S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-5 times, Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice H.

Mulu Miss. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust.

Arabian Dancer. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Classification S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Dam of-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R612,125, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BURNSTONE (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

COMPULSION (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Kitalpha. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, in 2015-16, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 875

BAY COLT

Box F 73

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
Dam	O'Reilly	Humour	Pirate King
Misspro O'Reilly		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2005	Prodigal Lass	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Centaine	Century
		Benazir	Vice Regal

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

MISSPRO O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Auckland Airport H. Blood-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Chic (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

PRODIGAL LASS, by Centaine. Raced once. Sister to **CRITIC**, three-quarter-sister to O'Really (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

O'Reilly Magic. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,275,075, HKJC Hong Kong Club H., Harbour View H., Violet H., Sai Kung H., Rose H., 2d HKJC Ping Kong H., Lockhart H., Jackson H., Bowrington H., Wong Chuk Hang H.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII. FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Critical Angel** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC St Covet H. Dam of- **Obeter Son** (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$159,500, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, VRC Magnifique H. Grandam of- **OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of- **SINGLE CURRENCY** (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

SUPER JOCKEY (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m to 2016 in NZ, HK and Korea, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.

Scally Wag. Raced once. Dam of- **Savannah Dancer** (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$7,500, A\$10,390, S\$214,501, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 876

BAY COLT

Box F 4

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 160 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Miss Purrfection		Tacha Mr. Prospector
2006	Splash of Beauty	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Vanotrice Vain

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnr, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrocker, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

MISS PURRFECTION, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H., 3d CJC Gold Club H. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

KIWI KARMA (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$934,484, to 2016, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **Sgp-3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S., Class 1 H., Kranji A S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions Cash Luck S., 2YO Open H., Jason Parquet S., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

2nd dam

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEIRON (Centaine). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Ford H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Double Dazzle. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BTC Royal Children's Hospital H., Rae Eastlake Memorial H., QTC M Ryan H.

Tycoon Babe. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Shuttleworth - St Lepin (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Regency Ho Ho. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,119,925, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Mei Tin H., 2d HKJC America H., Russian Pearl H.

Mytrice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer H. Producer.

3rd dam

VANOTRICE, by Vain. Raced twice. Sister to **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

THE OVAL (Century). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC Blue Legend Welter H., Claymore H., Peace Council H.

Meltrice. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Liquormate Vat69 H. Grandam of-

Kid Marco (Keltrice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 877

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 96

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Miss Thorn		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Spray	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wnr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

Miss Thorn, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Corsage**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Corsage (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greerton 3YO P., Singapore TC Progress H., Class 4 H., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Hawkes Bay Mettre en Jeu 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$160m in 2015-16, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 878

BROWN COLT

Box D 100

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded : **D** nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Mistrale		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2000	Sugarbird	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Vice Reine	Amalgam

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnrns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

MISTRALE, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 3d ARC Waiwera Infinity Water H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Volace**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Endorsement (g. by Nadeem). 4 wins from 1650m to 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Coca-Cola Mile H., Pukekohe Veterinary Centre H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino H., WRC Gazley Volkswagen H.
 Shamal (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2050m to 4100m to 2016-17, 3d CJC Grand National Amateur Championship, WRC Giant's Steps S.
 Coustellet (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, 2d SAJC Cruiseabout H., 3d SAJC Dan Moriarty H.
 Mistrahma (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.
 Bannister (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Panasonic Security Systems S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

SUGARBIRD, by Casual Lies. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKY CHASE**, **Tottenham Court**, Kindness (dam of **KINDACROSS**, **RESPECT**), Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.
 Cape Horn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Summer Holiday Racing Classic H.


3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, **(OF) STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 2000m, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**. Rune. Unraced. Dam of-
THE UNDERWORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**. Kindness. Unraced. Dam of-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.
 Zazzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
TARZINO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 879**CHESTNUT COLT****Box H 49**

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Miuccia Belle		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Christiania Belle	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

MIUCCIA BELLE, by Pins. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S.,

Gr.3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-

SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450,

CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Collinson & Co H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Danny. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$290,043, to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-3 times.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

3rd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquoorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m,

Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.

OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

PAUILLAC (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 880

BLACK COLT (AUS)

Box D 52

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Monira (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Martique	Danehill	Danzig
		Champagne.....	Zabeel

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 63 wnrns, inc. SW Donjuan Triumphant (Criterium de Maisons-Laffite, Gr.2), Final Frontier, Basileus, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Ken's Dream (MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L), SP Dreams Aplenty, Beyond the Dream, Dream First, Dreams of Platinum and of Dream Kisses, etc.

1st dam

MONIRA, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Charmont**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MARTIQUE, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak Mandarins 2YO H. Half-sister to **NADEGE**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Charmont (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$108,250, to 2015-16, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., 2d Waikato RC NRM H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC OMF H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Martilago. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$157,800, to 2015-16, ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H., BRC Queensland Breeders TBQA H., Ipswich TC Enjoy Heineken H., 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

CHAMPAGNE, by Zabeel. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to Imposingly (dam of **FULL OF SPIRIT, LADY CUMQUAT, IMPOSING LASS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Alamantra. Unraced. Dam of-

Unsurpassed (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Singapore TC Class 4 H.

4th dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.



Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 881

BAY COLT

Box A 88

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : WA nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Golan	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
Monkey Magic		Highland Gift Generous
2004	Our Girl Nelson	Carnegie Sadler's Wells
		Joie de Vivre Zabeel

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Monkey Magic, by Golan. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Goodbars.co.nz H., Couplands Bakeries H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**. Half-sister to **Supernova**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

OUR GIRL NELSON, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Utopia**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Supernova (Elusive City). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$424,710, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Kranji B S., Kelantan S., Jamal Malik H., Penang Turf Club Trophy, Initiation P., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Arenti S., Open S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Mumbai S., Super Easy S., War Affair S., 4th Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Monkey Magic (Golan). 3 wins. See above.

Han Solo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Perfectly Ready H., Westbury Stud Mile H.

3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **BAZELLE** (dam of **SHOW THE WORLD**), half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Utopia (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Zenno Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

New York Minute (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Horton & Co H., Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Nathans Memorial H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$182,620, A\$3,250, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Manawatu RC Marley H., 2d ARC Championship Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Barbie's Game. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

LISA'S GAME (Umatilla). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 882

BAY FILLY

Box G 10

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 80 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Mont Fay		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2002	Field Nymph	Northfields..... Northern Dancer
		Conduct Unbecoming.....Silly Season

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

MONT FAY, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., Princess Veronica H. Half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER, BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Compelled (g. by Elvstroem). 6 wins from 1550m to 3200m, A\$129,902, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Kings Road (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m.

2nd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Swiss Deli H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYMPH MONTE (Tavistock). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$169,820, to 2016-17, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horse of the Year Show H., Waikato RC Greene Racing H.

Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 883

BAY COLT

Box A 23

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Montjeu Way		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Crysell Way	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Musing.....	Music Maestro

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONTJEU WAY, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kaapstad Way, Coraletta** (dam of **CORA LYNN**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Dovetail (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CRYSSELL WAY, by Star Way. Placed at 3, 2d CJC One Dollar Single Nip Spirits H. Half-sister to **BALMUSE**, Shrule Grove (dam of **ERIC THE VIKING**).
Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Kaapstad Way (Kaaipstad). Champion Older Male Miller & Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$103,300, A\$937,350, Avondale JC Sheriff H., 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Coraletta (Kaaipstad). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Old Boys Comical H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, SAJC Blue & White H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H. Dam of-

CORA LYNN (Golan). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,100, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Airpark Canterbury H., Independent Meat H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Avon City Ford H.

Galactic Storm. 2 wins, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Crystal Way. 2 wins to 1350m, 2d STC Canterbury-Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Owhata Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Wow Whata Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., Otaki Maori RC Body & Soul Fitness Otaki H.

Prognosticate. Unraced. Dam of-

Ravoux. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$264,530, to 2016, Singapore TC Panasonic Digital Signage S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Delhi S.

Easy Way. Unraced. Dam of-

Philippides. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Penny Currin-Thompson H. Comealongway. 5 wins from 950m to 2100m, 2d AJC Dashing Eagle H.

3rd dam

MUSING, by Music Maestro. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STEPHANY'S DREAM**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BALMUSE (Lord Ballina). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2005. 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,091,525, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., **L**.

Shrule Grove. Placed. Dam of-

ERIC THE VIKING (Viking Ruler). 9 wins from 1400m to 5600m, NZ\$263,038, to 2015-16, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Whyte H.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 884

BROWN COLT

Box A 40

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Moravany (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Slovakia	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Mysterial..... Alleged

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 168 mrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Voice of Love (Milan Premio del Piazzale, Gr.3), Poeta Diletto, Poet's Vanity, Mi Raccomando, Whitman, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW My Country (BRC Lancaster S., L) and of Rhyming, Mim's Poet, Larrikin, Mishani Believer, Poet's Advocate, Trap for Fools, etc.

1st dam

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Bratislava (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD**, **Mutheeb**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION**, **SECRET NUMBER**, **Revolutionist**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TATRA (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, ATC Manildra Group 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD**, **HISHI AKEBONO**, **MY SEA CASTLES**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LIBRETTIST** (Danzig). Champion older miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.

DUBAI DESTINATION (Kingmambo). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, £229,130, €10,010, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

SECRET NUMBER (Raven's Pass). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, £143,112, A\$54,000, 1,284,500Dhs, to 2016 in GB and U.A.E, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, Meydan Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 2d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**.

Revolutionist (Pivotal). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m to 2016, Newmarket Mainstay H., 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**.

4th dam

Mysteries, by Seattle Slew. Placed at 3, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AGNES WORLD (Danzig). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MY SEA CASTLES (Polish Navy). 4 wins at 2, Ellis Park Debutante S., **L**, Turfway Park Clipsetta S., **L**, Gowell S., **L**. Grandam of-Unbridled Melody, 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

TOURIST (Tiznow). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$2,170,340, to 2016, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.1**, Sir Cat S., **L**, Kentucky Downs More Than Ready Mile S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 885

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 102 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Morgan le Fay		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2008	Argante	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

MORGAN LE FAY, by Golan. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Fluorescent. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Bathilda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,482,625, to 2015-16, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Super Spectrum. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Churchill Downs H.

Atomic Ray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Picton Bowling Club H.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 886

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 20th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Morning Oil		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Gilded Light	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
		Money Mover.....	Bigstone

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Epaulette. Sire of SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Archives, SP Eqtraan, Mur Hiba, Thunder Snow, Boater and of Bongrace, Orewa, Taamol, Timeless Flight, Trisha, Malaise, Lady of Course, Krebs Cycle, Chupalla, Hurricane Rush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MORNING OIL, by Lucky Unicorn. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT OIL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GILDED LIGHT, by Gilded Time. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Payday. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

MONEY MOVER, by Bigstone. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

High Finance. 4 wins to 1350m, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., 2d AJC Sadleir 2YO P., SAJC Autumn Carnival H., 3d STC Winning Post Restaurant H.

Malgo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Turffontein Racing Express Fact File H.

Exceeded. 9 wins to 1000m, A\$88,897, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Get Going. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Kelantan S., Better Than Ever S., Kranji D S.

Hyperinflation. Raced once. Dam of-

One Eat One. Winner at 1300m, 3d BRC PC Graphic Art 2YO H.

4th dam

OUR TRISTALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Keep Alight. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (Tavistock). Winner at 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$695,300, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 887

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 19th November 2015

Branded : WA nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Orpen	Lure	Danzig
Morton Babe		Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
2001	Winning Spree	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-**Cruiser** (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., Tumu ITM H. Bead of Courage (f. by Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Opera Knight (g. by Librettist). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H. Kahala (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Space Invader. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 257,550Rgt. in Malaysia.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 888

BAY COLT

Box F 5

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Music		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2009	Zamfir	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Society Bay..... Zephyr Bay

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

MUSIC, by Pins. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Zamfir, by Gold Brose. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., Bank of New Zealand H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), Logical Lady (dam of **FINAL DESTINATION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Expensive. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-
Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins to 1700m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins to 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 889

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 171 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Musically (AUS)		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2004	Magic Music	Loosen Up..... Never Bend
		Ripplette..... River Rough

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., MVRC Interest Me Savings Account H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 900m, 1050m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$481,450, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirside S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 1200m-in track record time, Strathayr H., VATC Franklins Ltd H., Hickmans P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-
Skylia. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2016-17.

Shenanigans. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P.

Woman in Love. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of-

Magic Jewel. 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m, A\$127,810, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Clonmel H., Alleged H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Geoffrey Levett H., Jayco H., MVRC Port Adelaide Power H., Cranbourne TC Jayco Flying H. Dam of-

Tonyboy (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, in 2015-16, HKJC Oncidium H., Seoul H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

War Prince. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$283,500, to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of-

Just a Bullet (Danerich). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$134,925, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Hal Baker P., MVRC Epworth Medical Imaging H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 890

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 79

Foaled 10th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Musigny (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Laurel Avenue	Avenue of Flags	Seattle Slew
		Laura's Bouquet	Beau's Eagle

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

Musigny, by Reset. Winner at 2, SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P., 2d MVRC St Albans S., L. Half-sister to Sunday Valentine (dam of **EL DAANA**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LAUREL AVENUE, by Avenue of Flags. 3 wins at 2, Emerald Downs WTBA Lassie S., L, 3d Emerald Downs Pierce County S., L, Mona Lisa S., L, Federal Way H., L, 4th Emerald Downs US Bank S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **My Kind of Day**, half-sister to **GARDEN OF ROSES**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Musigny (Reset). Winner. See above.

More Laurels. Unraced. Dam of-

Highway Explorer. 2 wins at 1200m, R225,550, Scottsville Soccer 4 H., 2d Scottsville KZN Summer Challenge 1200 Final H., Greyville Construction Id Progress P., Scottsville Fast Spares H.

Change of Honour. Winner at 2, MRC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Sunday Valentine. Unraced. Dam of-

EL DAANA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$365,400, VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, 2d SAJC Schweppesvercense S., L, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WAWAIL (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$481,050, to 2015-16, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, VRC Pack a Picnic P, MRC Beveridge Williams 2YO P, MVRC Quest H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., L, 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Grand Daughter (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$134,800, MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Slipper Day Sprint H., 3d MRC Inglis Bonus 2YO H.

Hus der Lieften - Familists (H.K.) (Hussonet). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$214,200, HK\$5,816,500, STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Mile Trophy, AJC Vale Bill Whittaker H., 3d AJC Strada S., L, 4th STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., L.

3rd dam

LAURA'S BOUQUET, by Beau's Eagle. Unraced. Half-sister to **ART'S ANGEL**,

MOUNT LAGUNA. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GARDEN OF ROSES (Half a Year). 8 wins to 6f, Golden Gate Powder Room H., L, Bay Meadows Evergreen Farm S., L, 2d Bay Meadows Matron H., L.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 891

BAY FILLY

Box H 10

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
My Amnesia (AUS)		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2007	Attire	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
		Wrap Around	Bletchingly

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MY AMNESIA, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), **Reef Beach**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Chelsea Diamond (f. by Snippetson). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$215,025, in 2015-16, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

Paris Match (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Reef Beach (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

3rd dam

WRAP AROUND, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Intuit (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, to 2015-16, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice, ATC Ladbrokes.com.au H., MRC Sportingbet 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Twist My Heart (Dayjur). Winner at 6f, 2d Colonial Downs John Marsh S., **L**. Producer.

Get Around. Unraced. Dam of-

Nisa's Machine (Hussonet). Winner at 1400m, 3d Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher S., **L**, Koumantarakis Group Juvenile P.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 892

BROWN COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Myback		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	Minori Express	Green Line Express..... Green Forest
		Flying Lark..... Canvasser

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

MYBACK, by Dubawi. Winner at 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Aqaba H. Half-sister to **CAUTHEN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MINORI EXPRESS, by Green Line Express. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

- CAUTHEN** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$13,000, A\$93,160, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents H. Coastal Express. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,750, Rangitikei RC Bayleys Bulls Country Cup, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.
- Sweet Caroline. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Montana H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
- Cauthen's Power. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, A\$151,760, to 2015-16, ATC Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.
- Wagen. Winner at 2150m, Oakbank RC Yalumba P, 3d Oakbank RC Makita H.

3rd dam

Flying Lark, by Canvasser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Manager's H., STC My Amazon H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

- Hokuto Dancer** (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Philips NZ H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.
- Sizzles. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DREAMWORKS (Marroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Producer.
- Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
- TONZ MORE FUN** (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.
- My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$453,430, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.
- Flying Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
SHOW NO EMOTION (Masterclass). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$574,130, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 893

BAY COLT

Box E 76

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Danahill
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
My First Fifteen		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2002	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Riverlette..... Sir Godfrey

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MY FIRST FIFTEEN, by Danasinga. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Arbitrage (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1900m in 2015-16 in Aust. Jayquin Star (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Luana Mana (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of- **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.
 Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of- **Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of- **LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 894

ROAN OR GREY COLT

Box D 3

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
My Hope		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC**,

PERFECT BOUND, Magical. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P, MVRC Strathayr H., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., VATC Moonga H., AJC Paddock H., STC Myocard H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of-

LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$99,435, to 2016-17, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**.

Crystal Vase. Raced once. Dam of-

Crystal Decanter. Winner at 1000m, MRC JB Hi-Fi H. Producer.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochoch Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 895

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....Danzig
My Indigo (AUS)		Patrona.....Lomond
2007	Alpine Spirit	Kenmare.....Kalamoun
		Rossignol.....Bluebird

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MY INDIGO, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Wealthy**, half-sister to **PINEZERO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ALPINE SPIRIT, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**).

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$299,950, MRC Quezette S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, MRC Express Class H., Johns' Hope H., 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, Gr.2, MRC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, MVRC Champagne S., Gr.3. Producer.

Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Pok Oi Cup H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, Makapura Star H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**.

Hit a Home Run. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,637,875, to 2015-16, HKJC High Autonomy H., Shenyang H., Carl F Bucherer Excellent H.

Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of **Maayaat** (Sebring). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R183,000, Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Turffontein Syringa H., L.

Alpine Echo. Unraced. Dam of-

Johannapine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$148,578, MRC Shadwell Farm Kentucky USA H., D'Urban H., 2d MRC PFD Food Services H.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, VRC Talindert H., L, VATC Vain S., L, HKJC Sprint Trial Trophy, Together Cup, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, SAJC Dermody S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., L. Producer.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 896

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 35

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : 2 nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
My Type (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	On Type	Zeditave	The Judge
		Ambiguous	Marauding

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough. Sire of SP Fulminato, Pellucid, Istan and of Barney Roy, Inner Smile, Tara Celeb, Ultimate Avenue, Jeu Celebre, Celestiation, Costa Esmeralda, Getgo, Groundfrost, Natalie Express, Party Tiger, etc. His oldest Aust-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Excelebrazione, etc.

1st dam

MY TYPE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUGAR BABE, Muscovado**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

TYPING (f. by Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$105,900, to 2015-16, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Cool Air Conditioning H., 3d BRC Racing Retro 2YO H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 2YO H.

British Bulldog (g. by Churchill Downs). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$81,072, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Fly the Coop (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Fairlighting (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Prosperous Sun (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON TYPE, by Zeditave. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$345,135, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Night Racing 2YO H., Caringbah Women's Auxiliary H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUGAR BABE (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$296,600, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sugar Rush. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$179,660, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Nick Falzon H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Muscovado (Big Brown). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,970, ATC City Tattersalls Inglis Bonus H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Sugar Hit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold 2YO P., SCTC Queensland Advertising 2YO H.

Harvard Graduate. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$94,030, to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

AMBIGUOUS, by Marauding. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ON TYPE (Zeditave). 6 wins. See above.

Night Sister. Unraced. Dam of-

Architrave. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$179,610, AJC Kirkham Meadows H., BTC SITA H., 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Miss Nightingale. 5 wins at 1100m, MRC Adelina H. Dam of-

Kapaulenko. Winner at 2, SAJC Christmas Twilight Races 2YO P.

4th dam

EVEN TRUE, by True Statement. 12 wins to 1400m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VAC Barton H., **L**, 2d VAC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, 4th STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Joyful Master. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,271,350, HKJC Shakespear H., Fan Kam H.

Cornwall Hero. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, HKJC Beech H., Kennedy H.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 897

BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Nadel Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NADEL DAME, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Open H., Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, Graduation S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Members Equity Bank P., MRC Conbituate Lady H., MVRC Bookiesonline.com.au H.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Marshal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

Happy Good Day (Discreetly Mine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m in 2016, 3d Panama Clasico Dia Internacional del Trabajador, **L**.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Dancin Upside Down (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f to 2016, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 898

BAY COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Near Time (GB)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Time Away	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Not Before Time	Polish Precedent

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NEAR TIME, by New Approach. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TIME ON**, Time Control (dam of **CURSORY GLANCE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TIME AWAY, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Sandown 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Blue Peter 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **Time Ahead**, **Moment of Time**, Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TIME ON (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Destiny Dance S., **L**. Producer.

Raafid. 2 wins at 1500m in 2016, Deauville Prix de Louviers en Auge, Prix de Coupesarte, 3d Deauville Prix Casino Barriere Trouviers.

Glad Tidings. Winner at 8¼f, 2d Haydock Maxilead Lee Briers Kilimanjaro Challenge H.

Time Control. Winner at 10½f, 3d Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.com S., Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of-

CURSORY GLANCE (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED**, **ZINAAD**, **By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV**, **PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), **Illusion**, Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**, **LAY TIME JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIME AWAY (Darshaan). 2 wins. See above.

Time Ahead (Spectrum). Winner at 1¼m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Moment of Time (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 2d Newmarket Archipenko Fillies' H., 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**.

Time Over. Winner at 8¼f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of-

Repeater (Montjeu). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2016, Curragh Hanlon Concrete H., 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Original Spin. 2 wins at 1¼m, 12½f in GB. Dam of-

INCANTATION (Sinister Minister). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m, 265,891,000¥, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Heian S., **Gr.3**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, BSN Sho, **L**, Radio Nippon Sho, Chukyo Nobi Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Sapporo Elm S., **Gr.3**, Chukyo Ontake Tokubetsu.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 899

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Negotiate		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2008	Joan	Colonel Collins	El Gran Senor
		It's Freezing.....	Icelandic

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

Negotiate, by King's Chapel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,940, WRC Kolfinna Classic, Westland RC West Coast Miss Scenicland S., CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., CJC Inter Island Horse Transport H., WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H. Sister to **KING'S RANSOM**, half-sister to **Jotilla**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JOAN, by Colonel Collins. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-**KING'S RANSOM** (King's Chapel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$158,025, S\$4,230, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Jotilla (Umatilla). 8 wins from 1400m to 2700m, NZ\$104,537, A\$740, ARC Lucky Unicorn at Cambridge Stud H., CJC Worcester Tavern H., Brabazon H., Otago RC Ballantines Whisky H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Speight's H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Negotiate (King's Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Striking Viking. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,335, WATC Arabella H. Princess Chapel. Winner at 1200m.

Vojo. Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Alabama Joan. Placed. Dam of-

Ripped by Pappy. Winner at 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Volksoan. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

IT'S FREEZING, by Icelandic. Unraced. Sister to **Pastime**, Slice (dam of **CUNAMULLA LASS**), half-sister to (**Young**) **Lang Syne**, **Stylish Dave**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

JOAN (Colonel Collins). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CALCUTTA, by My Friend Paul. Placed at 3. Sister to **GAFFA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pastime (Icelandic). 11 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Booth Kennedy Insurance H., Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

(**Young**) **Lang Syne** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Become a Member H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Stylish Dave (Stylish Century). 2 wins, 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**.

Time Flies. 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Racecourse Fresh Fish Supply H.

Slice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Enterprise Homes H. Dam of-

CUNAMULLA LASS (Danske). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$4,225, A\$80,100, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MRC John Payne H., MVRC University Meats H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 900

BROWN FILLY

Box G 13

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 139 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
No Finer Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

NO FINER DAME, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **ALMODOVAR**, half-sister to **PERLIN**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire H. Dam of-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 14 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$484,550, to 2015-16, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Silver P., **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC TA Tabaret H. Dam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**-twice, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 901

CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box A 22

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Nostalgic (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1999	Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Party	Lunchtime

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOSTALGIC, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 3, 3d STC Chemsave Wentworthville H. Sister to **DRACULA**, Insouciance (dam of **COMPLACENT**), half-sister to **SASH, THE OSCARS, Vampire**, Thespian (dam of **SCREEN, BRANNIGAN**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
 Kuhreihen (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, A\$144,450, ATC Deen Vat Series H., 2d MRC BMW 2YO H., ATC Share Care Directors H., Uncle Mo at Coolmore H., 3d ATC MC Connors Racing H., Season Pass H., Forum Group H., SAJC Darley H.
 Sun Enterprise (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.
 Damascene (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m in Aust.
 Pure Lorde (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.
 Speed of Life (g. by Authorized). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Homesick (f. by Octagonal). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Bocage. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 What a Saga. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

2nd dam

AWARDS CEREMONY, by Kaoru Star. Raced once. Half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**. La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOOMETRIC**).
 Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SASH (Dr Grace). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,068, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Tom Street Quality H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**.
THE OSCARS (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$84,200, HK\$2,322,315, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.
Vampire (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$189,255, AJC Woolworths Liquor H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.
 Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-
COMPLACENT (Authorized). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, to 2015-16, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO H., 3d ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.
 Thespian. Winner at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H. Dam of-
SCREEN (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1400m, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, AJC Sydney Carnival on Sale H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.
BRANNIGAN (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$289,160, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 902

BAY COLT

Box E 77

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Not a Dancer (AUS)		Singles Bar..... Rory's Jester
2008	Count the Dance	Geiger Counter..... Mr. Prospector
		Dance Style..... Green Dancer

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOT A DANCER, by Not a Single Doubt. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$131,810, ATC Randwick Equine Centre H., 2d ATC Thesydneycarnival.com.au H., 3d ATC Styletread.com.au H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC PJ Bell S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

COUNT THE DANCE, by Geiger Counter. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Not a Dancer. 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DANCE STYLE, by Green Dancer. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ladanum**, half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Ascot Lady. 2 wins at 2, A\$80,450, MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., Leopardstown 2YO H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Producer.

Samba Miss. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
Lots of Swing. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$128,850, MRC Rawdon H., Evan Evans Cup H., VRC Phar Lap Club Kids' Day H.

Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-
FELTRE (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$441,733, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**, BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.

Save Me a Dance. Unraced. Dam of-
Glacier Blue. 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,590,350, to 2015-16, HKJC Purves Quaich, New York H., Caribbean Sea H., 2d HKJC Robin's Nest H.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE**, **Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL**, **DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE**, **DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-
VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-
JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 903

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 101

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
No Tolerance		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Kinetic	Jetball	Marscay
		Star Lore	Wiganthorpe

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

NO TOLERANCE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lady Shabeel (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1250m in 2016-17, 3d Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H.

2nd dam

KINETIC, by Jetball. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Foxton Cup, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Wanganui JC Hollander Waitotara Ltd H., 2d WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Easter Cup. **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial. Sister to Stars in Her Eyes (dam of **TAURUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Valerie d'Amour. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$187,350, BRC CMAA Brisbane Zone H., Marsh Advantage Insurance H., LED Super Screens Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Ticketek H., XXXX Gold H., Sky International P.

Chantilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Po Loi H., Waterloo H., 3d HKJC Zhuhai H., Boston H., Changi H., Mirs Bay H., Dorset H.

3rd dam

STAR LORE, by Wiganthorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins. See above.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Otago RC Fastway Couriers H. Dam of-

TAURUS (No Excuse Needed). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$281,475, to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L.

First Date. Winner at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., 2d BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 3d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H.

I Caesar - Telecom Caesar (H.K.). Winner at 1350m, BTC Royal Childrens Hospital H.

4th dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., L, 3d VRC Empire Rose H., Edith Widdis H., VATC Greenmeadows H. Producer.

Millswyn. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, VATC Sky High H., McKinlay Race Club H.

Baffin Island. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Southern Cross Apartments H.

Supreme Partners. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Kok Tsui H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 904

BAY FILLY

Box B 7

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danzero	Danehill..... Danzig
Not Surprized		Confidentially..... Kaoru Star
2010	Surprize Surprize	Prized..... Kris S
		Impossible Dream..... Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Souttaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

NOT SURPRIZED, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., WRC NZ Wines & Spirits Super Series H., Counties RC Pukekohe Motors H., Patumahoe Rugby Club H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup, 2d HKJC Kowloon West H., 3d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.
 Future Shock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H.

3rd dam

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins. See above.
UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.
 Haze. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables H., 2d Counties RC Hyster Forklifts H. Producer.
 Hsin Hsin Wei. Unraced. Dam of-
 Perfect Parma - Wonderful Moments (H.K.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$13,475, HK\$3,537,500 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., Kwong Fuk H., HKU Faculty of Arts H., 2d HKJC Centenary Cup.
 Impulsive Reality. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1650m, SAJC Thoroughbred Express 2YO H., 2d SAJC Monde Bleu at Bullarook H., 3d SAJC Marsh 2YO H.

4th dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUWESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 905

BAY FILLY

Box 18

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Of the Essence		She Might Hula	Caucasus
2001	Bonnie Jay	Kings Island	Persian Bold
		Marjie Jay	Noble Bijou

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

OF THE ESSENCE, by Yamanin Vital. 10 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$120,738, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Queenstown Cup, Gore Cup-twice, 2d Otago RC Tip Top Bread H., 3d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., Speights H., Otago RC Ray Pledger Farewell H., Waimate Cup, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Yamarjie**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BONNIE JAY, by Kings Island. Unraced. Half-sister to **A GORDON FOR ME, MARJIE MARJIE, Sam I Am**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Of the Essence. 10 wins. See above.

Wasabe. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$308,785, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 87 H., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 75 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 62 H., 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Association Trophy.

Star of Mulwala. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Karaka Premier Sale H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy. Dam of-

Chequered Flag. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

La Bon Bon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

(Kiwi) Surveillance. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WATC Oakbank Welter H.

It's Essential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

MARJIE JAY, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1500m. Half-sister to **Brother Bill - Tuan Kiat** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

A GORDON FOR ME (Le Grand Seigneur). 26 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$319,320, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**-twice.

MARJIE MARJIE (Khozaam). 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Sam I Am (Sound Reason). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Winter Series H., Otago Trainers Wives H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Marjie Girl. Placed at 2, 3d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H. Dam of-

Yamarjie (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$98,100, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Mimiki Foundation H., Brc.com.au H. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 906

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 92

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Menifée	Harlan	Storm Cat
One Man to Beat (USA)		Anne Campbell	Never Bend
2005	Global Star	Relaunch	In Reality
		Forest Majesty	His Majesty

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothesters and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the pockergetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ONE MAN TO BEAT, by Menifée. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Staybridge Suites S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Giorgio (g. by Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

Global Star, by Relaunch. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
ONE MAN TO BEAT (Menifée). 5 wins. See above.
Lady Regina. 3 wins at 5f, 5½f to 2016 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FOREST MAJESTY, by His Majesty. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOVIN TOUCH** (dam of **CARESSING, PLATINUM BLONDE**), Lohagogo (dam of **WILLOWY MOOD, CHILLON, TRANSGOGO**), Fandarel (dam of **FANDAREL DANCER**), Hattab Gal (dam of **SEA CADET, ON TARGET, PAPER PRINCESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
Global Star (Relaunch). 3 wins. See above.
Wood Majesty. Winner at 2 in Italy. Dam of-
Tegolino. Winner at 2, Fontainebleau Prix de la Malmontagne.

4th dam

FOREST PRINCESS, by Fleet Nasrullah. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MYRIAD**, Native Hostess (dam of **CARRIE CUPCAKE, QUAY YA HO, WILD TACTICS**), Sweet Jenny (dam of **FROZEN DEW**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOVIN TOUCH (Majestic Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CARESSING (Honour and Glory). Champion 2YO filly in USA in 2000. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$955,998, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
PLATINUM BLONDE (Silver Hawk). 2 wins at 2, Woodbine Natalma S., **Can-1**, 3d Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**.
Lohagogo. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
WILLOWY MOOD (Will Win). 14 wins-6 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Hattab Gal. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
SEA CADET (Bolger). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$1,807,150, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ON TARGET (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 2, US\$333,840, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 907

BROWN COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me.....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea.....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw.....	Law Society
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Only Explosive		Tacha.....	Mr. Prospector
2009	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ONLY EXPLOSIVE, by One Cool Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, Explosive Dancer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 908

BAY COLT

Box C 17

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Time Thief (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Procrastinate	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		Reigntaine	Century
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Open Handed (AUS)		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Extrovale	Tom Rolfe	Ribot
		Empress X.	Young Emperor

TIME THIEF (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire of 111 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Happy Cash (Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L), Rom Baro - Kingsfield (H.K.), SP Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.) and of Hot Goods, East Afrika, Temps Voleur, Bitburg, Euston Road, In Her Time, Jennifer Juniper, Sentimental Prince, Steal a Diamond, Conarchie, E-Super, Rugged Angel, Star Stealer, Tumbler, etc.

1st dam

OPEN HANDED, by Generous. 2 wins at 1450m, 1900m, STC Australian Bridal Expo H. Half-sister to **ROYAL VALE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Not a Single Help (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2015-16 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Mighty Gains (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Love is Beauty Collection H., Tung Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Cameron H.-twice, 3d HKJC Wo Che H.

2nd dam

EXTROVALE, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUPED, Total Woman** (dam of **TOTAL RAGE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL VALE (Ascot Knight). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., **L**, Golden Gate Novel Sprite H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **Can-1**, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., **L**, Werk Thoroughbred Consultants H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Hill S., **L**. Dam of-

Saint Royal. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Set in Stone. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Fort Erie Andy Passero Memorial Cup S.

Extorted. 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MRC Arctic Scent H., 2d MVRC MV Functions & Events H. Producer.

Gilded Emperor. 6 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$209,047, Belmont Allowance.

Princess Royale. 4 wins at 1m in U.S.A.

Radiology. Winner at 6f in U.S.A.

Ascot Vale. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Smoken Cash. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$91,155, to 2015-16, 3d MVRC The Peak H.

Wilscot. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$113,385, to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

EMPRESS X., by Young Emperor. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURETTE, HONY**, Doctor's Lady (dam of **BIONIC BABY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DUPED (On the Sly). 12 wins-3 at 2, US\$294,711, Aqueduct Blue Norther S., **L**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**, Bicker S., **L**, Thelma S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**, Fair Grounds Mardi Gras H., **L**. Dam of-

La Nina de Orumila (Carson City). 4 wins, 2d Calder Virginia H., **Gr.3**, Charon H., **L**. Producer.

Total Woman (Matsadoon). 5 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Watch Wendy H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Woodside H., **L**, Miss Universe H., **L**. Dam of-

TOTAL RAGE (Talinum). 13 wins from 6f to 9½f, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Starter H.

Commemoress. 8 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

Short War (Smarten). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 3d Laurel Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (c&g), **L**.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 909

BAY COLT

Box A 21

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	New Approach	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
Open Letter (IRE)		Park Express..... Ahonooro
2010	Deveron	Cozzene..... Caro
		Cruisie..... Assert

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

OPEN LETTER, by New Approach. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LAMAR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Deveron, by Cozzene. Winner at 2, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **WINDWARD ISLANDS**, half-sister to **HUNTER CRUISE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LAMAR (Cape Cross). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, £149,083, €5,200, to 2016, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Winter Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Sandown Star S., **L**, Lingfield Quebec S., **L**, Winter Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CRUISIE, by Assert. 3 wins at 8½f, 4th Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Sickle's Image S., **L**. Half-sister to **DULUTH, REAL COURAGE, I REALLY WILL, RYTHMICAL** (dam of **CAPOTE BELLE**), **Car Gal**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDWARD ISLANDS (Cozzene). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 9½f, US\$847,098, Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**-twice, Toronto Cup, **L**, 2d Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Singspiel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**.

HUNTER CRUISE (Capote). 3 wins at 2, Monmouth Continental Mile S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Pilgrim S., **L**.

Deveron (Cozzene). Winner. See above.

Ceo Sis. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Acerina (Slaytheodds). 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Lavandera, **L**.

4th dam

GRACEFUL GAL, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD AND IVORY, GREGORIAN TROVE**, half-sister to **TRULY BOUND, ARKADINA, BLOOD ROYAL, IVORY WAND**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

DULUTH (Codex). 10 wins, US\$499,652, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hialeah Bougainvillea H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

REAL COURAGE (In Reality). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$263,437, Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**, Envoy S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Daryl's Joy S., **Gr.3**.

I REALLY WILL (In Reality). 6 wins, Calder Miami Beach H., **L**. Sire.

RYTHMICAL (Fappiano). 5 wins, Philadelphia Park Newtown S., **L**. Dam of-

CAPOTE BELLE (Capote). 9 wins to 7f, US\$603,314, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 910

BAY COLT

Box D 102

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Options		Morna	Blakeney
2006	Rationality	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Rationale	Sound Reason

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

OPTIONS, by Casual Lies. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,150, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., L, ARC Blandford Lodge H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., Nztba.co.nz H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, Gr.3, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RATIONALITY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdote (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
OPTIONS (Casual Lies). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Avondale Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Levin S.H., L, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2. Dam of-
WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, Gr.2, 2d Turffontein Java H., L, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, Vaal Sea Cottage S., L.
EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., L, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., L. Dam of-
GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, R1,942,450, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Clairwood Cup Trial, Gr.3, Turffontein Protea S., Gr.3, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., L. Rationaire. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Ba H. Dam of-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VATC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2. Sire.
Petit Verdote. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., Gr.3. Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-
VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.2.
JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Wellington S., Gr.3.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of G. P. & B. E. Quinn & Dr. D. D. & L. M. Kerr)

Lot 911 CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS) Box B 86

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Opus Four		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	Big to Do	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Melody Tree	High Tribute

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012), 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnsr, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

OPUS FOUR, by Stravinsky. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 2d ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Waikato RC Commerce Club H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H. Half-sister to **BIG HOLD UP**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BIG TO DO, by Black Tie Affair. Unraced. Half-sister to **CROESO, CARDELL, MAYTIDE** (dam of **SUPER MAY, IDE, BARBARA SUE**), Lady Oxmoor (dam of **SNOW LADY**), Sodeo Sodeo (dam of **YANKEE MON**), Talking in Silence (dam of **DEVEREUX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **BIG HOLD UP** (Postponed). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$167,975, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times.

3rd dam

MELODY TREE, by High Tribute. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to Swiss Forest (dam of **REPLANT**). Dam of 15 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CROESO (Super Concorde). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**.

CARDELL (Super Concorde). 6 wins-2 at 2, Del Mar Rancho Santa Fe S., **L**.

MAYTIDE (Naskra). 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**. Dam of-

SUPER MAY (Super Concorde). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1¼m, Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**.

IDE (Forty Niner). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$363,780, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, Iroquois S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

BARBARA SUE (Big Spruce). 12 wins from 7½f to 9f, US\$257,721, Fair Grounds Truly Bound S., **L**, Furl Sail H., **L**. Dam of-

DIAMOND ON THE RUN (Kris S). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 8½f, US\$237,400, Gulfstream Park Davona Dale S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PAPAW BODIE (Strong Hope). 6 wins from 1m to 11f, US\$442,826, Sam Houston Park John B Connally Turf Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hello Barbara Sue. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

BUDDY'S HUMOR (Distorted Humor). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$387,078, Gulfstream Park Pan American S., **Gr.3**.

Mona Mia. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

CELESTINE (Scat Daddy). 6 wins from 5f to 1m to 2016, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Honey Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Tide Cat. Unraced. Grandam of-

RYANS CHARM (Heatseeker). 15 wins from 1000m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Pamplona, **Gr.1**-twice.

Firtide. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS LODI (Mr Greeley). 6 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$342,319, Pimlico Safely Kept S., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.1**.

Sodeo Sodeo. Unraced. Grandam of-

APPEALING ZOPHIE (Successful Appeal). 3 wins-2 at 2, US\$497,898, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Silverbulletday S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 912

BAY COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Orinto		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2009	The Perfume Garden	Tights	Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden.....	Balmerino

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

ORINTO, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Waitaha TOA H. Half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), **Zazabeau, Zazabelle**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonree Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P. Dam of-
Beaudragon. 5 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC Sirromet P.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of-
Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$150,415, BRC Superiorpak H.

Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$161,335, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

SHELLY BURFORD, by Pakistan II. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PETER PUCKLE, Tommy's Pride**, Marinoto (dam of **PARIS BEAU**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL REGATTA (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, US\$192,700, A\$239,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

LOVE IN A MIST (Rangong). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

La Mascarade. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 913

BAY FILLY

Box 17

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Ortem Fire		Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo
2008	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Gem Fire	Noble Bijou

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ORTEM FIRE, by Gallant Guru. Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Aakland H., Packaging Supplies H. Half-sister to **INFERNO, Ronnie**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). 5 wins. See above.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclopersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Dam of - Gallant Defender. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Wide Span Sheds Otago H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnett's H. Producer.

Unfurl. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$87,200, MRC Herald Sun P.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of -

Cannyzing (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Ujssu. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

4th dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 914

BROWN COLT

Box C 79

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Tryst		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Pre Empt.....	Battle-Waggon

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 202 rnrns, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, etc.

1st dam

OTRYST, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**), half-sister to Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**).

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Technician (c. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

2nd dam

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Luck. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,257,550, Hong Kong Squash 50th Anniversary Cup, HKJC D'Aguilar Peak H., Sha Tin Heights H.

Worth Every Cent. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H.

Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-

MITRAAD (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R390,000, to 2015-16, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

COMBAT KITTY (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Ashcroft H.

Pinpoint Accuracy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 1650m, A\$87,550, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Mitty's H. Producer.

Danaupair. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

DANAUPAIR STARLET (Delago Brom). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$149,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOVERNOR'S BAY (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse, **L**. Sire.

ZEMINDAR (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra Guineas, **L**. Sire.

HEAVENLY VIEW (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$149,280, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Pre Meditate. Unraced. Dam of-

It's Not Easy (Defensive Play). 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Pre-Emptive Bid (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2400m, R247,735, 2d Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 915

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Our Design (AUS)		Bourgeois.....	Luskin Star
2008	Queen of Fashion	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Marina Lady.....	Riverman

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 133 rnrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Lineker, Stellar Collision, Typhoon Witness and of She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Firsthand, Sea Jade, Coerced Witness, etc.

1st dam

OUR DESIGN, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P, 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H. Half-sister to **TALES OF FASHION**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secrete Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

TALES OF FASHION (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H.

Chi Gong. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Book Now for Melbourne Cup Day H., TTC Taste H., TRC 'Ese Vineyards H.

Favours Traded. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Hidden Dragon H.

3rd dam

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafeu**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Secrete Marina (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio Tingitana, Premio Oriano, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of-

WILLIE CAZALS (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Intermediate). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, Premio Merano, **L**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**.

JOANNA (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, €405,725, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RAFAADAH (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

4th dam

AMENITY, by Luthier. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Sister to **ASHMORE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **Arnaud**, half-sister to **ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU, Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), Abbey (dam of **ABREGE, FLASH BALL**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

I TRY (Try My Best). 7 wins-2 at 2, in GB and South Africa, Gosforth Park Maine Chance H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**.

IDLE AFFAIR (Try My Best). 3 wins at 1m, 9f in Ireland and U.S.A., Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

IDLE RICH (Sky Classic). 6 wins from 7f to 11f, £28,841, US\$287,875, Saratoga Glens Falls S., **Gr.3**, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**.



Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 916

BAY COLT

Box G 16

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Our Dream Catcher (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2006	Indian Dream	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Karri Valley	Storm Bird

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR DREAM CATCHER, by Cape Cross. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d MRC Hayman Island H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **DIGITALISM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Vanilla Moon (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

INDIAN DREAM, by Indian Ridge. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **CAMPO CATINO Taglioni**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DIGITALISM** (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$564,575, to 2015-16, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Dominant H., City Jeep H., Follow the Willhillwolf H., MRC Polytrack H., Jim's Mowing Geelong H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solution H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**. Indian Sky. 7 wins at 1400m, NZ\$83,100, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., ARC Sharp H., Levin RC Miss Nature Coast H., 2d ARC JRA Trophy H. Papillon Rouge. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$87,105, ATC Turf Club H.

3rd dam

KARRI VALLEY, by Storm Bird. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Lisaleen** (dam of **MISS TOBACCO**), Quarter Deck (dam of **HANA**), half-sister to **FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS, Rosa Mundi** (dam of **SWORD DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **CAMPO CATINO** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**, Leopardstown Andrex H., 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**. Sire. **Taglioni** (Woodman). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**.

4th dam

LISADELL, by Forli. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **L**. Sister to **THATCH**, Special (dam of **NUMBER, NUREYEV, BOUND**), blood-sister to **SCUFF** (dam of **EBROS**), three-quarter-sister to Pump (dam of **DOCKSIDER, CLASSIC SPORT**), half-sister to **KING PELLINORE, ESPADRILLE, Dusty Boots, Marinsky, Stratford**, Handsewn (dam of **FESTIVAL HALL, HYMN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **FATHERLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. **GOLDEN DOME** (Golden Fleece). 14 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Goffs S., **L**. **YEATS** (Nijinsky). 3 wins at 6f, Phoenix Park Herbertstown S., **L**. Sire. **Lisaleen** (Northern Dancer). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Gilltown Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **BACHELOR DUKE** (Miswaki). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2004. Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. Glenveagh. Unraced. Grandam of- **EL CONDOR PASA** (Kingmambo). Horse of the Year in Japan in 1999. 8 wins-1 at 2, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 917

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Our Essence		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	The Perfume Garden	Tights	Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden	Balmerino

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR ESSENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), half-sister to **Zazabeau, Zazabelle**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonsee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P. Dam of-
Beaudragon. 5 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC Sirromet P.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of-
Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$150,415, BRC Superiorpak H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$161,335, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

SHELLY BURFORD, by Pakistan II. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PETER PUCKLE, Tommy's Pride**, Marinoto (dam of **PARIS BEAU**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL REGATTA (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, US\$192,700, A\$239,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

LOVE IN A MIST (Rangong). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

La Mascarade. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KIRKWALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD,**
Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 918

BAY COLT

Box B 32

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : ^{KL} Tr nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonooora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Our Lady Gaga		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2008	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit Ashabit

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wns, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soutaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

OUR LADY GAGA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Poker Face (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa 2YO S.

2nd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-
SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, William Crockett S., **L**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Verbena H.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins to 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 919

BAY COLT

Box B 50

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill	Danzig
Our Tigress (AUS)		The Filly	Appiani
2006	Trujillo	Saint Ballado	Halo
		True Glory	In the Wings

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Our Tigress, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC PHHWV Second Chance P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Starstripe (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

2nd dam

TRUJILLO, by Saint Ballado. Unraced. Sister to **PORTRAYAL** (dam of **COME ALIVE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Our Tigress (Tiger Hill). 2 wins. See above.

General Custer. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$116,845, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., James Boag's Premium H.

Lilly Belle. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ricoh H.

Trendy. 3 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

3rd dam

TRUE GLORY, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY, MOONSTONE, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PORTRAYAL (Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

COME ALIVE (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, **L**.

4th dam

TRULY SPECIAL, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS** (dam of **ANTIQUE**), **Frenchman's Cove**, half-sister to **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS** (dam of **BUCKWHEAT**), **All of Me, Antarctique, Armorique**, Banquise (dam of **COLD COLD WOMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WAREED (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TRULY A DREAM (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.

Solo de Lune (Law Society). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-

CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**.

MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 920

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 73

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Our Zara		She Might Hula	Caucasus
2005	Noble Light	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Lamp Light	Mellay

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

Our Zara, by Yamanin Vital. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., Taranaki RC Stella Artois H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Woodside Estate Cafe H. Half-sister to **Personal Column**, **Clan Noble**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NOBLE LIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Personal Column (Personal Escort). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Confused. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$110,210, Otago RC A2B Horse Transport H., Upper Clutha Transport H., Brancott Estate H., Mornington Tavern H., Burger Electric H., 2d Wellington Cup Prelude.

Clan Noble (Personal Escort). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$86,166, WATC Old Fashion H., Special Reward H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Our Zara (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Lamp Light, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

BI LIGHT (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,390, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Otago Daily Times H., CJC Century H., Timaru RC Show Gate S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 4th Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

(Our) Needles. 7 wins from 2000m to 3050m, NZ\$18,225, A\$170,620, VATC General Command H., Avondale JC Carters Panmure H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Noble Deed. 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, A\$81,640, VRC Sirena Tuna H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H., VATC Summer Fair H. Dam of-

All About Annie (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., SAJC Berger's Buck Show H., CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
Complete Class. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, SAJC Quayclean H.

Sultan of Speed. 2 wins at 1550m, 2200m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

And Indeed. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Channel 7 P.

High Class Pro. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

Baklava Boy. 7 wins from 2000m to 3350m to 2015-16, SAJC Centrebet H.

Too Cool to Fool. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$106,560, SAJC Toll Express H., William Hill H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 921

BROWN FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Certaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Out of Align		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2002	Limerick Lea	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Bruree	Old Soldier

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF ALIGN, by Align. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$111,800, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreading 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Hippie (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1350m, 2d Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H.

2nd dam

LIMERICK LEA, by McGinty. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **WESTON LEA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
OUT OF ALIGN (Align). 3 wins. See above.
Ross the Boss. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

BRUREE, by Old Soldier. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Fountain City H., 2d ARC Jervois H. Half-sister to **LIVIN DOLL**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WESTON LEA (Sea Anchor). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$283,825, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Died at 3.
Latte Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m, STC Truscotts H.
McSelby. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Askyourself. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H
Forgive. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Attica. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1950m, BOP RC Corson Dental H.
Flying Start. Unplaced. Dam of-
Flying Alibi. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., CJC The Informant H., Otago RC Arthur Barnett H.

4th dam

PATTIE, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LIVIN DOLL (Aythorpe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Baffin Bay. Unplaced. Dam of-
Berani (Zamazaan). 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Grafton H., 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**.
Glencora. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Balmoral H. Dam of-
Matthew Ryan (Takearisk). Third top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. 11 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Nancora. 5 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Three Kings H. Dam of-
OUR ASPIRATION (Mi Preferido). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lion Red H. Producer.
RAINMAN (Rainbow Myth). Third top colt on The 2000-2001 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton.

Lot 922

BAY FILLY

Box D 108

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Outrage		Zerzaya Beldale Flutter
2004	Outburst	Manntari Doyoun
		Storm of Words Nassipour

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnr, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

Outrage, by Zerpour. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., David Emerson H., 2d CJC Supporting Cystic Fibrosis H., NZI H., The Informant H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Racecourse Hotel H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUTBURST, by Manntari. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **STORM SIGNAL** (dam of **DESTRUCTION**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Outrage (Zerpour). 4 wins. See above.

Erupt - Eruptious (Aust.). 4 wins from 2100m to 2500m, NZ\$23,975, A\$86,000, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Stella Artois H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H.

Tulsa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Whisper to Me. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

STORM OF WORDS, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Leica Show H., 2d MVRC Horse Expo H., 3d BATC Mayfair Crest Hotel H. Blood-sister to Jovan (dam of **NORTHEAST SHEILA, DASHING GRANADA, KABLAMMO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STORM SIGNAL (Keltrice). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$475,375, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Jack Elliott H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Dam of-

DESTRUCTION (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$151,125, to 2015-16, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Power Access 2YO P.

Rockets Red Glare. 2 wins at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Sirrocean Storm. 5 wins from 1800m to 3400m, 2d Waikato RC Pam's 60th Extravaganza H., Wanganui JC Central Glass H.

Words. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Masport Snapper Concord H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

4th dam

FORK TONGUE, by Twig Moss. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Teton Moss (dam of **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**), half-sister to **Pretty Plume**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Colonel Bradley. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Avondale JC Desert Sun H.

Keep on Dreaming. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Saved by the Bell. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Bidvest H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 923

BAY COLT

Box G 18

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 132 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Pacific Paradise		Epitome Summing
2002	Super Paradise	Honor Grades Danzig
		Lady Aythorpe Aythorpe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 mrs, 79 wns, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PACIFIC PARADISE, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Striker**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SUPER PARADISE, by Honor Grades. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Carters H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H. Half-sister to **SURFERS PARADISE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Liv'n Paradise. 6 wins at 1600m, NZ\$89,775, WRC Trentham Function & Event Centre H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood H., WRC The Hanley Formula Whyte H., Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 3d WRC Fortuna Syndicators H., Hawkes Bay The Stella Moment Mile H.

Jac's Pride. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

LADY AYTHORPE, by Aythorpe. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d ARC Crusoe H., Edinburgh H., Pacific Class H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SURFERS PARADISE (Crested Wave). NZ Horse of the Year in 1990-91. Champion Australasian 3YO Colt & Champion NZ 3YO in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, US\$1,500, NZ\$600,175, A\$1,384,350, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Matamata RC DB Draught H., 2d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Kelt Capital S., **Gr.3**, ARC Anniversary H., Matamata RC Racetrack Magazine Juvenile H., 4th Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**.

Dashing Flair. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Wan Chai Gap H., 3d HKJC Game Spirit H.

Spanish Flyer. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Rosebank Juvenile H.

Lady Centaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Striker (Faltaat). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,421,450, HKJC Co-Tack H., High Island H., Chevalier K2 Printing H., Ma on Shan H., Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., Kung Hei H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Duddell H., Chinese New Year Cup.

Imbruglia. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., Tony's Tuna International H.

Double Happiness. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Excitation. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Master Chief. Winner at 1050m, 2d Southland RC Centrepoint & Southcity Liquorland H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 924

BROWN COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Pamina		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Tithe	Maroof	Danzig
		Royal Pay	Imperial Seal

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 954 mrs, 668 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, The Conglomerate, Benfica, Pinwheel, Wawaii, Academus, Messene, Ghisoni, Heatherly, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, Impending, Souchez, Old North, Sessions, O'Lonhro, etc.

1st dam

PAMINA, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Pamina. 5 wins. See above.

Cohabitate. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Pincinna. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H.

Mr Cool Man. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., L, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L, HKJC Sai Wan Ho H.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbuthnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Fitzpatrick & Partners H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, James HB Carr S., L, Breeders' Classic, L. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-
 Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$181,945, to 2015-16, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 925

BROWN COLT

Box G 19

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain.....Wilkes
		Market Maid.....Marscay
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Panama		Personal Ensign.....Private Account
2004	Cappie	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Solstice.....Marceau

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-
pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River,
Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kanga's
Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret
Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.**

1st dam

Panama, by Traditionally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds
Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB
Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, South Auckland Racing Club
Cup. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE**, **Sonorous**. This is her third foal. Her
second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of
SOLVINI), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all
raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te
Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio
Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC
Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of-
Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato
RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC
Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Noble Boy H.,
3d HKJC Citigold Wealth Management H., Ma Tau Wai H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker
Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa
Cup, Thames J.C Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato
RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic,
Gr.3. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**),
SOLTANTO (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS
SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115,
A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC
Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua
RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m,
NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**,
Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m,
NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**,
Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 926

BAY FILLY

Box E 8

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells
Pansies (AUS)		Glorious Song	Halo
2007	Violet Lane	Danzero	Danehill
		Banafsajee	Pleasant Colony

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PANSIES, by Singspiel. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC La Boheme H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Violet Lane, by Danzero. 3 wins from 1900m to 2200m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **BANKSIA**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Prize. 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, A\$86,690, to 2016-17, 2d BRC Mittys P, 3d BRC SITA Australia P.

Riverbank. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

BANAFSAJEE, by Pleasant Colony. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Maurepas, 2d Deauville Prix de l'eure, 3d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**. Half-sister to **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM**. Grilse (dam of **ALVERTA, AEROBATICS, REVOLTE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

BANKSIA (Marju). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Lorie. Producer.

Violet Lane (Danzero). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

Sous Entendu, by Shadeed. Winner at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BITOOH, AIR DANCER, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**), Cloudy Skies (dam of **KHATEER**), Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PORTE BONHEUR (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$478,266, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Open Mind S., **L**, Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **L**, 2d Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.2**.

SLIP STREAM (Irish River). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in GB and Germany, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

BANAFSAJEE (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins. See above.

Grilse. Raced once. Dam of-

ALVERTA (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £43,080, A\$1,040,725, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

AEROBATICS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**.

REVOLTE (French Deputy). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$343,089, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 927

BAY COLT

Box E 7

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Paraiba		Epitome	Summing
2004	Turtle Bay	Danehill	Danzig
		Glorious Way	Godswalk

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

PARAIBA, by Faltaat. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H., 3d CJC Middle Park P. Half-sister to **Al Zayeem**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TURTLE BAY, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VATC Snippets H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Miss Denmark**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Al Zayeem (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Unichem Group H., WRC Sunsmart H., 2d ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Surplus. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,585,010, HKJC Aegean Sea H., Audemars Piguet Perpetual Calendar H., ITV H., Tai Mei Tuk H.

Tuskegee. 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m, BTC QR Queensland Reds H.

Eftee Too. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB H.

Pacific Pearl. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Anchormart H. Dam of- Aga Panther. Unraced. Dam of-

STEEL ROSE (Guillotine). Third Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$133,925, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H.

3rd dam

GLORIOUS WAY, by Godswalk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Veuve Cliquot, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO EMBLEM BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TURTLE BAY (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Miss Denmark (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

PEARL EMBLEM, by Royalgo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SIMBOLICO (Lord Seymour). 3 wins at 2, A\$78,650, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Kinross H., Welkin H.

EMBLEM BOY (Boysie Boy). 11 wins to 1450m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**-twice, Allison S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

GLORIOUS WAY (Godswalk). 2 wins. See above.

Storm Pearl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

DELZAO (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,140,070, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 928

BAY FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 75 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Paris Carver		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

PARIS CARVER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$424,930, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Carnival P. Dam of-
Crown Him (Casino Prince). 2 wins to 1550m in 2016-17, ATC Pluck H., 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-
Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Animal Hospital H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 929

BAY FILLY

Box E 11

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Pastrana (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Patagonia	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Estate Label	Without Fear

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PASTRANA, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to Conclude (dam of **BORN TO FLY**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PATAGONIA, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., SAJC Robin Hood Hotel H. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Crevaux. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Conclude. Raced twice. Dam of-

BORN TO FLY (Mossman). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$895,607, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Big Maverick S., Singapore Airlines Boeing 777 S., 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**, Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**.

HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Queen's Kiss. 4 wins to 1250m, SAJC AV Jennings H. Dam of-

ROYAL RUMBLE (New Approach). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$241,740, to 2015-16, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Admirelle (General Nediym). Winner at 2, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Dam of-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Balsamico. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Seppelts Fleur de Lys H. Grandam of-

WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

PITTANCE (Snippets). 14 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of-

FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, MRC Debutante S., **L**.

Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 930

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box 1 75

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird	Storm Bird
Pearla		Natuschka	Authi
1998	Aster Blue	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Portray	Sovereign Edition

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnr, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

PEARLA, by Blues Traveller. Placed. Half-sister to **Oro de Dino**, Ride the Wind (dam of **WALK ON AIR**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

- Blue Wagon (g. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed H., WRC Kemeys Brothers H.
- Theruler (g. by Viking Ruler). 5 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H.
- Rubee (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16.
- Odin (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

ASTER BLUE, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oro de Dino (Roman Empire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Kokoda H., MVRC Sportsco H., VATC Silvan H., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Ocean Run. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2100m, WRC Paris Opera H., Taranaki RC NRM H., 4th Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

Ride the Wind. Unplaced. Dam of-

WALK ON AIR (Eire). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$468,100, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Next Concept H., MRC Jayco Cup, 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Areal. Unraced. Dam of-

Altaat. Unraced. Dam of-

Bernards Choice. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., HKJC Panasonic Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H.

Mount Victory. 2 wins at 2200m, HKJC Tung Chung H., Boston H., 2d HKJC Willow H., Wah Fu H., 3d HKJC Tai Tam H., Revlon H.

Zinnia. Unraced. Dam of-

He's Hot to Trot (Galileo). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$132,840, SAJC Adelaide Cup March 12 H., 2d SAJC Evright.com P., Seeley International H., Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Ali Gee. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$85,210, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Sempelts Fleur de Lys H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-Centre Divider. Winner at 1350m in 2015-16, 3d SAJC Mittys P.

Timelyinterruption. 3 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 2d SAJC Projection Graphics P., Happy 101st Stan Coyle H., 3d SAJC Helen Gummow H.

3rd dam


PORTRAY, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Silver Image**, half-sister to **PERHAPS**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Big July. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, QTC Sea Sovereign 2YO H.
- Straight Flush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Richmond H.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 931**BAY COLT****Box C 72**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Pearle Lustre (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2008	Sapphire Belle	Danske	Danehill
		Sapphire Flight	Noble Bijou

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

PEARLE LUSTRE, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Breakfast Meetings H. Half-sister to **MERION**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAPPHIRE BELLE, by Danske. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Able Way**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MERION (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, A\$277,350, HK\$1,584,500, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Hing Yip H., Albert H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC William Hill P., HKJC Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Pearle Lustre. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SAPPHIRE FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins. See above.

Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Waikato RC Sky Riverside Hamilton H., John Walker Printers H., 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Waikato RC Paradise Motorhome Rentals H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ultramarine. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$89,013, CJC D & E John Deere H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Sunsmart H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, 3d Wyndham Cup, Riverton Cup.

Black Sari. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d AJC Perrelet 1777 Watches H. Dam of Jumpin Jack Cash. 8 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$245,811, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., Bensons Property Group H.

Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of-

Bling Bling. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Colliers International H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's be a Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Share Care Mile H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Counties RC Drake Medox H.

4th dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, L. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 932

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 87

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Straussbrook	Opera Prince.....Bletchingly
Penny Arcade		Gay Georgina.....George Spelvin
1996	Echostatic	Prince Echo.....Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari.....Crown Law

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

PENNY ARCADE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., L, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY, SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, America H., Tang Lung H., Achievement H., Tokyo H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1.

Recycle King (g. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Marsawra (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

Greyzeel. 7 wins at 1000m, 3d BRC Operation Smile Australia H.

Datal Bay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, WRC Wellington S., Gr.3, Otago RC Champagne S., L, James Hazlett S.H., L, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3, 3d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., L, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, RL, WRC Anniversary H., L.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., L, 3d ARC Champagne S., L. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., L.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins. See above.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, Rotorua S., L, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., L.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-
SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., L, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., L, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2, 4th STC Birthday Card S., Gr.3.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 933

BROWN COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Penny Whistle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Seraphic	Imposing	Todman
		Torquay	Wharf

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

PENNY WHISTLE, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ, CHENILLE**), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Tornadic Sky. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$189,150, QTC Tooheys New H, BTC Play Poker for Free H., Greenback RSL Hero's H., Ipswich TC Ray White P. Deep Purple. Winner at 2200m, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., 2d HKJC Hyderabad H., Dongguan H., Dundas H., Thistle H., 3d HKJC King Fook Jewellery Cup.

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, Hawkes Bay DHL Global H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of-

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

CHENILLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$153,025, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 934

BAY COLT

Box F 8

Foaled 13th November 2015

Bred : **WS** nr sh; 165 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Peony		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Sorgente	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PEONY, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SORGENTE, by O'Reilly. Placed. Sister to Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**), three-quarter-sister to **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Demon King. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Rocket Man S., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, to 2015-16, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$313,950, S\$288,910, to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 935

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 47

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Perfect Katch		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Al Katcha	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Kadaitcha Girl	Arch Sculptor

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Perfect Katch, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., L. Half-sister to **XBERT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AL KATCHA, by Al Hareb. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Imaginero**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

XBERT (Bertolini). 2 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., L, 2d CJC Tea House Restoration Project 2YO S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., L. Dam of Grandarci. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC Fuji Xerox Sales H., 3d TRC Betfair P. Flytime. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

Perfect Katch (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.

Chosen One. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Los Angeles H., Kingston H.

Debbie's Girl. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

Sam's Ready. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d WRC 12D Civil Software H.

Tarlalin. Unraced. Dam of-

Next Contestant. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$88,905, 2d WATC Anzac Centenary at Ascot H., Carbine Club of Vanuatu H.

3rd dam

KADAITCHA GIRL, by Arch Sculptor. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, 2d SAJC Kelso H., Improvers' H., 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., L, SAJC Point Cook H., Improvers' H. Sister to **SCULPTURE'S BLUE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Imaginero (Lunchtime). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d VRC Australian Banana H., 3d SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Bobby McGee's S., L.

Lingua Lad. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Rooty Hill RSL Resort H.

4th dam

LOTS OF NERVE, by Without Fear. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Knightsbridge Graduation S., Keswick Graduation S., 2d SAJC Timor H., Edwardstown Graduation S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCULPTURE'S BLUE (Arch Sculptor). 3 wins at 2, Maribyrrong P., Gr.2, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Producer.

KADAITCHA GIRL (Arch Sculptor). 4 wins. See above.

Miss Golly. Raced once. Dam of-

Sparky Miss (Flash of Steel). Winner at 2, SAJC ABCOS Adelaide Million S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Debutante S., Gr.3. Dam of-

RANCHO SPARK (Rancho Ruler). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$544,835, VRC Straight Six H., L, 2d VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1.

Dual Spark (Spartacus). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,650, MRC Ken Hilton 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dermody S., Gr.3. Dam of-

SPARKS FLY (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$191,047, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Producer.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. & G. J. Moore)

Lot 936

BAY COLT

Box B 74

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : zBL nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Perfect Paradise (GB)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2009	Because	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Jude Darshaan

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnrns, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT PARADISE, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BECAUSE, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 2d Curragh Virtual Racing on Sky Channel S. Sister to **QUARTER MOON** (dam of **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES**), **YESTERDAY, All My Loving** (dam of **THOMAS CHIPPENDALE**), **Hold Me Love Me** (dam of **RENEW**), **Magicalmysterytour**, blood-sister to **ALMA MATER**, three-quarter-sister to **Betterbetterbetter, Dr Faustus**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Anhr. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, Haydock Bet365.com H.

3rd dam

JUDE, by Darshaan. Unplaced. Sister to **ALOUETTE, ARRIKALA**, three-quarter-sister to **APPROACH, Intrigued**, half-sister to **LAST SECOND, ALLELUIA**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
YESTERDAY (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £97,900, €435,458, US\$158,900, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.
QUARTER MOON (Sadler's Wells). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2001. Winner at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DIAMONDSANDRUBIES (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 9f to 11½f, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.
You'll be Mine (Kingmambo). Winner at 2, Leopardstown 2YO S., 3d Ascot Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Dundalk Carlingford S., **L**. Producer.
Born to be King (Storm Cat). Winner at 2, 3d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.
How High the Moon (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, Curragh 2YO S., 2d Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**, 3d Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.
All My Loving (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
THOMAS CHIPPENDALE (Dansili). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1½m, £239,239, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.
Pin Up (Lookin at Lucky). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 3d Ascot Noel Murless S., **L**.
Hold Me Love Me (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 13f, 2d Curragh Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
RENEW (Dansili). 4 wins at 2400m, 3200m, £50,667, A\$170,100, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.
Betterbetterbetter (Galileo). Winner at 10¾f, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**.
Magicalmysterytour (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins from 1½m to 14¼f, Newmarket Racecourses.co.uk H., 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 937

BAY COLT

Box D 2

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Perky 'N' Ready		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Perky Lass	Kyoei Dapper	Sir Dapper
		Full and High	Full on Aces

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr's, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrel, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PERKY 'N' READY, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Perky Lass, by Kyoei Dapper. 3 wins at 1400m, WRC Avery Ford H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Philips Matchline TV H., WRC Daily Waste H., 3d Marton JC Ancare H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

Shaara. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2015-16, Southland RC ILT Foundation H., 2d CJC Classic Villa H., 3d CJC Angus Meats H.

Saatchi. 3 wins at 2, CJC Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Counties RC Jim Downer Memorial 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Palio King. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Wah Fu H., Elm H., 2d HKJC Wong Shek H., 3d HKJC Money Talks H., Crooked Island H., Shandong H., Pak Wo H.

Perky Parrot. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO H.

Perky 'N' Ready. 2 wins. See above.

Chatham King. Placed at 3.

Our Sharona. Unplaced. Dam of-

Decades. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.

Douzaines. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

FULL AND HIGH, by Full on Aces. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFINITE SECRET**.

Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Perky Lass (Kyoei Dapper). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

WHISPER LO, by Taipan II. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Peshawar**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INFINITE SECRET (Long Row). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,795, A\$2,000, ARC King's P., **L**, Autumn Juvenile H., Avondale JC Dewars Scotch Whisky H., CJC Lane Neave Ronaldson H., Napier Park RC Gilbeys H., 2d ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**, ARC Sport on One Classic H. Sire.

Chameau Vite. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Linden H., Woodville DJC George Morgan H. Producer.

Brocket. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m in Aust.

Whisper Too. Unraced. Dam of-

Innerfection. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, Waikato RC Matamata Veterinary Services H.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 938

BAY COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 28th November 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Perri Lou (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2004	Royal Aria	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Jayell's Pride Adios II

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 168 mrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Voice of Love (Milan Premio del Piazzale, Gr.3), Poeta Diletto, Poet's Vanity, Mi Raccomando, Whitman, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW My Country (BRC Lancaster S., L) and of Rhything, Mim's Poet, Larrikin, Mishani Believer, Poet's Advocate, Trap for Fools, etc.

1st dam

PERRI LOU, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Fox Super Sunday \$2 Steaks H. Half-sister to **PEMBLETON**, Pyramisa (dam of **SHARKS BAY**), Dol (dam of **MIRJULISA LASS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Perilous Love (f. by Love Conquers All). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d Ipswich TC K&R Plumbing Supplies 2YO P.

2nd dam

ROYAL ARIA, by Palace Music. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to Grosvenor's Pride (dam of **FULMONTI, PRIDE OF THE CLASS, MAJESTICAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PEMBLETON (Marauding). 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,022,220, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic S., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Light 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview, 2d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
Perette. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$99,500, QTC Chortle H.
Pyramisa. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
SHARKS BAY (Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R758,311, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Angelina Paul H., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Dol. Unraced. Dam of-
MIRJULISA LASS (Danasinga). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$332,630, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC TAB Number 1 Club H.

3rd dam

Jayell's Pride, by Adios. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$84,760, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Zabeel's Pride. 10 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$154,038, STC Atlanta H.
Grosvenor's Pride. Unraced. Dam of-
FULMONTI (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$685,275, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**.
PRIDE OF THE CLASS (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FIRST AMONG EQUALS (Exceed and Excel). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$503,180, to 2016-17, WATC Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint, **L**.
MAJESTICAL (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1150m to 2050m, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 939

BAY FILLY

Box A 97

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Phillipa Glass		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Reg's Lady	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Nena.....	Trictrac

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr's, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PHILLIPA GLASS, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Edwards Lighting H., 2d Avondale JC NZI Insurance H. Sister to **ONE UNDER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Ill'ava'al'f (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 8 wins from 1950m to 3900m, NZ\$80,100, A\$105,878, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli Cornwall H., Broderick Print H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship, Media Works Radio Waikato H., 3d Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.
 Kensworth Kid (g. by Spartacus). Winner at 1800m, HKJC Yue Yee H., 2d HKJC Bellflower H., Fa Hui H., 3d HKJC Hankow H., Lusitano Challenge Cup.
 Ill'av Bubbles (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Kitchen Design H.
 Cool Customer (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Thundering Jet S.

2nd dam

REG'S LADY, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
ONE UNDER (Volksraad). Champion 2YO in NZ & 2YO Filly in Australia in 1998-99. Head of The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. Top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$195,425, A\$19,050, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, ARC Eilerslie Function Centre 3YO H., 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

NENA, by Trictrac. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Waipa H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., Gr.3. Sister to Tricky Lady (dam of **GUILE**), half-sister to **ROUGH 'N' TOUGH, FREDERIK**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Queensbridge. 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Victoria Racing Club Sprint H.

4th dam

MARTIAN LADY, by Red Mars. Unraced. Half-sister to **Alsarita** (dam of **ONLY EDITION**), Dorette (dam of **BISETTE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
ROUGH 'N' TOUGH (Battle-Waggon). 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2.
FREDERIK (Better Honey). 15 wins from 1600m to 5500m, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, 2d Wellington H., **L**, 3d Wellington H., **L**.
NENA (Trictrac). 5 wins. See above.
 Tricky Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
GUILE (Otehi Bay). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$180,338, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton.

Lot 940

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 109

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Piece of Class (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Segments	Mossman.....	Success Express
		Madam Curie.....	Bletchingly

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), SW Pearls and SW Bullbars. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PIECE OF CLASS, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Franky Cold Medina (g. by Murtajill). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEGMENTS, by Mossman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Sister to **PURE ENERGY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Quarterly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P. Bouledogue. Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Land Engineering P.

3rd dam

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$931,925, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P., QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, BTC AAPT \$49 Homechat 2YO H., 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Exert. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins. See above.

Magravine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H. Dam of-
 Magstock. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in 2016, Singapore TC Mexican Rose S., Hello New York S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Arisma. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H. Producer.
 Lady With Style. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-
 Breckenridge. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m to 2015-16, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

4th dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Banoon. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H.
 Sure Cure. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-
Butzie (Delago Brom). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$95,837, TTC Private Function Catering H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 941

BAY FILLY

Box F 9

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinderella		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	La Cent	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINDERELLA, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **Perfect Pins**, blood-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, half-sister to **Palace General, Zinly**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

LA CENT, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 3d Hawkes Bay Courier Post Juvenile H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Perfect Pins (Pins). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Malaysia in 2009. 6 wins to 1200m, 286,007Rgt., S\$239,578 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Selangor TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Zinly (Danasinga). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$629,768, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Paris S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-4 times, Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Palace General (O'Reilly). 13 wins to 1400m in Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Macau Alice Springs H., Archer H., Dundee H., Geisha H., Bundarra H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 942

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 75

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinovation		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Standing Ovation	Ruling	Bold Ruler
		Offwego	Sovereign Edition

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

PINOVIATION, by Pins. 3 wins from 1500m to 1750m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY, Zastov**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Pinespun (f. by Hard Spun). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Philippines, 2d BRC Mount Franklin P, 3d Metro Manila TC Imported/Local Challenge S., BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.
Our Mystere (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, S\$792,713, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRV Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Dam of-

Trader Vic (Canny Lad). 4 wins-2 at 2, 2d BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.

Mingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Daryl McKellar H. Dam of-

ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

Wild Thunder (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2, A\$126,925, MVRV Football 2YO S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 943

BAY COLT

Box F 10

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 92 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Pinzaara		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2008	Barzar Babe	Danasinga..... Danehill
		Beaumont Babe..... Sky Diver

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 rnr, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massimo, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Pinzaara, by Pins. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Parklane Village H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Otakiri Reserve H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H., 3d ARC VRC Trophy, The Breeze H., Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Counties RC Chep Pallecon Solutions H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BARZAR BABE, by Danasinga. Placed. Half-sister to **SKYBEAU**, **Natchez**, **Classy Babe** (dam of **DEVIL MOON**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinzaara (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

Santorielli. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d CJC Barneswood Farm Agjstment H., 3d Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sharp Tip. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, 2d AJC Mamma Mia DVD H. Producer.

3rd dam

BEAUMONT BABE, by Sky Diver. 13 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Power Dive H., SA Law Day H., SGIC Modbury Branch H., Dual Choice H., Graduation S.-3 times, Improvers' H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Simsmetal S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Leonard H., **L**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKYBEAU (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Natchez (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, A\$196,250, VRC JRA Cherry Tree S., MVRC CF Taylor S., 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Classy Babe (Masterclass). 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Morphettville H., Mas Kargo H., P&O Arcadia H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
DEVIL MOON (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Classy Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

TURNER BAYOU (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 944

BROWN FILLY

Box H 61

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Polyana		Most Precious.....	Nureyev
2004	Awave	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Avant.....	Imposing

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POLYANA, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

STATHAM (g. by Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$151,075, to 2015-16, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Whangarei RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance Sprint H., ARC Ray White City Realty H., 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Stryda (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

AWAVE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Fantasy. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Tin Shui Wai H., Southorn H., Nga Tsin Wai H., 2d HKJC Salisbury H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., San Francisco H.

A Walk in the Park. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Long Ke H., Midland Hong Kong Property H., 2d HKJC Good Tension H., 3d HKJC On Yam H.

Swing the Cat. 3 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude. Dam of-

Strong Response (State City). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f to 2016, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Pooka's Sister (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Taranaki RC Mr Nanco at Linwood Park H.

3rd dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 945

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 33

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : **€** nr sh; 73 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Polyantha (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	Ballycairn	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Cailin Oir..... Sallust

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Lerohs, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

POLYANTHA, by Encosta de Lago. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Ebony Grosve H., 3d Waikato RC Lallemand H. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**, Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC ShooBra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Craggy Range Winery H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, A\$75,390, in 2015-16, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Cape South. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MRC Josephine H., 2d MRC Visit H., Bruce Patchell H., 3d VRC Moet & Chandon H. Producer.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of-

NO PUSHOVER (Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **HAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

(Our) Coleraine (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H., 3d QTC Air France H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 946

BAY FILLY

Box A 104

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Posing Zero (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2002	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wns, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

POSING ZERO, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANNA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 9 foals to race, two winners, inc:-

NIGELISSIMA (f. by Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Primrose Hill (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P

Luty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

Batman (Falkirk). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$116,800, A\$7,920, to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of OMEGA LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 947

BAY COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall Storm Bird
Posporre		Bridal Tea Gulch
2005	La Sorella	Imperial Seal Habitat
		Bevray Imperialist

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rns, 79 wns, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

POSPORRE, by Postponed. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Miss Elegante (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

LA SORELLA, by Imperial Seal. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Sister to **Flint Seal**, half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Bahrella. Placed.
Mister Sox. Placed.
Compass Point. Placed.
Starkella. Unraced. Dam of-
Maestro Tom. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., 3d Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt H.

3rd dam

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Flint Seal (Imperial Seal). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3** Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Dam of-
Flint Star (Stark South). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Reflex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.
Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.
Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.
Flintzastar. Winner at 1350m.
Bayau Belle. Winner at 2100m.
All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.
Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-
MASTER TOUCH (Touching Wood). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Gurkha H., Heatlock H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
Red Arch. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.
Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H.
Pahlawan V. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.
Tangmere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Surfers Paradise P.
Tricky Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Dingley H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 948

BAY FILLY

Box A 26

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Post Thyme		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2003	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wms, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

POST THYME, by Postponed. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P., 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymesoon**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Postnthyne (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.

It's Thyme (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Bikini Dancer (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.

Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Imminent. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Century Foundation H., 3d Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Hasta la Vista. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P., Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Rush Marquee Hire H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BATC Graduation S., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., BATC XXXX Qld Horse H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 949

BAY FILLY

Box G 20

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 124 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Potions (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Wichita	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Song of Freedom	Bluebird

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 mrs, 160 wnrns, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

Potions, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m, A\$119,450, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d ATC Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR QUIVIRA** (dam of **PANIPIQUE**), **KISHKAT**, **Eskaw**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbineer H., Sun & Sand H., 2d BTC Unequaled H., VTC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath H., **L**. Dam of-

PANIPIQUE (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, BMW H., MVRC Autocentro 2YO P., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, ATC Zac Homes H., MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H.

Glenall. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., Research H., Mascot H., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Embasadora H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Water Kiss. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,160, Ipswich TC Labour Day Free Entry H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H., Boss Bldgwing Maintenance Pty Ltd H.

Red Henno. 2 wins at 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, VRC Newbury H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$168,470, ATC Egroup Security H., 2d ATC Swim Between the Flags H., Blackwoods Bosch Blue H., MRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

SONG OF FREEDOM, by Bluebird. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Kwatcha. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

DANCING PENNY (Danske). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R181,370, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Family Trust (Carnegie). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Roberts Real Estate Glenorchy H., Life Members H., 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 950 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 34

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 89 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
		Fickle.....Danehill
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Preventable (AUS)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Avert	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Clear Rose.....Deputy Governor

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe & GB in 2012 (Mile & Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, 2d The St Leger, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah (Newmarket Dahlia S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PREVENTABLE, by Anabaa. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H., 2d MRC AR Blackwood H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AVERT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**), blood-sister to **WARM SMYTZER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Myonerose. 6 wins from 1300m to 1850m in Aust.

Notify. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust.

Avoided. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Kisskissbangbang. 4 wins to 1400m to 2016 in Philippines.

3rd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d SAJC Marina Pier H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Rock Rose. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$402,980, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.

4th dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 951

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Prickley Princess		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Bak da Princess	Danske.....	Danehill
		Havtibat.....	Bakharoff

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

PRICKLEY PRINCESS, by Thorn Park. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners H. Half-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, to 2015-16, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$696,100, to 2015-16, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., TAB Rewards Royal Randwick H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins. See above.

Moderation. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.

3rd dam

Havtibat, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., BOP RC Young Read H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-Roldana. 2 wins at 2000m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.

Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Tradies Gynea H., Pro-Ride H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

4th dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Havtibat (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 952

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Princess Amidala		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2006	Della Mimosa	Generous	Caerleon
		Tanaquil	Marscay

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS AMIDALA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **ADAMANTIUM, Touch Me Not**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DELLA MIMOSA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**). **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ADAMANTIUM (Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L**, VRC Macaulay H., 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Touch Me Not (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Lim's Classic S., Lan Kwai Fong S., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Black Mascara. 6 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Viva.co.nz H., Waikato RC Ladies Day H., 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

POTTINGER (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$170,860, BATC 2YO S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

PITSTOP (Zizou). 5 wins to 1400m, 122,384Rgt., S\$243,434 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Sacred Hill. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,300, AJC Fitness First H. Dam of **BASSILLIQUE** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Suggestive. Winner at 2, STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SKY LOVE (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1450m to 2250m, A\$231,825, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

HINT (Reset). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Perak Derby, **L**.

UNDENIABLY (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.

Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of **FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 953

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box A 105

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur	Danehill
Princess Biscotte (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Biscotte	Marscay	Biscay
		Strawberry Fair	Whiskey Road

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS BISCOTTE, by Casino Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BARKADA**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Isn't She Elegant (f. by Trusting). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

BISCOTTE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of

JALBERRY), GALAXY FAIR. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- BARKADA (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, Zeditave S., L, GH Davey H., VATC Jayco Caravans H., MVRC 101.1 TTFM 2YO H., Freedman Brothers Lunch H., 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.3.

Shelbey. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Nilette. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Veuve Society H.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR, by Whiskey Road. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, Gr.1, SAJC Out of Danger H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify (dam

of **WEST DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAINEBERRY (Centaine). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, Gr.2, Clairwood Easter H., L. Dam of-

JALBERRY (Jallad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., Gr.3, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., L, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1, Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.2. Dam of-

ON THIS ROCK (Trippi). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, L.

Strawberry Lane. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,688,237 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1.

Strawberry Ice (Western Winter). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Tibouchina S., Gr.2, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., Gr.2. Dam of-

FLYING ICE (Go Deputy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R605,625, to 2015-16, Greyville Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, Devon Air S., L, 2d Greyville Umzimkhulu S., Gr.3, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3, Scottsville Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.3, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1,

Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire). 3 wins at 2, R232,500, Scottsville Strelitzia S., Gr.3, King's Pact S.

GALAXY FAIR (Bletchingly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., L, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 954

BAY COLT

Box A 106

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Princess Latifah (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Tinaca	Manila.....	Lyphard
		Immense	Roberto

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

PRINCESS LATIFAH, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEST STAR**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Haluva Storm (g. by Hussonet). 4 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

TINACA, by Manila. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARIAH'S STORM** (dam of **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, YOU'RE SOTHILLING, PANORAMIC, AIR ZION**, Sun Blush (dam of **RELINQUISH**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEST STAR (Broad Brush). 8 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$937,849, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**-twice, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Kentucky Cup Turf H., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Louisville H., **Gr.3**, Jefferson Cup, **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tenacitus. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$154,770, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW Offices H., Membership on Sale H.

Lucky Rainbow. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Sandown Mousetrap Cup S. Dam of-
Jehannedarc (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.
Dhahab. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

SOLOMON (Rebuttal). Champion Sprinter in India in 2015. 6 wins to 1400m to 2016 in India, Mumbai Sprinters' Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

IMMENSE, by Roberto. 5 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Kiss Me Kate S., **L**. Half-sister to **DEARLY PRECIOUS, Ranking Beauty**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARIAH'S STORM (Rahy). 10 wins from 5½f to 9f, US\$724,894, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (Storm Cat). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

YOU'RE SOTHILLING (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
GLENEAGLES (Galileo). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

MARVELLOUS (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, £7,087, €184,005, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PANORAMIC (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 955

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Princess of Wales		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Caernarfon	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Cricceith	Brigadier Gerard

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphé Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS OF WALES, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CASTLE HEIGHTS**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAERNARFON, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BATAVIAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASTLE HEIGHTS (Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$201,576, A\$104,750, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Carol's & Deli's Sports Bar H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

Miss Remy. Winner at 1200m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

3rd dam

CRICCEITH, by Brigadier Gerard. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Claerwen** (dam of **BRAVELY BOLD**), **St Ninian**, Abergwrle (dam of **FELICITA**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATAVIAN (Straussbrook). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$339,800, A\$70,000, HK\$329,000, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks PH., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

CAERGWRL, by Crepello. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Kempton One Thousand Guineas Trial S., L. Half-sister to **ST CHAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Claerwen (Habat). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **BRAVELY BOLD** (Danzig). 13 wins, Aqueduct Toboggan H., **Gr.3**.

Abergwrle. Raced twice. Dam of-

FELICITA (Catrial). 3 wins at 2, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**. Producer. **Anemone Garden** (Dancing Dissident). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

SUPER CASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$216,750, to 2016-17, VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**. Erreur. Winner at 6f, Curragh Key of Luck S. Dam of-

HILLBILLY BOY (Haafhd). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m to 2016, Chester Queensferry S., **L**, Newmarket Lloyds Bank Cardnet H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 956

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 89 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Propinquity		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Romancing	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Ungaro	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PROPINQUITY, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOME PIN ANY PIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROMANCING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOME PIN ANY PIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Pacquiao. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d ARC Hynds Group H.

3rd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOME PIN ANY PIN (Pins). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Pedder H., Cappilaw H., Sports H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, to 2015-16, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdis H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., STC Boat Show H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

4th dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

SYLVANER (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 957

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Proustian		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Hameeda	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Habititi	Habitat

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PROUSTIAN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Hayley Ann (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Marcelle (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H. Tessastock (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HAMEEDA, by Hector Protector. Winner, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO Fillies' S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Zealous. 4 wins from 2900m to 3400m, A\$116,942 in Aust.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.
PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Macau Guineas, **L**.
Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, to 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.
Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.
ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, R231,400, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 958

BAY COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Pteridophyte		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Fern	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Free Guest	Be My Guest

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PTERIDOPHYTE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Flying Heights**, Frangy (dam of **FORTE DEI MARMI, SAVARAIN, WALLIS**), Frond (dam of **IGHRAA, NASHMIAH, STREETS AHEAD**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Fern, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMSHIR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Flying Heights (Kris). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, 2d Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hoppegarten Frühjahrszuchtpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**.

Dance on the Top. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, Newmarket The Mail On Sunday Mile Qualifier, 2d Goodwood Vodafone Nursery H.

Frangy. 2 wins at 11¼f, 1½m, Doncaster Newport S. Dam of-

FORTE DEI MARMI (Selkirk). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2013. 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, £135,127, US\$845,395, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Singspiel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Louisville H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Singspiel S., **Gr.3**.

SAVARAIN (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H.

WALLIS (King's Best). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Aqueduct Spice Island S., **L**, 2d Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**, Stormy West S., **L**.

Ushindi. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

Mon Cadeaux (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, 2d Chester City Plate S., **L**, 3d Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, Epsom Surrey S., **L**.

Aurelia. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Harlequeen (Canford Cliffs). Winner at 2, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**.

Frond. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

NASHMIAH (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, York Michael Seely Memorial S., **L**, Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FOND WORDS (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.

IGHRAA (Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Mastainville, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

STREETS AHEAD (Beat Hollow). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**.

Azolla (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d Taby Matchmaker S., **L**, 4th Ovrevolv Semb Hovedgard Hoppelop, **L**.

Ridder - Sabre and Gold (H.K.) (Dr Fong). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, HKJC Tai Hang Tung H., 3d Fairlyhouse El Gran Senor S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 959

BAY COLT

Box H 53

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer..... Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Pulcinella		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2002	Shall We Dance	Dance Floor.....Star de Naskra
		Some Come Running..... Hello Gorgeous

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 rnrns, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Lerors, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

PULCINELLA, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC La Prairie 2YO H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Zabinella (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m. Under Double (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PULCINELLA (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d Waikato RC Yes We 1 P, Ebony Grosve H.

Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, 2d HKJC Wuhu H., Tung Lung Chau H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Un Chau H., Tiu Keng Leng H., Salisbury H., Hibiscus H., 3d HKJC Tulip H., Wang Tau Hom H.

Never. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d AJC Daily Telegraph H.

Sir Lancelot. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H.

4th dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawkes Bay Lowes Husqvarna H., Ampol VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d Matamata RC George Tu Memorial P.

Zelvaraja - Chain Ocean (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Asia-Pacific Raceday 2YO H., Macau Airdrieonians H.

Huntsman - Celestial Fortune (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$7,690, HK\$3,230,990, HKJC Tin Shiu Wai H., Canal H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy, St George's Challenge Cup, 3d AJC Adriatic H.

Healthy Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., 3d HKJC Village H.

4th dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**, Newmarket Wilbraham P. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**.

PERKY BEAU (Northfields). Winner at 1800m, WATC City Motors' S., **L**.


Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton.**

Lot 960

BROWN FILLY

Box D 93

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Pussycat Dream (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	The Cat's Whiskers	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Good Faith	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PUSSYCAT DREAM, by Oasis Dream. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **TAVY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE CATS WHISKERS, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Heads or Tales**, half-sister to **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**, Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, to 2015-16, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fischen & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Walk on Water. 2 wins at 2, Chester Combermere 2YO S., Ascot John Guest 2YO S. Producer.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.
 Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,260, in 2015-16, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**.
 Private. Unraced. Dam of-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$313,950, S\$288,910, to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.
 Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 961

BAY COLT

Box E 17

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : PW nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Pyrate Princess		Most Precious.....	Nureyev
2004	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage.....	Blethingly
		Regency Art	New Regent

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PYRATE PRINCESS, by Pyrus. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Half-sister to **KEEP THE PEACE, WHOSYOURMASTER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Sleepyhead H., Waikato RC Sunday Markets H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PEACE (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

WHOSYOURMASTER (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Tip Top H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC The Rock H., Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H., Shek Pik H., 2d HKJC Chater H., 3d HKJC Members Cup H., Arbutnot H.

Keepherinmind. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

3rd dam

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MAKARPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC ATV Cup, Remy XO Cup, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 962

BAY COLT

Box C 32

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 253 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Quality Dream (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Dreamworks	Maroof	Danzig
		Slanchyvah	Kaapstad

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUALITY DREAM, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Junzi (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Poplar H.

2nd dam

DREAMWORKS, by Maroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Poenamo Hotel H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Ali Baba. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SLANCHYVAH, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald Mile H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG**, **TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.
Viva el Rey. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Kruger Carpets Lord Fury H., 3d AJC Stroud Park H.
Jemima Jones. Unraced. Dam of-
The Graduate. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC Hirepool H., Otaki Maori RC Mather & Bain Mile H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Interprov Consolation H., ITM Makita H., 3d WRC Tommy's Real Estate H.

4th dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minor Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION**, **HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.
Bonfires (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m, STC Petersham 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.
Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2- from 1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2- to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.
My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$453,430, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 963

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Quatro (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	My Brilliant Star	Copper Kingdom	Nijinsky
		Centida	Century

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

QUATRO, by Rock of Gibraltar. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MRC Whisked H. Half-sister to **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS** (dam of **LADY NATASHA**), Love and Emotion (dam of **FRENCH EMOTION**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Money Cafe (g. by New Approach). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, HKJC Field Green H., Magpie H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle H., Rejoicing H.

Hee's Ego (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Super Easy S., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

MY BRILLIANT STAR, by Copper Kingdom. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$547,600, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), three-quarter-sister to My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**), half-sister to **NANCRESS** (dam of **MY FLASHING STAR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOT OF THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$556,950, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

CELEBRITY PRINCESS (Palace Music). Winner at 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Vietnam Veterans' Association H., Craig Wake Memorial H., 3d WATC Powered by Fruit 'n' Veg H., Blandford H. Dam of-

LADY NATASHA (Real Quiet). Winner at 2, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 3d WATC Star Shot 2YO H. Producer.

Magnetic Star. 3 wins at 1850m, 2200m to 2015-16, BRC BMAG P., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

Brilliant Crown. Placed at 2, 2d VATC April 2YO H. Dam of-

Strata Star (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Exaggerate S.

Love and Emotion. Unplaced. Dam of-

FRENCH EMOTION (Snitzel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$400,250, to 2016-17, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Premier Signs H.-twice, MVRC TBV Newmarket Grandwest H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Love for Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$145,958, MVRC Boscastle P., MRC Coates Hire P., 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Centaurea S., **L**.

Thunder Hood. Unraced. Grandam of-

DEPOT BEACH (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 964

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Queen of Keros		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2003	Maurine	Harbor Prince..... Prince John
		Cathmoi Alvaro

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leross, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF KEROS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Culminate of Soliloquy Lodge H. Sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS**, half-sister to **ANATOMY, AEROFORCE ONE, The Bax Factor**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Steppenwolf (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Going South 3YO S., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifer-twice.

2nd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P, **L**, 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., Matamata RC Meyer Spreaders H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P, QTC Vice Regal Room H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.
AEROFORCE ONE (Marscay). 3 wins from 2150m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRC PLP Trophy H.
The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CATHMOI, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAURINE (Harbor Prince). 9 wins. See above.
MAURITA (Harbor Prince). Third top filly on The 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MARVELOUS CROWN (Miswaki). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2500m, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Jpn-2**, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Kinko Sho, **Jpn-3**, 2d Chukyo Yomiuri Milers Cup, **Jpn-2**.
GRAND FLOTILLA (Caro). 10 wins from 2000m to 3000m, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 965

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 80

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen of Lions		Zummerudd	Habitat
2005	Lioness	Generous	Caerleon
		Blue Satin	Pompeii Court

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF LIONS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **LION TAMER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Superveloce (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Let Me Roar. 4 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Rotorua RC Happy Birthday Glen Martin H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lion - Lutalo (Aust.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy, 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus PH., Time Magazine H. Equus Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, HKJC Murray H., Wan Chai H.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Indianapolis (Oregon). 4 wins from 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 966

BROWN FILLY

Box G 91

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Que Sera		Sun and Shade	Ajdal
2005	French Polish	Poil de Chameau	Exbury
		Be Satisfied	Silly Season

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Que Sera, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon H. Three-quarter-sister to **IFLOOXCOULD-KILL**, half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**).
Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., STC Huamight H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Madison Pete. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BTC Cleanevent H.

Madison King. 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation H., Hi Jinx 3YO H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz H.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., HKU Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Dutch Striker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Identity. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.
(The property of M. R. Fife & D. R. Edwards)

Lot 967

BROWN FILLY

Box I 35

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
Quest for Kash		Kashan Damascus
2001	Sunquest	Sun and Shine African Sky
		Jessanne Bellissimo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Quest for Kash, by Kashani. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$77,815, ARC Twilight at Ellerslie H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Herald on Sunday 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Superior Concepts 3YO H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Queenofthepalace (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016 in U.S.A. and NZ, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical Services H., 3d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude.
Quest for Luck (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed.

2nd dam

SUNQUEST, by Sun and Shine. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Quest for Kash (Kashani). 6 wins. See above.
Ayatollah. 3 wins from 1200m to 3200m.
Kash Up. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.
Sunworld. 2 wins at 8¼f, 2¼m in U.S.A.

3rd dam

JESSANNE, by Bellissimo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Win Heni (dam of **RICH BROTHER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Jesse James. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

LOU FAIR, by Le Filou. Winner at 11f, Waikato RC Eureka H., 2d ARC Carbine P., 3d ARC Ellerslie Premier H. Half-sister to **RUAKIWI LASS** (dam of **RUAMANA**), **Wiri**, Miss Fair (dam of **WIREMU**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Win Heni. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
RICH BROTHER (So Vain). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,025, A\$116,650, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **L**.
Rua Filou. Unraced. Dam of-
Miss Kirwan. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC UBD H., DB Draught H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
The Gifted Shifta (Defensive Play). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Wairarapa Cup, WRC Harcourts H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Ruakiwi Joy. Unplaced. Dam of-
RUAKIWI RUBY (Kreisler). 6 wins to 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Carlile Dowling Graduation S., WRC Trax Tavern Final H., Counties RC Stevens & Jenkins Pukekohe H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 968

BAY FILLY

Box F 12

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Quizzical		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUIZZICAL, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Auckland Airport H., Avondale JC Symmetry Accounting H., 3d ARC Castles Marquee & Event Hire H., Avondale JC Sunshine Books H. Half-sister to **Chaparrone**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Showemup (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 in 2015-16. Paleste (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., Counties RC Lakeland Motor Inn H. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC The Edge H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Quartz. 9 wins from 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Blue Pacific Minerals H.
 Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., Horseshoe Grill H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Autumn Quality H., Maxwell Tapes Welter H., STC 3YO H., Robrick Lodge H., Meadowbank H., 2d Moore Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, 4th VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.
 Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of- **FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Australian Turf Club P., Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, ATC TAB Iphone P., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 969

BAY COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Ransom Success (AUS)		Arabia..... Damascus
2006	Tully Tango	Danehill..... Danzig
		Impulsive Rhythm..... Rubiton

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 rnr, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Joey Massimo, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Ransom Success, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Empress Tzu Hsi (f. by Power). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TULLY TANGO, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 2d MRC Rancher 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Ransom Success (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.
Legal Move. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

3rd dam

Impulsive Rhythm, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **MR VITALITY**, **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Qld Tatt's RC Franklins No Frills 2YO H., QTC The Monk 2YO H., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latino (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, BTC Walker Technical Global Consultants H., QTC Boxing Day at Eagle Farm H.

Mr Spock (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group 3YO S.

4th dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., James Sarten Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROSE OF PEACE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 970

BROWN COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rationalize		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Rationaine	Centaine	Century
		Rationale	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRCS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RATIONALIZE, by Marju. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC The Roxy, Parramatta H., Equiset P. Half-sister to **AMALFI, Bruges**. Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Balzac (g. by Flying Spur). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$126,280, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d SAJC Jack Walsh H., 3d ATC Cape Culture H.
Ma Raison (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), **Rationable** (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), **Rationality** (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 3d MVRCS Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
Bruges (Groom Dancer). 7 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-
Princess Varunya (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1900m, 2000m, R340,875, in 2015-16, Greyville Racing. It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.
Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of-
Miss Bellezza (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.
Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$674,590, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**-twice.
MASTER OF ARTS (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$363,450, to 2015-16, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Wimmera & Murray Mallee H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), **Miss Jubilee** (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 971

BAY FILLY

Box D 37

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Real Angel		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Centrefold Angel	Centaine.....	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

REAL ANGEL, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., VATC Gothic H., Club Welter H., Kew Golf Club H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Surround H., Toltrice H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th South Australian Sizzler Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC St Legar, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Crash Course. Raced twice. Grandam of-

HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed, 2d VATC Mona Nursery, **L**. Grandam of-
POLANSKI (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 972

BAY COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 99 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Really Reputable		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Reputedly	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		You Dreamer.....	Dancing Czar

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wnrns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

REALLY REPUTABLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Morse Code (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**

Genuine Spin. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

The Bandito. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Hiremaster H.

D'Artagnan. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, to 2015-16, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Invercargill Gold Cup, CJC NRM H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue & Grey S., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

Bold Dreamer (Dancing Czar). 6 wins to 8½f, 3d Charles Town Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**, 4th Charles Town West Virginia Breeders' Classic S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 973

GREY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Real Pzazz (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2001	Panache Arabelle	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Bella Colora	Bellypha

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

REAL PZAZZ, by Green Desert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALKAADHEM, Hothaifah**, half-sister to **MAIDAAN**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Renewed Vitality (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$229,530, ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Harry Barrett Vale H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Rydges North Sydney H., Triple M Grill Team H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Nina From Pasadena (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Sun Microsystems H., STC Autumn Racing 2YO H. Dam of-

PASADENA GIRL (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2, A\$585,350, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

Pattern (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, in 2015-16, VRC Seascay H. Kowloon Star - All the Best (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Betterment H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Tai Hang H.

Sitkamose (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Bloomed (f. by Dr Fong). Unplaced. Dam of-

Heavenliness. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

PANACHE ARABELLE, by Nashwan. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Oriane**, half-sister to **STAGECRAFT, MULLINS BAY, BALALAIKA** (dam of **ALKAADHEM, HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambada (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Bella Cantata (dam of **CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAIDAAN (Midyan). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in GB, Qatar and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

BELLA COLORA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP**), **RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **STAGECRAFT** (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 974

BAY COLT

Box F 15

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 102 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Red Delicious		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2009	Aroon	Volksraad	Green Desert
		O'Really	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wms, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

RED DELICIOUS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Scusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 3d ARC Retina Specialists H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Emirates Airline H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Frankly. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H.

Murrayfield. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Hello Colombo S.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of-

Pinzu. 3 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, WATC Amelia Park Beef H.

4th dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Caulfield Quality S.H., 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 975

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 10

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Unencumbered (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Redoutebelle (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Zazabelle	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		The Perfume Garden.....	Tights

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies 2YO P., Sharp 2YO P., 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REDOUTEBELLE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Beaudragon (g. by Pendragon). 5 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC Sirromet P., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.
Dependable (g. by Pendragon). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

Zazabelle, by Zabeel. Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, QTC Jacob's Creek H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Zazabeau**, half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Rock and Reel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Rosebery H.
Winning Big. Winner at 1300m, 2d STC Schwepperversence P., 3d AJC Botany Bay H.
Zahar - Speed Challenger (Mal.). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Loreto Normanhurst H., Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Ambarvale H., STC Club Managers Development Australia H., 3d STC Richmond H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.
Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner. See above.
Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
High Shakira. 4 wins, MVRC Woodstock Black Label H. Dam of-
Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Corder Taylor H., 2d BRC Lillivale Endless Maize H.
Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H.
Orinto. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Waitaha TOA H.
Aromatherapy. Winner at 1100m, 3d STC Slipper Festival Boot Party H.
Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-
Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$161,335, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 976

BAY COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : (F) nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Regal Ash (GB)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
1997	Bashush	Caro	Fortino
		Ducky Daddle	Quack

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

REGAL ASH, by Green Desert. Winner at 5½f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S. Half-sister to **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

- CAPTAIN FANTASTIC** (c. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 2, NZ\$107,025, A\$69,600, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Lucky Songs (f. by Johar). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$141,100, BRC Alma Park Zoo H., Johnston Rorke H., Nestle H. Heat Blast (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d WRC Dominion Post H. Forest Colours (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1800m in 2015-16, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., 2d HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H. Rapid Rewards (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Laurie Laxon S., Really Good H. Waipakihī (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Speed Baby S. Black Estate (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16. Pacific Jewel (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 1200m. Desert Squaw (f. by Chief Bearhart). Unplaced. Dam of Grey Sapphire. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

- BASHUSH, by Caro. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Half-sister to Daily Despatch (dam of **BANNER HEADLINE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
 - WINGS BASH** (In the Wings). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Santa Anita Pass the Glass H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Solana Beach H., **L**. Sire.
 - EHTFAAL** (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 2, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Producer.
 - Bhanumat. 7 wins from 1750m to 2000m, 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

- DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 - Novinka. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H., STC Lilyfield H. Dam of **Samboy - Sambuoyant** (H.K.) (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, HKJC Yuk Sau H., 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
 - Daily Despatch. Unraced. Dam of-
 - BANNER HEADLINE** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$350,278, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 977

GREY COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 9th August 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled.....	Fappiano
Registered Nurse (USA)		Trolley Song.....	Caro
2006	Moon Queen	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Infamy.....	Shirley Heights

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REGISTERED NURSE, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **BEAUTY PARLOR, THE BROTHERS WAR, Brooklyn Boy, Sound of Summer**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Flying Geepee (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

MOON QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Sister to **ROSTROPOVICH**, three-quarter-sister to **BARAFAMY**, half-sister to **INNUENDO** (dam of **CRITICISM, PEACOCK**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY PARLOR (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Gulfstream Park Orchid S., **Gr.3**, Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, **L**, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 4th Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**.

THE BROTHERS WAR (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, €86,600, US\$37,823, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, 3d Saratoga Quick Call S., **L**, Chantilly Prix Montenica, **L**, Longchamp Criterium de Vitesse, **L**.

Sound of Summer (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**.

Brooklyn Boy (Gone West). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 3d Deauville Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

INFAMY, by Shirley Heights. 7 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £117,365, US\$540,773, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Shesadelight (dam of **SHIELD**), three-quarter-sister to **HIGH HAWK** (dam of **IN THE WINGS, HUNTING HAWK, MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS**), High Spirited (dam of **AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER**), Dunoof (dam of **SELTITUDE**), half-sister to **Lady Regent**, Sianema (dam of **SERGESTO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

INNUENDO (Caerleon). 7 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, The Very One H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Dam of-
CRITICISM (Machiavellian). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €132,570, US\$632,060, Belmont Sheephead Bay S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PEACOCK (Doyen). 2 wins at 2000m, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.

BARAFAMY (Barathea). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 1998. 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ROSTROPOVICH (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins from 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 978

BAY FILLY

Box B 12

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill..... Danzig
Rhandara (AUS)		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2009	Bhandara	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Vedodara..... Kreisler

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RHANDARA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BHANDARA, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

SHARVASTI SHASTRI. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
Urban Rocker. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Bellwood Workshop H., Styletread.com.au P.

Rock of Mahal. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, ATC All Too Hard P.

Tiger Stripe. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H., Phil Wagg Memorial H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Producer.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 979

BAY FILLY

Box 1 24

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Rio Nugget		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2006	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Gold Ingot.....Bold Venture

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 mrs, 79 wms, 10 SW inc. Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

RIO NUGGET, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ferrando (c. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

2nd dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H. Zero Zero. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H. Bold Adventure. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN ERA** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**. **Golden Sound** (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Grandam of- **SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of- **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. **ASCENDING** (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of- **CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer. Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Camp H. Grandam of- **CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of- **ENVOY** (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 980

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
River Chant		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
1997	Crash Course	Voyager.....	Biscay
		Miamian	Clem

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

RIVER CHANT, by Danasinga. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Body Bronze H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., Waikato RC Russell Peters Memorial H., Counties RC New Zealand Growers H., 2d Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Real General (g. by King's Chapel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,383,112, HKJC Wong Shek H., Norfolk H., Golden Years H., Chevalier Cold Storage & Logistics H., 2d HKJC News Bar Talk H.
 Back on Song (f. by Postponed). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H.
 Huhu Lass (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

CRASH COURSE, by Voyager. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**. Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
RIVER CHANT (Danasinga). 6 wins. See above.
 Corsica. Unraced. Dam of-
HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$194,310, A\$71,500, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-
BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-
POLANSKI (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.
 Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-
DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 981

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 45

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rochfort		Tonicity	Blazing Sword
2010	Belongs in Lights	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Celebrity Status	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wmsr, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Potene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

ROCHFORT, by Cecconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEISSMULLER, TRAVOLTA, Harlow Gold**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BELONGS IN LIGHTS, by Belong to Me. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

WEISSMULLER (Handsome Ransom). 7 wins from 1200m to 1950m, NZ\$122,935, A\$13,075, to 2015-16, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d MRC Follow Sportingbet H.

TRAVOLTA (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Harlow Gold (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$260,925, in 2016-17, MRC National Jockey Trust P, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Phar Lap Club 2YO P.

3rd dam

CELEBRITY STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of **PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$136,690, SAJC Medallion Homes H.

4th dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N'**

WONDER She's Blushing. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$31,625, A\$124,750, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of-

PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Johnstaff Projects H. Dam of-

NEW PREDATOR (New Approach). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R805,250, in 2015-16, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

SERENA MISS (Ifraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$214,375, to 2015-16, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 982

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Rosearia		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Funny Features	Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Fenwick H., Kiu Tsui P.

Magic Epic. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,325, Wyndham RC Fireside Cup.

Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2. MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Ascot H., Lily H.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-

MIME (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 983

BROWN FILLY

Box D 38

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Roseario		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
1999	Jinsky Rose	Tights	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose	Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

ROSEARIO, by Pentire. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H., 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Hunterville H., Avondale JC Skycity H. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SAINT EMILION (g. by Mastercraftsman). 11 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$211,395, to 2016-17, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Madison Qualitex H., Macular Degeneration NZ H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Grey H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hirepool Portables H., Levin Container Rubbish H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

Arzak (g. by Towkay). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H.

2nd dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAW INSTINCT (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**. Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H.

Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track 2YO H. Dam of- Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Librating (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

YASTRZEMSKI (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 266,567Rgt., S\$148,755 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANCING ROSE (Harbor Prince). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 984

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 124 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Rosey Dane (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2001	Rose of Dane	Danehill	Danzig
		Rose Twig	Twig Moss

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSEY DANE, by Woodman. Winner at 2, 2d VRC Anne Howard 2YO H., 3d MVRC Rich Charlton 2YO H. Half-sister to **Lauradane**, Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Jimmer Time (g. by Librettist). Winner at 2, ARC Waiwera Water 2YO H.

Global Focus (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S.

Sirosey (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

ROSE OF DANE, by Danehill. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., L, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., VRC Nursery Car Park H., VATC Computershare P., WATC Admiral Lincoln H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Chandon Rose (dam of **RISING EMPIRE**), half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lauradane (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**

Danpegi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H., 2d AJC RAAF H. Dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Bayley. Unplaced. Dam of Mosseratti. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2015-16, WATC Corporate Membership 2016/17 H., Corporate Membership H.

3rd dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

Chandon Rose. Raced twice. Dam of **RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 6 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 985

BAY COLT

Box F 81

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 53 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME, Deadly Shadow**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS, Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Rocky Ride. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16, WRC New World Railway H. Mercury Lady. Raced twice. Dam of - Laus Deo. 5 wins to 1300m to 2016 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2- to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., L.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Professionnelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

SPORTSMAN (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$782,100, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

PRISONER OF LOVE (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$221,470, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Soho Secret. Winner at 2, A\$101,625, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H. Dam of- **VANBRUGH** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$691,125, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HIGHLINE AG LTD, Waitoa.**

Lot 986

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box 1 26

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Run Roxy Run (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Nuance	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Neeran	Fast Play

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Run Roxy Run, by Rock of Gibraltar. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,450, A\$43,605, MRC John Ritchie H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d MRC Reveille H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Kemsol Cleaning Products 3YO H., VRC Double Take H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NUANCE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Run Roxy Run (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins. See above.

Obesure. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC Qtc.org H., Camahuge H.

Ilikeadacolour. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Gold Torque. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

NEERAN, by Fast Play. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance. Sister to French Shoes (dam of **FRENCH BRAIDS**), three-quarter-sister to **Kentucky Slew**, half-sister to **TIME BANDIT**, **INNOVATIVE**, Society Lady (dam of **BINT ALLAYL**, **KHELEYF**, **LAA RAYB**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Chief Commander (Commands). Winner at 7¼f in GB, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 4th Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Nippy. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

Dutchessa (Dutch Art). 7 wins to 1500m, €104,700, US\$35,445, to 2016, Longchamp Prix du Quai aux Fleurs, 3d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**.

4th dam

LA VOYAGEUSE, by Tentam. Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1978. 26 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$524,993, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**, Woodbine Seaway S., **Can-3**, Nearctic H., **Can-3**, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**-twice, Canadian S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**-twice, Ontario Fashion H., **L**-twice, Woodbine Hendrie H., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**, **D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR**, **L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, **MILANOVA**, **BIG VIKING**, **HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TIME BANDIT (Time for a Change). 3 wins at 2, US\$210,188, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., **Gr.3** Sire.

INNOVATIVE (Time for a Change). 16 wins at 6f, 6½f, US\$436,720, Turf Paradise Caballos del Sol H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Dayjur H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 987

GREY FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Run to the Bank		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2007	Rebus	Truly Vain	Vain
		Colourfield	Morston

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Run to the Bank, by Bahhare. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC New World Wellington City H., 2d ARC Resene H., Redwood at Westbury Stud H., Hawkes Bay Land Rover H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Murdoch Newell H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H. Sister to **Charliehorse**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Rebus, by Truly Vain. 4 wins to 1500m, Hawkes Bay Carlile Dowling H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., NZTBA FAMIS Bonus H., Counties RC The Flash H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, WRC Avery Ford S., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Charliehorse (Bahhare). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$145,350, ARC Lindauer 3YO H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC GE Money H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Run to the Bank (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.

Big Red Bus. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m. Dam of-

Anagram. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

3rd dam

COLOURFIELD, by Morston. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Australian Guarantee Corporation Improvers H., 3d ARC Best Value for Miles Improvers. Three-quarter-sister to **VALENTINIAN**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Rebus (Truly Vain). 4 wins. See above.

Madame Lennox. Winner at 1400m.

4th dam

MAZE, by Silly Season. Raced twice. Half-sister to **POLISH WARRIOR**, **Baffin Bay**, **Polar Venture**, Appian Way (dam of **VALENTINIAN**, **BELFE**), Primerole (dam of **PRIMTAR**), Igloo (dam of **FLYING ESKIMO**), Galaxy (dam of **GILMORE**, **GALAXOR**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Sweet Domain. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m in GB.

5th dam

Polar Way, by Borealis. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 13f, Newbury Paddington H., Lingfield Park Finale P., 3d Newbury Autumn Cup H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Petty France (dam of **PETTY OFFICER**, **PARISIENNE**), half-sister to **Princes Street**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POLISH WARRIOR (Aggressor). 9 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Doncaster Manchester H., **L**, Newbury Summer Cup.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 988

BAY FILLY

Box C 36

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 115 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sabino Creek (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Sabino Canyon	Danehill Danzig
		Cinnamon Robellino

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrel, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SABINO CREEK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2100m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cascata (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Sabino Speed. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$125,421, to 2015-16, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Girvan Waugh H., Hyland Race Colours H. Moss Garden. 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m to 2015-16 in Aust. Our Roberto. Placed in 2015-16. Palo Duro. Unraced. Dam of- Yulong Baohu. Winner at 1250m in 2016-17 in Aust. Duro Canyon. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC, SESAME, Turmeric**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Global Vision. Winner at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H. Cinnamic. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d AJC Lawn H., STC Golden Slipper Day H. Non Dimenticar. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Aust.

4th dam

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CELERIC (Mtoto). Joint second on The 1998 International 4YO+ Classification (extended). 13 wins from 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **L**, Lonsdale S., **L**, Newbury Hannington H., York Wilkinson Memorial H., 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**.

SESAME (Derrylin). 9 wins from 1600m to 2600m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Producer.

Turmeric (Alias Smith). 11 wins from 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 989

BAY FILLY

Box F 82

Foaled 1st December 2015

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Saddle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Zahn	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tiara	Noble Bijou

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SADDLE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **CRUMPET O'REILLY, Zumanity**, three-quarter-sister to **Bally Duff - Roma Thunder** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZAHN, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers Henderson Welter H. Half-sister to Auburn Rose (dam of **RANGER**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRUMPET O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$123,790, WATC St Leger, **L**, Yellowglenn Bella H., Imagesource Digital Prince H., Group 1 Racing at Ascot H.

Zumanity (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, NZ\$19,560, A\$169,400, STC Inghams Love'em H., AJC Springhill H., Cambridge JC Bargain Timber & Fencing H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Humanity (Al Maher). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, WATC James Boag's Premium H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Twisted Emotions - Danewin Express (H.K.). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$131,180, HK\$1,344,700, ATC Envirobank Behind 4tracks4kids H., Gosford RSL H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Super Saver H.

Power of Patch. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d ATC Flying Corps H.

Zahna. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Kasend. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Ruapehu Lions Club H.

Zazu. Raced once. Dam of-

Bally Duff - Roma Thunder (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, HKJC Franck Muller H.

Mink. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$6,500, A\$100,680, ATC Hicksons H., Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Grand Pavilion H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**.

3rd dam

TIARA, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Wairio Cup, Oamaru JC DB South Island Brewery H., Riverton RC Mooney Wools Ltd H. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Auburn Rose. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Cloud 9 H. Dam of-

RANGER (Random Chance). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,500, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Armourguard H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Greymouth Cup, CJC Happy Hosts Hotels H., Racecourse Hotel H., Otago RC McKay's Horse Transport H.

Vaguely Famous. Unraced. Grandam of-

Bourbon Goldman (Gallant Guru). 5 wins at 1200m, 1700m, S\$452,310, Singapore TC Kranji B S., 2d Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 990

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Sadlers Home (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1994	Ivory Home	Home Guard	Forli
		Ivory Lady	Sir Ivor

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (g. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Woodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H., BOP RC Sea Containers NZ Ltd H., 2d ARC Decorum Design H., MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Inis Rose (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2015-16, Amberley RC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H.

Cash Surprise (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2200m, HKJC Violet Hill H.

Cizen Power (g. by Rory's Jester). Winner at 1000m, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 60 H.

Prince Olaf (g. by Viking Ruler). Placed.

Modern Lady (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

Cape Londonderry. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Zamelia (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Herb. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana H.

2nd dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice. Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Coral S., L, Northern Telecom S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Phoenix Park Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS, DONEY, VICTORINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHEBA DANCER (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sarah Annita. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of-


CAYOKE (Always Fair). 13 wins from 1300m to 1700m, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.

(The property of J. M. Wilding)

Lot 991**CHESTNUT COLT****Box 13**

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Safari Sunset		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Proteaceae	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Gone With the Wind	Light Wind

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

SAFARI SUNSET, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Palette Natural**, half-sister to **Win Practitioner**, Whistle Dixie (dam of **DIXIE BLOSSOMS, ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Jubilation (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Innovation S., Flax S., 2d Singapore TC Tower of London S., Initiation P-twice, Lan Kwai Fong S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Sir Harold (g. by Falkirk). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Win Practitioner (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., Peng Chau H., Li Yuen H., Middle Bay H., 3d HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.

Palette Natural (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., Smashing Pumpkin H., P&O Challenge Cup, ING Synergy H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Chaparro. 9 wins from 2000m to 5500m, A\$376,894, MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., Essendon Hyundai H.

Lord Pindari. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$128,628, MRC Peter Moody H.

Whistle Dixie. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H. Dam of-

DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$313,460, to 2016-17, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes P., Cafe Culture Insitu H., 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ABLE GREEN - EXCEL (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 992

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine.....	Century
Saint She Ain't		Pilmuir.....	Super Gray
1997	Trinian	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Loretto.....	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

SAINT SHE AINT, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to Bellesinga (dam of **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m. Half-sister to Maretto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jerry the Jet. 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., Taranaki RC Spicers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Gold Cup, The Post H., Manawatu RC NRM H.

High Spirits. 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC Fenwick H., On Lan H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hibiscus H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.

Bellesinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Waikato RC El Duce H. Dam of-

CHAMPAGNE NEEDED (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Christchurch International Airport H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins from 1300m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Macau Ashburton H., Broadmeadow H., SJM EC Card Sand Mile, Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Counties RC Aussie Butcher H., 2d Macau Ayr H., 3d Macau Oceanus Cup.

Paramin. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Cordale H.

Tiara Blaze. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Enzeel. 13 wins to 1200m, A\$108,815, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

Rasheeda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d MRC Josephine H.

St Trinian. Unraced. Dam of-

That's Paleface. 8 wins to 1400m, 3d BTC Logan Central TAB H.

3rd dam

LORETTO, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Committee H.

Blood-sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**, Dicidadium (dam of **NORTH ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND**), half-sister to Sweet Echo (dam of **CENTANI**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race-

Trinian. 4 wins. See above.

Maretto. Unraced. Dam of-

LOTZATOW (Towkay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, NZ\$29,600, A\$2,150, HK\$5,373,900, CJC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Wan Chai H., Chung On H., Shun Hing Technology 20th Anniversary Cup H., Deep Water Bay H., Cleverly H., 2d HKJC January Cup, Faculty of Architecture H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**,


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 993

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 54

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Saltatio		L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2009	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet..... Alydar

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 rnrns, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

SALTATIO, by Holy Roman Emperor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, POSAVINA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$264,250, A\$23,500, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H.

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Next Move H., **L**, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **L**, Dogwood S., **L**. Sister to Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS, JULIE THE FLAPPER**), three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), Romeo's Coquette (dam of **BILLY SUE'S RIB**), half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Our Paige (dam of **MR. PEREGRINE**), Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**.

TIS JULIET (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

Lot 994

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 62

Foaled 11th August 2015

Branded : **T** nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave..... The Judge
San Tango (AUS)		Sudden Impulse..... Luskin Star
2004	Restless Dream	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		La Rosette..... Lomond

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 153 wnrns, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW French Fern (ATC Reisling S., Gr.2), Santa Ana Lane, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Jemayel, Hero Look, Very Special, Navarra King, South Seas, Blue de Vega, Burnt Sugar, etc.

1st dam

SAN TANGO, by Strategic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RESTLESS DREAM, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sobraine**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

Oak Street. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$79,250, BRC Greenslopes Emergency Centre H., Sky Racing World H., 2d BRC Yatala Pies H., Winningedge.net.au P.

Final Dream. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.

Livin Doll. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Missing. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

La Rosette, by Lomond. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Haydock Red Rose Radio S., AJC Independent Garages H., STC Native Dancer H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANTIKI** (dam of **SORPRESA**), **SHEARWALK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sobraine (Favorite Trick). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d STC A Royale H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Dam of-

Boomarang Deluxe (Dane Shadow). 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m, Singapore TC Tabcorp Holdings Trophy, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 74 H.

Singleraine. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Livonia. Winner at 1000m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VATC Delina H. Dam of-

Dashie Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 3d AJC Captain Cook H. Dam of-

Dashie de Luxe. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ATC TAB Highway H.

Weirdo - Love Academy (Sing.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d QTC Easter Sprint 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Royal Easter. 2 wins at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P.

Temple Bell. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Miss Amali. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Yes Zariz. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$103,870, to 2015-16, 2d Dubbo TC WRA Country Championship Qualifier.

Santa Elena. Winner at 2200m, 2d SAJC Exemplify H., Cartier H., 3d SAJC Pick 4 2YO H., 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SAIRSHEA, by Simbir. 3 wins at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Little Trilby**, **Little Ditch**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SANTIKI (Be My Guest). 4 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHEARWALK (Godswalk). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, Newmarket Heathorn S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 995

BAY FILLY

Box E 63

Foaled 29th July 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Sarajay		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Flight Above	Crow

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SARAJAY, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

SRIWIJAYA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING, Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SARAJAY (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.

Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA 2YO H.

Lady Jay. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 3d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S.

Optical Illusion. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S., Marton JC Lion Red H. Producer.

Pinoshea. Unraced. Dam of-

Stable Surprise. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$95,570 in Aust.

Corder. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flight Above, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ON A SWING (Rory's Jester). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VATC Marwong H., Singapore TC Firebrand S., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.

Sunflower. Unraced. Grandam of-

Sea of Tranquility (Dash for Cash). Winner at 2, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.

Eagle Command (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Lunar Lights. Winner at 2000m, 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of-

HONEY STEEL'S GOLD (Keep the Faith). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3500m, A\$406,400, to 2016-17, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

Lot 996

BROWN FILLY

Box B 63

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior	Blethingly
Show a Heart (AUS)		Nothing to Do	Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sarteagwen		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Queen to Be	King's Theatre	Sadler's Wells
		Red Century	Centaine

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2002). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2006-07. Sire of 723 mrs, 479 wns, 23 SW, inc. Heart of Dreams (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Toorak Toff, Woorim, Mimi Lebrock, Luke's Luck, Vo Heart, Rightfully Yours, Gotta Have Heart, Royal Tithe, I'm Your Venus, Super Ninetyseven, Crossoyourheart, Dual Chamber, Fifteen Carat, etc.

1st dam

SARTEAGWEN, by O'Reilly. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in NZ and Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUEEN TO BE, by King's Theatre. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Next Meeting Anzac Day H., Waikato RC Collingwood Mowers & Heating H. Half-sister to **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART** (dam of **SWEAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Ten Flames. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,739,001, to 2016-17, HKJC Tin Ha Shan H., Albatross H., Kyoto H., Kwoon Chung Bus Cup, Dianthus H.

3rd dam

RED CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Thrills**, Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Ladies Championship, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., Fully Fledged H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SWEAR (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$309,100, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Diamond Schwarz. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

AI Pacino (Alamosa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. and HK, MVRC TROA H., SAJC Crawford & Co H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 997**BROWN FILLY****Box D 47**

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charge Forward (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Sassybella		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2006	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture	Bold Lad
		Fleet Street.....	Showoff II

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 375 mrs, 241 wns, 15 SW, inc. Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, London Lolly, Slightly Sweet, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP Ariaz, Saul's Special, Bradman, etc.

1st dam

SASSYBELLA, by Viking Ruler. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sassy Jo (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16, 2d SAJC Pam Nunn's Big Six Oh H.

Valentino Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust. Wingedeagles Glory (g. by Denman). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$444,185, to 2016-17, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 998

BAY FILLY

Box H 46

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Savoia (AUS)		Sydney's Dream..... Bletchingly
2006	Dowry	Bahhare..... Woodman
		Meant for Me..... Noble Bijou

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

SAVOIA, by Charge Forward. Winner at 2, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Starvoia (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, CJC Gavelhouse.com S., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.**

General Misty (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

2nd dam

DOWRY, by Bahhare. Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FATAL**, **RICHFIELD DESTINY**, Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Wind Bender. 3 wins at 1900m, A\$139,325, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., NSW Female Jockey Calendar H.

3rd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOWRY (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.

FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of-

Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H., Rex Johnston Memorial H.

4th dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 999

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 69

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Savont (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2007	Sarvon	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Palia	Last Tycoon

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Joint Champion Older Male in Europe & GB in 2013 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Heritage S., L, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer (Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, L). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAVONT, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Savont. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Carters Juvenile H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METAL-LURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins. See above.

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of- **CASINO PRINCE** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Singapore TC Kristlyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.




Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1000 BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box A 65

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Scarlet Tiger		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Tehama	Centaine	Century
		Eminent Walk	Gaius

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET TIGER, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYPBEE**.

Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.

Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Steven Burridge H., Kranji B S.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MRC Betfair H., MVRC Legends H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYPBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L. Dam of-

Exceed Express. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$229,655, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Novice P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Ais Cup.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Figureac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H. Producer.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**).

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P, **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1001

BAY COLT

Box C 37

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause	Waajib
Harbour Watch (IRE)		Princess Athena	Ahonoora
2009	Gorband	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Sheroog	Shareef Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Scattered Dreams (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank.....	Alzao

HARBOUR WATCH (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud GB 2013, Aust. 2013). 3 wins at 2, Goodwood Richmond S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Tis Marvellous (Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, Gr.2) and of Dolokhov, Harbour Master, Nautical Haven, Chalet d'Amour, Miss Sugars, Mr Hobbs, Shipping Forecast, Broadhaven Honey, Iftitah, At the Beach, Fields of Song, Jule in the Crown, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Harnova, etc.

1st dam

SCATTERED DREAMS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Homes H.

This is Your Life. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H.

Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Centrebet 2YO P, Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Exclusive Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,970, MVRC Vo Rogue H., VATC With Me H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H. Producer.

Country Eagle. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d SAJC Schwepes H. Dam of- Hasta la Shamer. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$129,505, to 2015-16, SAJC TRSA Provincial Super Series Final H., 3d SAJC Paul's Milk H.

4th dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**, 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Mark Sensing Sprint H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Jewel of Oakbank (Alzao). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1002

BAY FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 110 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Scene Queen (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Queen of the Park	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Greenland Park	Red God

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SCENE QUEEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Sisterhood (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.
 Abba (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1250m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE PARK, by Diesis. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix des Marettes. Blood-sister to **FITNAH**, half-sister to **Emerald Park, Falcon Eye**, Nawaiet (dam of **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Yellowstone - Bliss Star (H.K.) (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, SAJC Bill Pyers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Mistral Vision H., HKJC Garden Road H., 3d HKJC Mr Vitality H.
 Great Desert. Winner at 1100m, STC Leichhardt Smash Repairs H.
 Stippled. Unraced. Dam of-
 Mottled. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Fitzpatrick & Lombardo H., 2d ATC Gosford RSL H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Super Saver 2YO P.

3rd dam

GREENLAND PARK, by Red God. Joint second on The 1979 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1200m). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**, three-quarter-sister to Blushing Maid (dam of **GOOD BABA, ORMENIS**), Native Charm (dam of **WINGATE**), half-sister to Mary Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FITNAH (Kris). Joint third top filly on The 1985 French 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 2,508,100fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Emerald Park (Zilzal). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Montee des Princes, 3d Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.
Falcon Eye (Touching Wood). 2 wins in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Faucheur, 2d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**.
 Nawaiet. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Dam of-
CAPPONI (Medicean). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E., Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Agriargo UK Tractor Challenge H., 2d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.
NO EXCUSE NEEDED (Machiavellian). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £251,080, €20,200, US\$3,783, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 1003

BAY COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Scrutiny (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Martella	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Truly Faithful	Lorenzaccio

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

SCRUTINY, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1100m, 2d ATC John Cootes Furniture 2YO P, 3d ATC Onemorenomore at Vinery P. Half-sister to **DESUETUDE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MARTELLA, by Unbridled's Song. 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Ruffles H., MVRC Super Saturday H., 2d VRC Rainburst H., MVRC French Fries H., 3d MRC Black Shoes H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DESUETUDE (Strategic). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$314,300, 38,096Dhs, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Rosebud S., 2d STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Meydan Column Wheel Chronograph H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Treaty. Winner at 2, ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Blackwoods CRC Industries H.

3rd dam

TRULY FAITHFUL, by Lorenzaccio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA**), Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**), Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martella. 5 wins. See above.

Winner Star. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC NSF Breeders S.

4th dam

Faithful Mahal, by Rajah Sahib. Winner at 1250m, VATC Kingston S., 2d VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Qantas S., L, VATC Kingston S. Half-sister to **TRULY UNFAITHFUL, Konarak - Magic Lantern** (H.K.), Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL THOUGHT (Water Mill). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Auspower H.

TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Oopik H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Phar Mahal. Winner at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Dam of-

SUSTAAD (Kaaopstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Juvenile H.

Steadfast. Unraced. Dam of-

FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins at 2, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Gazette 2YO P, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1004

BAY COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Consolidator	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Seattle Storm (AUS)		Good Example.....	Crystal Glitters
2009	Ada Slew	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Ada Hunter.....	Andrea Mantegna

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEATTLE STORM, by Consolidator. Unplaced. Half-sister to Danislew (dam of **DEER VALLEY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ADA SLEW, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **KINGSTON TOWN, PRIVATE THOUGHTS, HUNTING BOY**, Princess Kingston (dam of **LADY ELSIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Danislew. Winner at 1000m, VATC Corinella H., 3d VATC Hydrogen H. Dam of-
DEER VALLEY (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$251,525, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, BRC Santos Tour Down Under H., Coke Zero H., AJC Queen's Park 2YO H., 2d BRC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Maid of Antrim. Winner at 2, STC Schwepperversence 2YO H. Dam of-
Columkille. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$90,885, to 2015-16, 3d ATC Anzac Day 2YO H., More Than Ready P.

Danrho. Winner at 1200m, A\$79,230, 3d BRC Goulburn Valley H.
Lucky Coin. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Always Certain S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.

Frameworkthy. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 3d VATC La Trobe 2YO H.

Dynamic Deed. 4 wins at 6f in U.S.A.

Adaboy. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Oakhill Dancer. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

ADA HUNTER, by Andrea Mantegna. Unraced. Half-sister to Anna Ranieri (dam of **GIO CAROLI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KINGSTON TOWN (Bletchingly). Aust. Horse of the Year. Champion 3YO & Older Horse in 1980 & 1981. 30 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$1,575,990, AJC Derby, Gr.1, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-3 times, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**.

PRIVATE THOUGHTS (Bletchingly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC XXXX H., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

HUNTING BOY (Claude). 7 wins from 1650m to 2200m, QTC Moreton H., **L**. Princess Kingston. Unplaced. Dam of-

LADY ELSIE (Rainbows for Life). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$270,425, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Kaiser Sun (Danerich). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$194,395, MVRC Tony Beddison Cup, VRC Lanec Services H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.


Court and Spark. Unraced. Grandam of-

OUR BOY MALACHI (Top Echelon). 19 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$946,400, to 2016-17, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.



Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 1005****BAY FILLY****Box I 11**

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Secret Scent		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Lady Chanele	Citidancer	Lomond
		Lady Joelyn	Noble Bijou

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wise Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SECRET SCENT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, ATC Blackwoods New 2012 Catalogue H., 3d ATC Bondi P. Sister to **OMBRE ROSE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Room for Excuse (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, Singapore TC Magnanimity S., Ais Cup, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Huat Chai S., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

Rosa Carolina. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Crabs. 11 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$405,133, MVRC Club Leeds Footscray H., Veolia Environmental Services H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Golden Treasure. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,684,625, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Ho Chung H., Sam Tung Uk H., Lincoln H., Nathan H.

Grand Elite. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,720,575, HKJC Tailorbird H., Mui Wo H., Arc de Triomphe H., 2d HKJC Southorn H., Min Fat H.

Kaizaen. Winner at 1400m, A\$76,190, MRC The Cove Hotel H.

3rd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **ITS PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., VRC The Big 6 H., Avondale JC Precinct Residential Apartments H., MRC Malua H., Waikato RC Anexa H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC George K Family Living H., Martello Towers H., STC Guineas Restaurant H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1006

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Seduction (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Crazy for You	Pleasant Tap..... Pleasant Colony
		Affirmatively Affirmed

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Souttaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

SEDUCATION, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Aust. Sister to **AFRAAH**, half-sister to Willow (dam of **DURNFORD, ULUNDI**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Starcrazy (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Seductive Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 I Feel Love (f. by Starspangledbanner). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRAZY FOR YOU, by Pleasant Tap. Winner at 1900m in Brazil. Half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD, AWESOME OF COURSE, MONSIEUR CAT**), **Adored Slew** (dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE**), **Petitness** (dam of **SCORPION**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AFRAAH (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,200, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Producer.
 Willow. Unraced. Dam of-
ULUNDI (Helenus). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$194,038, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC On Site H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DURNFORD (Helenus). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$229,540, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

AFFIRMATIVELY, by Affirmed. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED, BELONGING**, half-sister to **DESIREE, REMINISCING**, So Endearing (dam of **QUALIFY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-
MAIS OUI (Lyphard). Winner at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
IMPERFECT WORLD (Carson City). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Freedom Reigns. Unraced. Dam of-
KRYPTON (Rock Hard Ten). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, US\$213,060, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**.
Adored Slew (Seattle Slew). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in France and U.S.A., 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of-
DANGEROUS MIDGE (Lion Heart). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £109,758, US\$1,620,000, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.
Petitness (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**. Dam of-
SCORPION (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$555,749, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Zakiyya. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
ALWAJEEHA (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$486,927, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1007

BAY COLT

Box A 107

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine.....	Knights Choice

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SELENUS, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Unoaked. 7 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$95,767, TRC Kevin Sharkie H.

Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H. Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of-

PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. Joint second top filly on The 1986 USA 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET** (dam of **TIMELY BET**), Ballynaugh (dam of **CELTIC MELODY**), Paint Queen (dam of **REGAL JAZZ**), Rain Chaser (dam of **HEAVY RAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Bear S., **L**. Sire.

RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Park Valid Expectations S., **L**, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Althea S., **L**. Dam of-

SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins to 8½f, US\$283,707, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings Park George Royal S., **L**, Sir Winston Churchill H., **L**.

Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Murray H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of-

HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 1008

BAY FILLY

Box H 60

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
Senorita Rosay		She Won't Tell.....	Exclusive Native
2000	Alpine Beauty	Khozaam.....	Seattle Slew
		Mount Tryst.....	Sir Tristram

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SENORITA ROSAY, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Mercedes Balmerino Prelude, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sledge Hammer (g. by Align). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H., Guia Hill H., Orchid H., 2d HKJC Chairmen's Day H., Tung Wan Shan H., 3d HKJC Planet Ruler H., South Bay H.

The Mighty Smash - Junah (Aust.) (g. by Danroad). 4 wins to 1450m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Arctic Heights (f. by Johar). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m.

2nd dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,900, to 2015-16, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Triple M H., ATC Bronte H., Techstaff H., Summer Super Saver H., Stuart Macdermid's 60th Birthday H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Queenstown Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

HONEY RIDER (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Park Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Aurum Heights** (Dahar). 3 wins to 1800m, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 1009

BAY COLT

Box E 78

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Sentebale		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Better Clearance	Cryptoclearance..... Fappiano
		Quit Me Not..... Bold Reason

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SENTEBALE, by Darci Brahma. Placed. Half-sister to **DESERT CLEARANCE, Tsarinsky**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BETTER CLEARANCE, by Cryptoclearance. Unraced. Half-sister to Eternal Vow (dam of **MISS PROSPECTOR**), I'm Pretty (dam of **JUDGE T.C.**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DESERT CLEARANCE (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 1500m, 2800m, A\$114,300, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Palphar H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.

Tsarinsky (Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Icewing H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Joerok. 8 wins from 2000m to 3500m, Avondale JC Foley Memorial H.

As Promised. Unraced. Dam of-

Dark Bishop (Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

QUIT ME NOT, by Bold Reason. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DR FAGER, TA WEE** (dam of **GREAT ABOVE, ENTROPY, TAX HOLIDAY, TWEAK**), **CHINATOWNER, A DECK, Highbinder**, Magic (dam of **MAGNIFICENCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pinstripe. 12 wins-1 at 2, 4th Aqueduct Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Gravesend H., **L**.

Eternal Vow. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

MISS PROSPECTOR (Crafty Prospector). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Abrogate H., **L**. Dam of-

GOLD DOLLAR (Seattle Slew). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, US\$425,380, Calder Groomstick H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Calder Miami Mile H., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kirsteena (Lord at War). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Bay Meadows Fair Lady Morvich H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Manhattan Beach S., **L**. Dam of-

PURIM (Dynaformer). 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$928,543, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Razorback H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park John Henry S., **L**, Fair Grounds Colonel ER Bradley H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Eterno Amor. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

HEYKITTYKITTYKITTY (Tactical Cat). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$495,161, Remington Park Oklahoma Classics Distaff Sprint S., **L**.

I'm Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-

JUDGE T.C. (Judge Smells). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$826,826, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Coco. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 4th Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**. Dam of-

ATTICO (Atticus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Hawthorne Nicole S., **L**.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1010

BAY COLT

Box A 58

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Sequent		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2004	O'Sequita	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Sequita	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnrns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

SEQUENT, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **Captain Kurt**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Sequence (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Queen of Clubs (f. by Red Clubs). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

O'SEQUITA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **(SUPER) SEQUEL, NEVER QUIT**, Oishi (dam of **TWILIGHT HOUR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Captain Kurt (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, US\$52,257, NZ\$137,465, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**.

O'Darci. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Marley H.

Pretty Audrey. Winner at 2, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **(IDEAL) CENTREMAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

NEVER QUIT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$399,490, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**-twice, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

(SUPER) SEQUEL (Centaine). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$79,650, A\$259,900, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Way. Winner at 1200m, STC Telopea H. Grandam of-

CALCHRIS (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,650, QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**. Dam of-

CALCATT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$118,250, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Hanalei. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC City of Auckland H. Grandam of-

NAPATAP (Patapan). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Oishi. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

TWILIGHT HOUR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$171,120, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Angst H., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Producer.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1011

BAY COLT

Box A 20

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Serenity Princess (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2000	Makepeace	Ace of Aces..... Vaguely Noble
		Stenorette..... My Friend Paul

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

SERENITY PRINCESS, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Prince of Wales (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series 3YO H.

Les Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015-16, MVRC Cleanaway H., 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Royal Bliss (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H.

2nd dam

MAKEPEACE, by Ace of Aces. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY, DANCEFLOOR DOLL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MON MEKKI (Mukddaam). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Blue Slipper H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Tuesday's Slave Millinery H., 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

Tomescu. Raced once. Dam of-

Sofin. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$258,235, to 2016-17, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H.

MAKE A SCENE (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC St Finbars Cup, Blarney Stone H., Essendon FC H., 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Peace Ruler. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$444,875, MRC Vitalic H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, MRC Red Fury H., Zambari H.

3rd dam

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FULL AND BY (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins at 2, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANCEFLOOR DOLL (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATC Jackson Group H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Justa Blurr. Raced twice. Grandam of-

ADMIRAL (Align). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$93,075, to 2016-17, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Rotary H.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Archer Equine Investments)

Lot 1012

GREY FILLY

Box E 34

Foaled 14th Novemver 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Seven Schillings		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Landon	Shannon	Three Legs
		Vreeland	Vice Regal

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

SEVEN SCHILLINGS, by O'Reilly. Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Avondale JC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Sister to **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**, three-quarter-sister to **Kajema**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Heptagon (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.
Fascinate Me (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

LANDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, ARC Panasonic Viera H., Canon 3YO H., Barfoot & Thompson 3YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d WRC Precision H., Marton JC Richards Construction H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., Hamilton Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton H., WRC Central Forklifts H., Summer Cup, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d WRC Porirua Club Members Farewell H. Dam of-

Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1013

BROWN COLT

Box C 39

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Shabana (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
2006	Chapatti	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Bleeting	Bletchingly

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHABANA, by Quest for Fame. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$151,775, BRC McGuires Hotels H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 3d AJC Order Your Christmas Fare H., Corporate Membership H., Camden H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHAPATTI, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Admiral's Run**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

On My Command. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$132,978, AJC Ray Bourke Sprint H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley Celebrating 150 Years H., 2d AJC Daceyville H., 3d AJC Thanks for Coming H.

Detonate. 3 wins at 2 in Aust.

Latika. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Sucha Command. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

Bombay Duck. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Chappo de Hero. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Feed the World. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

l'iltellyousoon. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Commands the World - Silver Power (Sing.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016 in Aust and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

BLEETING, by Bletchingly. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Carlita H. Three-quarter-sister to **BEST WESTERN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Admiral's Run (Red Anchor). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$8,000, HK\$2,169,061, HKJC St George's Challenge Cup, Stock Exchange H., 2d QTC Albion Press H., **L**, 3d BATC TM Ahern S.H.

Beau Joe. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$115,800, QTC Ellerslie H., BTC QBBS 2YO H., Vital Call H., Kingston Town H., QTC Machete H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Spot of Bother. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Moidart H., 2d VRC Marabou H., VATC Wellington H.

Flock. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Strawberry Road Restaurant H., Stradbroke Bar H., 2d QTC Hahn Premium H., Sir Shah H., 3d BTC Private Boxes H. Dam of- Mio Trezoro. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d VRC Tudor Peak H., MRC Tango Miss H.

Water of Life. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Hitsuji. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H.

4th dam

SPOUSE, by Major General. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVELLINO** (dam of **STRAWBERRY FAIR, FIORITA**), Grease Paint (dam of **BEST WESTERN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Irish Descent. 9 wins to 1400m, AJC 3YO H., BATC Novice H.

Now Hear This. Winner at 2, STC Annandale H., 2d AJC Seabreeze H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1014

BAY FILLY

Box D 83

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
Shades of Silk (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2000	Lycra	Tights	Nijinsky
		Katie Louise	Taj Rossi

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHADES OF SILK, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE MAN, Backstedt**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Wheeler Fortune (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m to 2015-16, 3d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H.

Centre Point (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H.

Euro Fighter (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Katy Lied (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.

Grand Asahi (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

LYCRA, by Tights. Head of The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Half-sister to Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Bulldogs Home Loans H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Cleanevent H., Flemington Vase H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lycme. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Gambler's Blues. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$158,700, to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H.

3rd dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LYCRA (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-

BROWN EYED GRACE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.

Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

PRECOCITY (Vice Regal). Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of Lithe. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H. Dam of-

VIKJA KING (Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand ST Leger, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1015

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 108

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Shahbab		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Shariat	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Rue Lazane	Imposing

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wns, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

Shahbab, by Bertolini. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., Hyundai H., 2d Wanganui JC Boyd's 90th Birthday H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHARIAT, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to Leebazane (dam of **ENDURE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shahbab (Bertolini). 6 wins. See above.

Shariat's on Fire. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$102,975, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

Straddle. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P.

3rd dam

RUE LAZANE, by Imposing. Placed at 3, 2d BATC Sir Dane H., QTC Bellara H. Half-sister to **Summer Devant**, Rebelle (dam of **JAMAICA INN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Leebazane. 6 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Community Diary H. Dam of-
ENDURE (Keeper). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m to 2015-16, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Bental Sharen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

Admiral Rous (Snippetson). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

RUELLE, by Summertime. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, 4th WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SOBEIT, Auriette**, half-sister to Brigandage (dam of **TE AROHA**), Ruvat (dam of **RASH PROSPECT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sentier. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Novice H. Grandam of-

JENNIBEGOOD (Jahafil). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, WRC Whyte H., **L**.

Citrilyte. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m. Grandam of-

TALEER (Seattle Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

La Cite. Winner at 2. Grandam of-

NOBLE CLUBS (Noble Bijou). 15 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$269,025, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Top Up. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

ST COVET (Covetous). 9 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rebelle. Unraced. Dam of-

JAMAICA INN (Smuggler). 14 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$137,545, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, VRC Cornwall Welter H.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of N. & P. Balia Family Trust)

Lot 1016

BAY FILLY

Box D 103

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Shalaka (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Countess Chloe	Anabaa	Danzig
		All the Best	Kenmare

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr's, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHALAKA, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **La Zuma**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Hear Me Roar (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed at 2, 3d Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H.

2nd dam

COUNTESS CHLOE, by Anabaa. 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m, BTC Red Cross Australia H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

La Zuma (Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Chloe Anna. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MRC Cathay Pacific P.

Gigi Girl. 3 wins from 1450m to 1700m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Racing.com H., Schweppes H., MVRC National Mortgage Brokers H.

Euro Chic. Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of - Seventhchic. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Husson at Vinery 2YO H.

Miss Knightley. Unraced. Dam of-

Knight Wager (Casino Prince). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$26,600, S\$209,700, Singapore TC Kranji B S., ARC Maserati H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Benchmark 89 H.

3rd dam

ALL THE BEST, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, KENNY'S BEST PAL, EAU D'SCAY, Temple Fire** (dam of **STELLA CADENTE**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Countess Chloe. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

EAU D'ETOILE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Euleys S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thorndon H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Vin d'Etoile (dam of **DELINQUENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BINT MARSCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BOLLINGER (Dehere). 5 wins to 1500m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FRIESAN FIRE (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$679,356, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Leconte S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FILANTE (Star Way). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,814,938, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice.

KENNY'S BEST PAL (Bletchingly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$350,775, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1017

BROWN FILLY

Box I 36

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	St Covet	Covetous	Luskin Star
Shalt Not (AUS)		Top Up	Sound Reason
1996	Outremer	Cure the Blues	Stop the Music
		Cut Velvet	Northern Dancer

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, BTC Conrad International 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

AMELIA'S DREAM (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of-

Better Land (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$128,965, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Spirit and Fire. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Elimbari (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Riapinka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16, 4th BRC Mode P., **L**.

Youbolt (g. by Exceed and Excel). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

Romantic Time (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Drummond Golf P, McGrath Estate Agents H.

Doubtful Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d BTC Mt Olivet Hospital H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
Princess Caraboo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

Latenight Princess. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Ravishing Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Dam of-

More Radiant (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Beautiful Soul. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Luxurious Choice. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Slipper Dream (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Peninsula (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1750m, 3200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Wide Berth (Broad Reach). 8 wins-1 at 2, 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins to 1600m, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1018

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : CF nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamardal Luck (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Colour Me Lucky	Is it True..... Raja Baba
		Colour Me Red..... General Assembly

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitant, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

SHAMARDAL LUCK, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1000m, 2100m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Colour Me Lucky, by Is it True. 4 wins from 1250m to 2200m, WATC All Ashore H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Baguette H. Half-sister to **STARSTRUCK**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Amazing. 5 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau.

Saints Row. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Compulsive. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Compulsive Rocket. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

COLOUR ME RED, by General Assembly. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ADELANTON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARSTRUCK (Haulpak). 13 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$912,895, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Kaystar. Raced twice. Dam of-

La Muse (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Colour Me Lucky (Is it True). 4 wins. See above.

Honey Amber. Winner at 1600m, WATC Cockram H., 2d WATC Starglow H H.

Colour Me Kim. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Swans H. Dam of-

Kim Coin. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Loxam Developments H.

Sparkling Shiraz. Unraced. Dam of-

Geyser Peak (Anabaa). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$193,875, WATC Slate Bourbon Welter H., Pr.com Members Lounge H., Winter Championship Heat H., 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Beautician. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Lucky Colour (Blevic). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$250,990, Singapore TC Celebrations S., Class 4 H.-twice, Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

PICTURE BOOK, by Silent Screen. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANONERO**, **SOUTHWILLRISEAGAIN**, Orleans Belle (dam of **DJAKA BELLE**), Shanghai Melody (dam of **REGENCY SILK**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ADELANTON (Gorytus). 3 wins-1 at 2-in Spain, Madrid Premio Satrustegui, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1019

BAY FILLY

Box A 109

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Shanpanichi (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2006	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Rose Twig	Twig Moss

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SHANPANICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H. Sister to **Ladysea**, three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RISING EMPIRE (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 6 wins to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$335,682, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Progressive S., Kranji D S., Recast S., Care & Share P., 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Magic Millions Adelaide Yearling S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Ladysea (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthacing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Golden Square H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSE OF DANE (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., VRC Nursery Car Park H., VATC Computershare P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Lauradane (General Nedym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Danpegi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H., 2d AJC RAAF H., WATC Tip the Pro H., 3d STC Konica Minolta H. Dam of-

ROSE OF CHOICE (Choisir). 7 wins to 1400m, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**.

Yes It's True (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,810, 62,770Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of-

RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 1020

BROWN COLT

Box D 12

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sheeza Don		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	In Margaritaville	Northjet	Northfields
		Romantic Season	Secretariat

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

SHEEZA DON, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BALDESSARINI, CAMACHO, VENEZUELA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BALDESSARINI (Green Perfume). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

CAMACHO (Maroof). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Heath Lambert H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VENEZUELA (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S. Dam of-
 Tickles. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Red Badge H. Producer.
 Dragon Boy. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Yuk Sau H.
 Super Secret. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.
 Nightstriker. 3 wins at 2100m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Autumn Stayers H.
 San Ysabeel. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Gilt Complex (Gold Centre). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Lim's Classic S., 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **Sgp-3**.

Ysa Post. Unraced. Dam of-

Jet Trac (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Lily Isabella. Unraced. Dam of-

Bobcat. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$105,030, to 2016-17, SAJC Express Colour Printing H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Day H.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC SEASON, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP KNIGHT, BOLD BIKINI** (dam of **LAW SOCIETY, STRIKE YOUR COLORS, LEGAL BID, ALFARAZDQ, CERADA RIDGE**), **Dancer's Vixen, Hardy Hugh, Never Burn**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Hero's Romance (Hero's Honor). 5 wins, 2d Remington Park Oaks, **L**.

Campechito. 5 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

LENTA (Theatrical). 7 wins from 7½f to 9f, Calder Homeland H., **L**. Dam of-
CLASSIC ACTRESS (Lear Fan). 4 wins at 7½f, 1m, Remington Park Red Earth Derby, **L**, 2d Remington Park Ladies on the Lawn S., **L**.

Kura. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

JACK GRANT (Capote). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Sam Houston Park Bountiful Harvest S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Freshman S., **L**.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1021

BROWN COLT

Box G 70

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
She's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Arletty	Centine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHE'S REMARKABLE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**, half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOOD, Centico**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**. Kaleidoscope. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., ATC Sportsyear Diary H., ARC Air Tahiti Nui Mile H.

Black Tie. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m to 2015-16, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P. Spinnaker. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of-
EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$166,850, to 2015-16, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay Metric Mile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1022

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 41

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 67 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Shot at the Title (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1999	Best Effort	Luskin Star.....	Kaoru Star
		Hail.....	Imperial Prince

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHOT AT THE TITLE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H., 2d VRC Seven Nightclub H. Half-sister to **ALLEZ FRANCE** (dam of **SUPERFLY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

LONGCHAMP (g. by Tavistock). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$152,120, to 2015-16, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d ARC Rotary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Shot of Glory (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2450m, 2d WATC Racing Radio 1206 AM H., Kingston Town Classic 8/12 H., 3d WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Surfer Mak (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1700m in Aust.

Prize Fight (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to

WORTH, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-

Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,031,125, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Chan Trophy H., Broom H., Entrapment H., Tailorbird H., Yeung Uk H., 3d HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, SCTC RCQ Construction H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Boom Shucka. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, MRC Sportingbet H.

Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

Morning Dew. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa (Sebring). Winner at 1100m, A\$82,600, in 2015-16, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Medallist. 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,973,600, HKJC Beas River H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Racing Goes on H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

Daybreak Command. Winner at 1800m, AJC Watsons Bay P.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1023 CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box A 27

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : 2 nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Unencumbered (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise	Marscay
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Show Bling (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	Super Snooper	Zeditave	The Judge
		Peeping.....	Todman

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies 2YO P., Sharp 2YO P., 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHOW BLING, by Flying Spur. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$111,515, MVRC Sportingbet H., SAJC Belfair.com P., 2d SAJC BMW Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Adelaide Cup in March H., MVRC Swift Signs H., 3d SAJC Davison Earth Movers 2YO P., Unity Group 2YO H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FOREST SPY, Danish Spy**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Jest for the Road (g. by Choirir). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1550m, A\$101,260, to 2015-16, SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H., 2d SAJC Darley 2YO H., Darren Lehmann 2YO H., The Martian H., Schweppes H.

2nd dam

SUPER SNOOPER, by Zeditave. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$112,210, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Graduates' H., VRC Windsor 2YO H., 2d VATC La Trobe H. Half-sister to **WATCH** (dam of **OVERCLOCK**), **AGENT PROVOCATIVE, Adcaris**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
FOREST SPY (Shinko Forest). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$328,775, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC True Version H., MRC Rawdon H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
Danish Spy (Dane Shadow). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**.
Duchess of Oz. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-
Mister Gone (Mogok). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R272,385, 2d Arlington St Francis Links H., 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.
Ngala. Unraced. Dam of-
Trudy Tee (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Radio Network H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

PEEPING, by Todman. 2 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, VRC Byron Moore S., L. Half-sister to **Vincenzo**, Miss Exec (dam of **SNOOPING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
WATCH (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Highclere H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
OVERCLOCK (Xaar). 4 wins from 1800m to 2050m, A\$127,850, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Chatham H., 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Peek. Unplaced. Dam of-
YIELD CURVE (High Yield). 16 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$442,650, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Coca Cola Amatil H.
AGENT PROVOCATIVE (Imperial Prince). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$136,015, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.
SUPER SNOOPER (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1024

BAY COLT

Box C 40

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 229 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Show Exhibit (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Japonila	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Golden Oriole..... Northern Dancer

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

SHOW EXHIBIT, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- General Exhibit (g. by General Nediym). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$189,400, BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Barrier Trials on Sky H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance H., BRC Superior Pak H., 2d BRC Fonterra H., Ambassador Travel H., Madame Wu H., Goa Get Noticed P., 3d BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Florid Affair (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 3d ATC Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P.
 Display (g. by Mossman). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.
 Coup Overbaked (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

2nd dam

JAPONILA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE GANDOLFO, Devonwood**, Sunny Morning (dam of **SHIROKITA CROSS**), Dance Fever (dam of **ESTRELA MONARCHOS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Tenfold. 5 wins to 1550m, A\$100,075, QTC Iceworks H., STC Hyland Racecolours H., 2d BRC Tooheys New P., MRC Abbe Corrugated H.
 Moon Mambo. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f, Curragh Stewards H. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, Compliance**, Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS, NAPOLI**), three-quarter-sister to Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Carillon Miss (dam of **BLU AIR FORCE, BLU CARILLON, BLU AIR GUN, TRY MY SEGNOR**), Lotta Lace (dam of **FUSAICHI PANDORA**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CASTLE GANDOLFO (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Solonaway S., **L**. Sire.
Devonwood (Woodman). 4 wins from 9f to 1½m, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**.
 Funoon. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
Colony (Statue of Liberty). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, 3d Belmont Double Feint S., **L**, 4th Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Oak Tree Lure S., **L**.
 Sunny Morning. Raced twice. Dam of-
SHIROKITA CROSS (Tamamo Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Hanshin Kobe Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-2**, 3d Kyoto Sports Nippon Sho Kimpai, **Jpn-3**.
 Dance Fever. Unraced. Dam of-
ESTRELA MONARCHOS (Monarchos). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1025

BAY FILLY

Box A 19

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior..... Cossack Warrior
Show Up		Miss Sandman..... Regal Advice
2006	La Serenade	St Covet..... Covetous
		La Salsa..... Zephyr Zing

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 mrs, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

Show Up, by Show a Heart. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Counties RC Avondale at Counties H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

La Serenade, by St Covet. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$174,213, MRC Chiva-Som Thailand Classic H., BTC Mater H., MRC Carlton Draught H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC McGuigan Wine Gregory Terrace H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Show Up (Show a Heart). 5 wins. See above.

Speedy Sam. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$75,250, 2d BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., Hamilton Hotels 150th Birthday H., Ipswich TC GCTC Membership H.

King Darci. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

LA SALSA, by Zephyr Zing. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Sedgwick MacDermott Welter H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced-

La Serenade (St Covet). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

GRAND APPEAL, by Grand Chaudiere. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

La Salsa. 10 wins. See above.

New Kid. 6 wins to 1450m in Aust.

Grand Zing. Winner at 1050m in Aust.

5th dam

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL, by Hail to Success. Raced twice. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Grand Judgement. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Jim Hickey Welter H., BATC Bonuses Galore 2YO H., QTC Vietnam Veterans H., Triscay H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Light H.

Bettadiere. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Young Blood's 2YO H.

Sweet Celest. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, BATC QBBS S., 2d QTC Regal Advice 2YO S., 3d QTC City Heart 2YO H. Dam of-

Humphrey. 6 wins at 1000m in Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H.

Goodtobetheking. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Pasadena Playboy. 3 wins at 850m, 1000m in Aust.

Appeal To Me. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 1026

BAY COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Showzeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1996	Winsomely	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Taj Rani	Pakistan II

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHOWZEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Valicare H. Three-quarter-sister to **CONFISCATE, SARAH FAY**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
 Paparazzi Dreamer (f. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$112,628, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC International Truck Centre H.
 Soloist (g. by Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Yamaha Hi-Fi H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Systems Professional S., ARC Legends Fellowship H.
 One Touch (g. by Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Garden H., 2d HKJC Jackson H., 3d HKJC Hydrangea H.
 El Bimbo (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m.
 Sheroleon (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1400m. Producer.
 Back Again (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

WINSOMELY, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN CLASSIC, Western Classic**, Princess Rani (dam of **SILENT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CONFISCATE (Sir Tristram). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$595,171, VRC Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC E Deas Thompson Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC At Sea Quality H., STC Salinger Cup, VATC Festival Supermarkets H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**.
SARAH FAY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$80,210, A\$69,970, AJC Craven P., **L**, HBVC Havelock North Auto Court H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Unigroup Developments H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Titillate. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Research H. Dam of-
Strafed - Cypress Hill (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins from 1650m to 2000m, A\$115,250, HK\$683,700, VRC The Curragh H., HKJC Shouson Hill H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TAJ RANI, by Pakistan II. 4 wins at 1200m, Poverty Bay TC HH Lunn Memorial H., HBVC Matapiro H., 2d ARC Victoria H. Half-sister to **Nell** (dam of **SANDERAE, WEENELL**), **Tulak**, Pango (dam of **ZEBAK**), Renarc (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EASTERN CLASSIC (Balmerino). 18 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$719,370, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1027

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 80

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Shuswap		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Monashees	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Altrista	Sir Tristram

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

SHUSWAP, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.
 Eagle Peak. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

4th dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1028

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 133 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Shylo		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Caserio	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Dalmator	Western Symphony

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnrns, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

SHYLO, by Volksraad. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Mettre en Jeu H., 2d Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup. Sister to **CRUSOE**, half-sister to **DORABELLA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CASERIO, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Franklin Club H., Matamata RC Comag H. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Oenotria (dam of **KUDAKULARI**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore TC Punters' Way 30th Anniversary Cup, Kranji A S., ARC Speights 2YO H., 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.
Valdhez. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Ascot Club P.

3rd dam

Dalmator, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
La Collina (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Martha's Kitchen Ltd)

Lot 1029

BAY COLT

Box G 90

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Shylock's Daughter		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2004	Solar Shower	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Hawaiian Storm	Green Dancer

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wms, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

SHYLOCK'S DAUGHTER, by Generous. 7 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$15,300, A\$194,765, MRC Phillip Gough H., MVRC Essendon Jeep Cherokee H., MRC National Patient Transport H., Bow Mistress H., 2d MRC Swell Time H., 3d VRC Ken Cox H., ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sweet Nell H., MVRC Dominant H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SOLAR SHOWER, by Star Way. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MORPHY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

The Last Shower. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., 2d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H.

Miz Sinatra. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

HAWAIIAN STORM, by Green Dancer. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Half-sister to Colony Surf (dam of **MY HALO BROKE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

MORPHY (Geiger Counter). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$214,101, S\$97,191, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, QTC CEB Barnes P., Singapore TC Class 1 H., AJC Carnarvon H., QTC Sir William Mack H., STC Buckpasser H., Prince Camillo H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.

Hawaiian Thunder. Unraced. Dam of-

Easy Game. 6 wins to 1050m, 2d BRC Oh Hello H.

Dylan's Luck. 3 wins at 1050m, 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

4th dam

HAWAIIAN RAIN, by Vaguely Noble. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Chicola H., STC Associated Midland H., Leichhardt H., 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P, **L**, CMRF Silver Jubilee H. Half-sister to **Cool Baby** (dam of **UNTIL SUNDOWN, COOL AIR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

River Hawaii. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Grazia Force (Blu Air Force). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Rome Premio Jesolo, 3d Rome Premio Repubbliche Marinare, **L**.

Hawaiian Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

Night Life (Highest Honor). 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Longchamp Prix du Roule, 2d Santa Anita Exceller H., **L**.

Colony Surf. Unraced. Dam of-

MY HALO BROKE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$219,545, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1030

BAY COLT

Box C 41

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 217 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sierra Gold (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	Langness	Danehill.....Danzig
		Isca.....Rory's Jester

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

SIERRA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Half-sister to **More for Me**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LANGNESS, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., **L**, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

More for Me (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d BRC Marriott Hotel P., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Sienna Gold. Raced twice. Dam of-

Nova Spirit. 3 wins at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC War Horn S., Super Racer S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ISCA, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

LANGNESS (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Royal Harlequin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Inglis \$5,000 Bonus Races H. Sire.

4th dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**, **Inflation Beater**, **Point of Order**, Meronpan (dam of **WANA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ISCA (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above.

STAR ALIGHT (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SADALBARI (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

SLAPSTICK (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MALOOSE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAIN STAGE (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$488,265, WATC ATA S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

KUTCHINSKY (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1031

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box I 42

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Silk Slipper (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Dancing Show	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Show Lady	Sir Ivor

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 642 mrs, 420 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.

1st dam

SILK SLIPPER, by Woodman. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER, SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Opulent (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

Napier (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m in Aust. Institute (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire.

HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of **AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Dam of **MURJANA** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 2, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3** Celebria. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of

GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

River Song. Unraced. Dam of-

NIAGARA (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilsbery H. Dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miller in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1032

BAY COLT

Box I 43

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Silvara (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2010	Deduction	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Priority	Kaapstad

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

SILVARA, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DEDUCTION, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**. Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **MISS POWER BIRD**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Anabaa Kid. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **HK-2**, Fukushima H., Fashion H., Lok Fu H., Connaught H., Ho Pui H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**, MVRC Vice Regal H., Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classifications. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, Swettenham Stud 2YO H., 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**.

4th dam

Benediction, by Day is Done. Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO**, **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of J. D. O'Flaherty)

Lot 1033

BAY FILLY

Box G 15

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : OF nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sinead		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2006	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel	Blazing Saddles
		Treepop	Sugar Apple

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SINEAD, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Counties RC Ceva Pallecon H. Half-sister to **BRIANNA, CENTENNIAL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LIGHTNING TREE, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BRIANNA (Sudurka). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, L, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, L, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

CENTENNIAL (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of-

Vain Attraction. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadowick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC Citiopera P, D'Urban P, 2d MRC Ken Sturt H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., L.

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Dam of-
Tanita. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P, VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Blessings. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale H.

Marmillion. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Taleofthecentury. 2 wins at 850m, 1000m in Aust.

One for the Ton. Winner at 950m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Malley (Street Boss). 5 wins to 1000m, A\$249,085, to 2016-17, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC City Jeep H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

Lightning Speed. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Garden Road H.

Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

3rd dam

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LIGHTNING TREE (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

Fortune Road (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, Waikato RC Lochiel H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L.

Kuroda. 4 wins from 1000m to 1900m, HKJC Amoy H., New York H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1034

BAY FILLY

Box C 42

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 125 over 5 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Bodega.....	Without Fear
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Singa Songa (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	Portland Singa	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		State of Oregon.....	Oregon

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 893 mrs, 659 wnrs, 59 SW, inc. Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Publishing, Amelie's Star, The Bowler, Weregointogetcha, Heart Testa, Pane in the Glass, etc.

1st dam

SINGA SONGA, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Wanted to Sing (f. by Wanted). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

PORTLAND SINGA, by Danasinga. 8 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Centacare H., Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Warmac Constructions H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC A Royale H., Schweppervescence Lifestyle H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P., STC Invermien Pty Ltd Stud H. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P. Singa Songa. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **PORTLAND SINGA** (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above. One Won One. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H. Portland Success. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H., 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba H. Suretta. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Vermillion. Placed. Dam of- Dragon Infinity. Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

4th dam

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Our Oregon. 9 wins from 1300m to 3150m, A\$84,090. State of Oregon. 4 wins. See above.

5th dam

Supa, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 11f, Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H., HBJC Nursery H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:- Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H., October H. Supadad. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d AJC Avis H. Streamline. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of- Dream Lady. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Frenchman's Reef. Winner at 2400m in South Africa.



Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 1035

BAY FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 28th November 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Sing Song Girl		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2004	Shanghai Girl	Distant Relative.....	Habitat
		Come on Rosi.....	Valiyar

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SING SONG GIRL, by Generous. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Alexandra Racing Club H., 2d ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H., 3d ARC Telecom H. Three-quarter-sister to **GENEROUS ROSI, GENEROUS LIBRA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

I'm a Witness (g. by Commands). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H., 2d HKJC Edinburgh H., Helene Mascot H., Jupiter H., 3d HKJC Yin Kong H., Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., Chevalier Construction H.

Barraaj (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHANGHAI GIRL, by Distant Relative. 2 wins at 5f, 6f, Doncaster Writers H. Sister to **BIN ROSIE**, half-sister to **GENEROUS ROSI, GENEROUS LIBRA, ROSI'S BOY, Aunty Rose**, Kahramana (dam of **EMPIRE KING**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Spectait. 10 wins from 7f to 16½f, Goodwood Totesport Mile H., Sandown Bristol & West Property Finance H., 2d Goodwood Totesport Mile H.

3rd dam

COME ON ROSI, by Valiyar. Winner at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **BLUSHING ALL OVER**, Duende (dam of **JALOUSIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BIN ROSIE (Distant Relative). 12 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, France and U.S.A, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**, Newbury Amerada Conditions S., 2d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Ben Marshall S., **L**.

GENEROUS ROSI (Generous). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £81,321, US\$484,552, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Fall Championship S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**.

GENEROUS LIBRA (Generous). 10 wins from 1400m to 3900m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, Epsom Vaillant S., Tiffany & Co S., 2d Doncaster Mile, **L**.

ROSI'S BOY (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, £31,031, €92,210, 60,000fr., Newmarket S., **L**, Newmarket Hopkins Homes 2YO S., 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

Aunty Rose (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8¼f, Newmarket Dodson & Horrell 2YO S., Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Producer.

Kahramana. Raced twice. Dam of-

EMPIRE KING (Empire Maker). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1036

BAY COLT

Box B 17

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
AI MAHER (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Sinndar	Grand Lodge..... Chief's Crown
Sinnfonia (IRE)		Sinntara..... Lashkari
2008	Kalimanta	Lake Coniston..... Bluebird
		Kalamba..... Green Dancer

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 482 rnr, 305 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Delicacy (SAJC Schwepes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Badawiya, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, Felicienne, Marheta, Unchain My Heart, Dance With Her, etc.

1st dam

SINNFONIA, by Sinndar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **KALOURA**, half-sister to **BURANO**, **Kalidaha**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KALIMANTA, by Lake Coniston. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KALANISI**, **KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., Lingfield Weatherbys Hamilton H., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Kalidaha (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Boylesports.com H., 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KALAMBA, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Sister to **KARAFERYA**, half-sister to Jeanetta Cochrane (dam of **SAXON**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Royal Windsor S., **L**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.

4th dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S. Producer.

Jeanetta Cochrane. Unraced. Dam of-
SAXON (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of-
KARDTHEA (Barathea). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Paullo, 3d Milan Premio Melegnano.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 1037

BAY COLT

Box C 75

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Skite		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Porsche	Centaine	Century
		Victoria Tan	Vice Regal

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SKITE, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

TIMY TYLER (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$176,825, to 2015-16, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, Wairoa Cup, Beaumont RC Publicans Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC ABC Business Sales Birthday H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, WRC Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Oamaru Cup, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Waldorf (g. by Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Boxapins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Dam of-
Boxachocolates. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Ashburton RC JJ Ltd H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

No Porsche Needed. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic 2YO H. Dam of-
Jet Charged. 2 wins at 1250m, 1350m in 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

High Adversity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16, 3d BRC Mount Franklin H.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO**, **SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-

WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 1038**BLACK FILLY (AUS)****Box E 64**

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : 2 nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Sleight of Hand (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Lodore Magic	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Morgan Page	Balmerino

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wnr, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.

1st dam

SLEIGHT OF HAND, by Danzero. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SONIC QUEST**, Illusional (dam of **CHASE THE RAINBOW, MS FUNOVITS**).

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Rampage (g. by All American). Winner at 2, A\$101,500, in 2015-16, MVRC John Paraskevas 2YO P, 2d SAJC M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H. Off the Bottom (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

LODORÉ MAGIC, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$163,475, A\$18,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 2d STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2** Sister to **MORGAN BAY**, half-sister to **Morgan Glory** (dam of **BELMONT CAT**).

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SONIC QUEST (Quest for Fame). 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$367,250, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Jayco H., Rollo Roylance H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

Lodore Falls. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$82,063, MVRC Members Equity Bank P., Ready Workforce H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Producer.

Magic Quest. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$123,300, AJC Paddock H.

Illusional. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Dual Quest 2YO P, 3d AJC 2UE P. Dam of-
CHASE THE RAINBOW (Dash for Cash). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, National Jockeys' Celebration Day H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

MS FUNOVITS (Reset). 2 wins at 2, A\$389,750, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. You Rock. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$111,295, VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., MRC Sportius International Events P.

Illusionary. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Shizu 2YO H. Dam of-

Invisible. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P.

3rd dam

MORGAN PAGE, by Balmerino. 4 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sandeeno**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LODORÉ MAGIC (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

MORGAN BAY (Kingdom Bay). 10 wins at 1200m, NZ\$95,290, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Morgan Glory (Justice Prevails). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of-

BELMONT CAT (Felix the Cat). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 1039

BAY COLT

Box D 71

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Snapwood		Salidar	Sallust
1997	Snappy Legs	Tights	Nijinsky
		Only Love	Wollow

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SNAPWOOD, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 1000m. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

New Vision (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,400,350, HKJC Red Packet H., Tianjin H., Chun Shek H., Lung Kong H., Yuen Long H., Goodwood H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Midland Holdings Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Kranji H., Chai Wan H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Chevalier China Property H., Citi Commercial Bank H.

Sunny Pearl (g. by Strada). 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,303,000, HKJC Omega H., Crest H., 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Sports for Hope H., Pak Sha O H., Silvermine Bay H., Shek Lei H., 3d HKJC Middle H., Robin's Nest H.

Big Ready (g. by Tiger Hill). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S.

2nd dam

SNAPPY LEGS, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **EBONY HONOR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

All in the Hands. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Snapwood. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Only Love, by Wollow. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, **Eastern Horizon**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EBONY HONOR (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Glenmorgan H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H., The Thoroughbred H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Cash 4 Scrap H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Clifton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Classical Miss. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Olinda H., VATC Honda Legend H., 2d BTC Nescafe Blend 43 H. Producer.

4th dam

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 1040**BAY COLT****Box H 65**

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Snaazy Lass (AUS)		Antwerp.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Na-Ayim	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Christabelle.....	Northern Dancer

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Comin'through, Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, The Perfect Crop, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SNAAZY LASS, by Viscount. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mubkera** (dam of **GREEN DESTINY**), **Tamreen**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Flower Bomb (f. by One Cool Cat). 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$109,960, ARC Tip Top H., Service Foods H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC Scot Thrust H., VRC Trophy, More FM H., Cambridge JC AON Presland Tocker H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, JRA Trophy H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Whangarei RC United Security H.

2nd dam

NA-AYIM, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Three-quarter-sister to **Deploy**, **Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE**, **MULTIPLEX**), half-sister to **Alisidora**, **Shinko Nobby** (dam of **WIN LEGEND**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tamreen (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2400m, 3300m in GB and France, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 4th Bordeaux Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**.

Mubkera (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN DESTINY (Marju). 7 wins from 1650m to 2200m, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Suffolk S.

3rd dam

CHRISTABELLE, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **YASHMAK JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shinko Nobby (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Jpn-3**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**. Dam of-

WIN LEGEND (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**.

Sariel (King Kamehameha). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Nakayama Aqualine S., 3d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Gr.3**.

Alisidora (Nashwan). Winner at 1½m, Leopardstown Anglo Printers S., 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Grandam of-

Astino (Catcher in the Rye). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jose M Boquin, **L**.

Dreams of Platinum (Dream Ahead). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Bauty Perfect (Perfectperformance). Placed to 2016-17 in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Encuentro Provincial (2nd Leg), **L**.

Jewel in the Crown. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of-

Old Deuteronomy (Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Martha's Kitchen Ltd)

Lot 1041

BAY FILLY

Box G 89

Foaled 7th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Snippets' Miss (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1997	La Cadeau	Seventh Hussar	Queen's Hussar
		Vainlee	Vain

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrns, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

SNIPPETS' MISS, by Snippets. Winner at 2, STC Australian Olympic Team 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to Bonne Bouche (dam of **KEEN COMMANDER**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Birthday Hill (f. by Align). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., 2d ARC Monitor NZ H., BOP RC Young Reef Woudberg Accountants H., 3d Avondale JC PGGale Wrightson H., White Cliffs Timber H. Dam of Ippy Girl. Winner at 1050m, 2d SCTC Coastline BMW H., 3d BRC Racing Retro P, Ipswich TC Sky Racing H., Able Seaman Billy Williams H.

Emma's Dilemma (f. by Danroad). Winner at 2, CJC Ford 2YO S. Dam of McCullum. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H., ITM MSL Fortress H.

Miss the Cut (f. by Align). 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.

Voodoo Beach (f. by Danroad). Placed.

2nd dam

LA CADEAU, by Seventh Hussar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Brantwood Manor. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC DET NAC Rising Stars H.

Fullsar. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Accountants' H.

Market Gift. Winner at 1250m, STC Legacy Torch Bearers H. Dam of-

Gilded Wings (Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1400m, QTC Blue Slipper H., Canterbury Belle H., Tralee H., 3d QTC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

Bonne Bouche. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

KEEN COMMANDER (Commands). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$665,285, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Inz'n'out (Zariz). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$396,050, to 2015-16, ATC Golden Rose Noms 2YO P, 2d Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

Bouchette (Canny Lad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$98,300, STC Ranvet H., PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

VAINLEE, by Vain. 3 wins. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Major Edition (Marscay). 8 wins to 1800m, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Vain Hussy. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, TRC Timekeeper H. Dam of-

Langtry's Image (Hula Chief). 3 wins, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Grandam of **LIFE TO THE FULL** (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$513,192, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Vain Dane. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

I'M A HUSSY (West Quest). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$272,557, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 1042

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 39

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Snowdonia (GB)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2003	Millitrix	Doyoun	Mill Reef
		Galatrix	Be My Guest

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNOWDONIA, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DON LOUIS - LUEN YAT EVERWIN (Mac.) (g. by Encosta de Lago). 10 wins from 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, L, Averof H., Adaminaby H., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., L, Sand Mile, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., 3d Macau Sand Specialist S., L, Winter Trophy, L, Star of the Sand S., L, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, L.

Celtic Fantasy (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., Counties RC Brollies Bridles & Beauties H., BOP RC Tauranga's 93.4 More FM H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Segontium (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MILLITRIX, by Doyoun. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ROYAL**

MILLENNIUM. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Taaqbah. Winner at 1650m in Saudi Arabia.

3rd dam

GALATRIX, by Be My Guest. Winner at 2¼m in GB. Half-sister to **CROCO**

ROUGE, ALIDIVA (dam of **ALI-ROYAL, SLEEPYTIME, TAIPAN, OONAGH, MACCOOL, PERSIANALLI, Lurina** (dam of **CENTENNIAL, SIREN'S SONG, Tom Waller, Itching** (dam of **GREAT DANE**)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MILLENNIUM (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Ballygallon Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., L, Goodwood Starlit S., L, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., L, 4th Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Alligatrix, by Alleged. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

Desolate Sands (dam of **LONELY BEACH**), Emerald Wave (dam of **FROG WATCH**), Baruna (dam of **DIAMONDRUNA**), Port Salon (dam of **SEEK A HAVEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CROCO ROUGE (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**.

ALIDIVA (Chief Singer). 3 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Oak Tree S., L. Dam of-
TAIPAN (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**-twice, Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

ALI-ROYAL (Royal Academy). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

SLEEPYTIME (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £146,846, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton.

Lot 1043

BAY FILLY

Box D 94

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Intikhab	Red Ransom.....Roberto
Soaring Spirit (IRE)		Crafty Example.....Crafty Prospector
2001	Meadow Spirit	Chiefs Crown.....Danzig
		Liberty Spirit.....Graustark

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

SOARING SPIRIT, by Intikhab. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUNSHINE STREET**.

This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hypothesis (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1400m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P., 2d BRC Players Choice Diamond H., 3d BRC Bouquet Boutique H.

Great Pegasus (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H., Hoi Ping H., Kut Cheong H., Prosperity H., 3d HKJC Chicago H., Zhaoyangmen H., San Po Kong H.

Indrani Jenna (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MEADOW SPIRIT, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **DAWN'S CURTSEY** (dam of **TRIUMPH AT DAWN**), **Roger de Berksted**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUNSHINE STREET (Sunshine Forever). 4 wins from 9f to 1¼m, £140,192, US\$394,240, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

LIBERTY SPIRIT, by Graustark. Raced twice. Blood-sister to **MEHMET**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **PI PHI PRINCE**, **Battle Creek Girl** (dam of **PARADE GROUND**, **PARADE LEADER**, **SPEED DIALER**, **TRICKY CREEK**, **EVERHOPE**, **WAVERING GIRL**), **Graceful Touch** (dam of **TRIBULATION**, **GRACEFUL DARBY**), half-sister to **MISS SWAPSCO** (dam of **SECRETO'S GLORY**, **VITE VIEW**), **Lucky Lord**, **Far Beyond** (dam of **WINGS OF GRACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAWN'S CURTSEY (Far North). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$364,062, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRIUMPH AT DAWN (Alydar). 6 wins from 6½f to 1m, Laurel Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Belmont Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

VENI VENI (Suave). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.

Turkodawn. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RICHIE'S VIBE (Danerich). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$396,700, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Roger de Berksted (Topsider). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, York Spurriergate S., Newbury Fairclough H., 3d Munich Spreti Memorial, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 1044

BAY FILLY

Box A 89

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....Damascus
		Dubbed In.....Silent Screen
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
So Comely (AUS)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2005	So Keen	Jade Hunter.....Mr. Prospector
		So Soon.....So Vain

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 889 mrs, 572 wns, 94 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Durendal, Java, Nostradamus, Shards, Tessara, Veladero, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, Plum Pretty, Champagne d'Oro, etc.

1st dam

SO COMELY, by Anabaa. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **KEENINSKY**, **COSMIC CUBE**. **Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- So Choosy (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17 in Aust. Mister Tom (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

SO KEEN, by Jade Hunter. 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KEENINSKY (Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$270,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3** Sire.

COSMIC CUBE (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,260, A\$135,100, to 2015-16, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., WRC The Sound 97.3 H., 2d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours (H.K.) (Red Ransom). Winner at 1200m, A\$95,672, HK\$494,500, MVRC Essendon Fields H., 2d HKJC London H., 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Havana Town. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,870, MRC Potrero H., Gold Stakes H. Landsdown House. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$9,800, A\$84,850, City Tatt's RC It's All at the Club H., 4th VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, **L**.

Sharp Enough. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Lawman H. Dam of- **Intelligentsia** (Danzero). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Adrian Brien Hyundai H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC Excited Angel H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Kayjay's Joy. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$203,480, to 2015-16, MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., ATC Cellarbrations H., MRC Bendigo Bank East Malvern H.

3rd dam

SO SOON, by So Vain. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Ascot Intermediate H., Rotorua RC Hyatt Kingsgate H. Set Pukekohe 1300m track record. Half-sister to **PASSAKISS**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SO KEEN (Jade Hunter). 10 wins. See above.

Nassido. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Tee-Shirt 2YO H. Dam of-

SO LETS (Wallenda). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$133,350, A\$1,600, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 1045

BAY FILLY

Box A 28

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Somethymesoon		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2004	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wms, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

Somethymesoon, by Postponed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **POST THYME**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Imminent (f. by Ekraar). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P., 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Postnthyne. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.

It's Thyme. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m to 2015-16 in Aust.
Bikini Dancer. Winner at 1850m in Aust.

Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins. See above.

Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Century Foundation H., 3d Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Hasta la Vista. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P., Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Rush Marquee Hire H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BATC Graduation S., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., BATC XXXX Qld Horse H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1046

BAY FILLY

Box B 65

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
So Royal		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Queen of the Cape	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leta Filou	Le Filou

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

So Royal, by Shinko King. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Stratford Cup, Matamata RC Vet Services H., 4th Rotorua Challenge P., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Royal Shame (g. by Shocking). Placed to 2016-17, 2d MRC Cove Hotel P.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE CAPE, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(SIR) SILVER LAD, LETA'S JOY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-**So Royal** (Shinko King). 4 wins. See above.
Million Lad. Winner at 1400m, AJC Golden Rhapsody H.
So Regal. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H.
Embody. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC London S., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

LETA FILOU, by Le Filou. Unraced. Sister to **WIEDERSEHEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

(SIR) SILVER LAD (Silver Dream). Head of The 1976-77 Aust. & NZ 3YO Free Hs. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, £1,291, NZ\$82,055, A\$84,300, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, ARC Clifford P., L, Rotorua Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.2, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L, 3d Wellington S., Gr.3, STC Tulloch S., L. Sire.

LETA'S JOY (Bold Edge). 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

BROM BROM (Delago Brom). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$1,000, A\$193,650, HK\$1,713,000, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Starover H., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Montana Sands (Bellotto). 9 wins to 1350m, AJC Bank Holiday Welter H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Montana Downs. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

MONTANA FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$528,025, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Montana Sunset (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$148,550, STC Lucas Property Group P., Blue Cattleog H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Caravaggio (Al Maher). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$96,853, MRC Follow Mrctracknews on Twitter H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 1047

BAY FILLY

Box E 57

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Soviet Lu		Veruschka Venture
2000	Dazzling Lu	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Nalu.....Crest of the Wave

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 mns, 79 wns, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphie Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. This is her ninth foal.

Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.) (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy.

Sita (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H.

Moscow Pearl (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,625, A\$101,205, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice, Mayoral Charity Community H., MVRC Carltonians 50th Anniversary H.

Ella Louise (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Transit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Danamator (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola Glenford**, Ranglen (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Neat (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$127,215, STC Mastercut Meats Series Welter H., AJC Surry Hills H., Centennial Park H., Korean Commerce H., Matamata Caterers P., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-
BARINKA (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$331,625, A\$39,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FAIRY GLEN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Fair Show**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ranglen. Unplaced. Dam of-
TAWLORD (Tawfiq). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$248,235, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton.

Lot 1048

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 95

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Eternity Range	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
Sparkling Range (AUS)		Northern Eternity.....	Northern Dancer
2002	Sparkling Bounty	Celestial Bounty.....	Try My Best
		Capricorn Belle.....	Osmunda

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPARKLING RANGE, by Eternity Range. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SPARK OF LIFE**, Madam Bligh (dam of **RUN FOR LEVI**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Sparkling Sky (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Sparkling Lily (f. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Sparkling Bounty, by Celestial Bounty. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$75,450, QTC W Kent H., Zeditave H., BATC Mick Dittman H., 2d BATC Rod Young H., Doomben Winners Club H., Pillivuyt H., Fashions on the Field H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., 3d BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., L, Scomeld H. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SPARK OF LIFE (Nine Carat). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,529,260, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Eskimo Prince H., L, AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., Ada Home Loans 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Madam Bligh. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$100,875, AJC Freshly Squeezed Water Company H., STC Hahn Premium Light 2YO H. Dam of-

RUN FOR LEVI (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2, A\$302,550, BRC Doomben Slipper, L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Anaboo (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, R192,650, 2d Vaal Hampton H., L, Computaform Express H.

Redeem Bounty. 7 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$190,250, to 2015-16, SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Adelaide Galvanising H.-twice, Resourceco H., Campolina Stud H., Toyota Fleet Management H.

Sparkled - Green Zone (H.K.). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$77,310, HK\$4,193,000, AJC Yagoona H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Caroline Hill H., High West H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup, Kai Yip H.

Robert Royale. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$102,540, STC Champs Cafe 2YO H., AJC R Phelps 2YO H., BTC XXXX Gold H., 2d STC Oatlands 2YO H., WATC Peggy Poet H., 3d STC Omega Smeg 2YO H.

Duel With Me. 4 wins at 2, A\$81,280, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P. Producer.

Elusive Bounty. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC TJ's Champagne Bar H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 3d AJC Members' Terraces H.

Sparks are Flying. Unplaced. Dam of-

Roll the Ignition. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$106,510, to 2015-16, MVRC Howdy Ict H., Sweeney the Can Do Agents H., Pakenham RC Racing.com H.

Chillout. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m to 2016-17, TRC Coopers Automotive 2YO P., TTC Field Family H.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 1049

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Spectacular		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2006	Danjiki	Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....	Bucentaur

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

SPECTACULAR, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Riv Cafe & Bar H., 3d Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANJIKI, by Markella. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sprint H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tap to It. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H., 3d AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Dam of-

La Danseur. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Kingsgate Hotel H.

Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., Cricket Knight H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Super Fit H., 3d HKJC On Lan H., Fa Hui H., Connaught H., Nam Fung H.

3rd dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANJIKI (Markella). 10 wins. See above.

SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marlborough RC Gold & Blue Quality H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.

Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$153,060, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of-

The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC York S., **L**.

She Sed. Unraced. Dam of-

She's Slinky (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins to 1200m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Lot 1050**BAY COLT****Box D 84**

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Speeding		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Rapida	Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Calon Segur.....	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wns, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDING, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Rapida, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel Sydney H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Courtney. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Ivy's League. 4 wins from 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

Labarde. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H.

Shartz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H. Producer.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins, 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of **INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman H.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 1051

BAY COLT

Box A 64

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
Spirit of Sandford		Darara	Top Ville
2004	Dastaria	Stark South	Dixieland Band
		Daria's Fun	Go Fun

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SPIRIT OF SANDFORD, by Kilimanjaro. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Bakup**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SECRET SPIRIT (f. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$151,150, to 2015-16, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 2d ARC Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

2nd dam

DASTARIA, by Stark South. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Ethereal H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC Frank Sing Solicitors H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., Eprinex H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Veggie World H., Matamata RC DB Draught H., 4th ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **WALTERMITTY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bakup (Kilimanjaro). 6 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$143,750, A\$19,365, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Waikato RC Complete Construction H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Sheiswhatsheis. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Westland RC West Coast Miss Scenicland S., BOP RC Creedence Revisited S. Plymouth Road. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2016-17, 2d MRC Racing Photos H.

3rd dam

DARIA'S FUN, by Go Fun. Champion stayer in NZ in 1988. 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$511,765, A\$14,600, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**. Australasian 3200m record holder. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

WALTERMITTY (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$163,035, A\$10,500, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Swiss Deli H., Ecolab H., 3d Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Alexandra Racing Club H., Taranaki RC Merrilands New World H.

Lozza. 6 wins from 1300m to 1850m, A\$79,350, QTC Pearl & Dean Cup, Riccarton H., 2d AJC Captain Phillip H., 3d QTC Qantas Frequent Flyers H.

Little Sinner. Unraced. Dam of-

Troubled. 3 wins to 1500m, BRC Childhood Cancer Support H.

Dresden. Unraced. Dam of-

All Ready Got It. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$80,700, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1052

BAY COLT

Box G 14

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Soviet Lad	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Springburn (AUS)		Green Valley..... Val de Loir
1999	Lady Violet	Old Crony..... Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil..... Swiftly Morgan

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST, WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of nine foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HAPPY HIPPY (f. by Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Harbour Grey (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$107,225, to 2015-16, VRC Straight Draw H., 2d MVRC Cup Club H., 3d VRC Subzero Challenge H., John Calvert H., MRC Wellington RC H.

Cheval Argente (g. by Falvelon). 18 wins to 1400m, A\$188,250, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Spring Dane (f. by King of Danes). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

General's Gift - Stars General (Mac.) (g. by General Nediym). Placed in NZ and Macau.

2nd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, VATC WJ Adams H., STC Waterford Wedgewood H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schwepes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schwepes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**-twice, June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). 12 wins to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Livigno (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SINO BRILHANTE (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.


Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1053

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 57

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Stammer (AUS)		Antwerp.....Sir Tristram
2004	Stutter	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Murmurs..... Zamazaan

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 399 mrs, 246 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Ulmann, Bring a Ring, etc.

1st dam

STAMMER, by Viscount. Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC Dandenong Club H. Half-sister to **DYSPHONIA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Miss Murray Cod (f. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Millinery (f. by Helmet). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H.

2nd dam

STUTTER, by Night Shift. 5 wins to 1450m, VATC Archie Yuille H., STC North Sydney Leagues Club H., VATC Vecci Members H., Mittys World of Sport H. Half-sister to **Lament** (dam of **JEREMIAD**), Muffle (dam of **SCARF**).
Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, £13,699, A\$427,581, STC Festival S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.
Shearer. 6 wins from 1750m to 3500m, A\$186,860, to 2015-16, SAJC Penna Michael Chartered Accountants H., 2d SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H.

3rd dam

MURMURS, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **IVORY** (dam of **SIR KINLOCH, LIVE THE REALITY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Lament (Mighty Avalanche). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of **JEREMIAD** (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
Muffle. Unplaced. Dam of-
SCARF (Lonhro). 9 wins to 1500m, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, ATC Winter S., **L**, Newbury Ufton Adventure S., 4th ATC Darby Munro H., **L**.

4th dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alishg (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
IVORY (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**.
LIVE THE REALITY (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
Senorita Ivory (Senor Pete). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-
CLASSIQUE IVORY (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.



Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 1054

BAY COLT

Box A 61

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Starguru		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2007	Copious	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Too Much	Diplomatic Agent

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Starguru, by Ishiguru. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Artistic & Zurella Cup, Dominion Post H., 2d Levin S., **L**, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COPIOUS, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Half-sister to Heaps (dam of **MOLTA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Starguru (Ishiguru). 8 wins. See above.

Sinar Harapan. 2 wins at 1100m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

Queenofharpz. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Stole My Thunder. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins. See above.

Heaps. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of-

MOLTA (Danske). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of-

Gigante. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$273,375, to 2016-17, WATC Toll H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Del Basso Quality Meats H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership 2016/17 H., Tabtouch Masters H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Fuzhou H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H., 2d ARC NZTBA Famis Bonus 3YO S., Jacobsen Headstones H.

Dosh. Unraced. Dam of-

SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Boncrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Nomisma. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,103, to 2016-17, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Avondale JC Fasttrack Insurance H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1055

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Star Jasmine		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habitbi	Habitat

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 408 rns, 287 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

STAR JASMINE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Zasorceress (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1800m in 2015-16, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Acipenser (g. by Bel Esprit). Placed in 2016 in Aust. and Singapore.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

3rd dam

HABITBI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hameeda. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO Fillies' S. Producer.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, to 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1056

BAY COLT

Box F 17

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Starry		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STARRY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$424,930, to 2016-17, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1057

BROWN COLT

Box D 85

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Stella Doro		Epitome	Summing
1998	Lady Joelyn	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Princess Camille	Skyhawk II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STELLA DORO, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$81,937, WRC Nobilo Wines H., Molly Malones H., 2d ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., Waikato RC Montana Wines H., WRC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., 3d ARC Montana H., WRC Datacom H. Half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN, Breakdance**, Lady Chanele (dam of **OMBRE ROSE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- Arizona Girl (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,665, to 2015-16, MRC Polytrack H., 3d Cranbourne TC Sky Heights Stayers Final H. La Stellina (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H., Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Hiremaster H. Cheeky Red (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, New Zealand Herald H., Classic Hits H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., WRC Interislander H. Gallivanter Cat (f. by Northern Meteor). 3 wins to 1900m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **AQUIDITY** (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. **THE SPORTSMAN** (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**. **Breakdance** (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC George K Family Living H., Martello Towers H., STC Guineas Restaurant H., Gosford RC AHA Cup, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Lady Chanele. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H. Dam of- **OMBRE ROSE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$27,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Room for Excuse** (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, Singapore TC Magnanimity S., Ais Cup, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Huat Chai S., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

Account of **BECKAM EQUINE**, Waipukurau.

Lot 1058

BAY COLT

Box I 17

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Fly to the Stars	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
Stellar Dream		Rise and Fall..... Mill Reef
2002	Dream Bay	Brilliant Invader Vain
		Inverbay Battle-Waggon

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrs, 160 wnrs, 12 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Sofia Rosa (Austrian Oaks, Gr.1), Marky Mark, Eleonora, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, etc.

1st dam

STELLAR DREAM, by Fly to the Stars. Placed. Half-sister to **REDCLIFFE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Dreamworld (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015-16, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

2nd dam

DREAM BAY, by Brilliant Invader. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Allegra Park H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
REDCLIFFE (Red Tempo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d ARC Nautical H.
 Belgian Blue. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H.

3rd dam

INVERBAY, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Sterling Exchange. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H., Waikato RC White Horse Whisky S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S., **L**.
 Innishannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Paint Industries H. Dam of-
Prude (Prized). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Cetigne H., Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H., STC Finance Brokers H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, AJC J Solomon H., Honda Accord PH., Elusive H.

4th dam

SHANNONGOLD, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere**, three-quarter-sister to Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
COLOGNE (Sound Reason). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$9,325, A\$134,460, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SOUND GOLD (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,585, A\$87,480, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Creme Anglaise (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Dam of-
SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
 Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H. Grandam of-
DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

(The property of E. P. Lowry)

Lot 1059

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box E 75

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Stepping Out		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2005	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion.....	Sir Ivor
		Gilding.....	Noble Bijou

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 567 mrs, 365 wnsr, 53 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Nurse Kitchen, Mabeel, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

STEPPING OUT, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Deb (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manoora H., Worcester Davenham H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Billy Boy. 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup, Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 4 H.

Diplomacy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, L, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, Frank Underwood Cup, L.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of **DELIGHTFUL** (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumua Timbers H. Dam of-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 8 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, NZ\$164,200, to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., L, Heatstore H.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club s H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, L.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1060

BAY COLT

Box G 88

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
St Germaine		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Selenium	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Jaybeejay	Islero

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnsr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

ST GERMAINE, by Keeper. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$195,525, A\$58,500, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Capacia 2YO H., WRC Wexford Stables 3YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sequential**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SELENIUM, by Straight Strike. 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Golf Today H., Bridgecorp H., BOP RC Western Bay Finance H., 2d Waikato RC Donald McIlraith H., The Mad Butcher Rotorua H., BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOPFM H., Cambridge JC Zabeel Quinella H., 3d Avondale JC Sheriff H., Sunday Markets H., ARC Desert Sun H., Prized H., Dunstan H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

ST GERMAINE (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

Sequential (Keeper). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$84,900, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC JK Farm H., BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Matamata RC Open Country H., 3d Waikato RC Eye on Racing H. Dam of -
Let Them Talk. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

St Moritz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2000m, 2d Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial.

Kintyre Lil. Winner at 2, 3d ARC NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H. Dam of -

Santiago. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2015-16, WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC Lindauer Mile H., Waikato RC J Swap Contractors H.

Iwatani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Selenic. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

MISS JAYBEEJAY, by Islero. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Avondale JC Seppelt Great Western 1400. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

Selenium. 6 wins. See above.

Altivine. 4 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Bettermann. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Miss Potential H.

4th dam

NORD ETOILLE, by Lad's Love. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Little Bragger**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MISS JAYBEEJAY (Islero). 4 wins. See above.

Gleneen. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

Roman Abbey. 9 wins from 1200m to 2500m, ARC Ford Fairmont H., Taranaki RC Central Cup, ARC Fun Golf Welter H.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1061

BAY FILLY

Box G 22

Foaled 17th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Stitchentyne		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2009	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STITCHENTYNE, by Falkirk. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H. Half-sister to **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

La Bella. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

Neala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1062

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 16

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 51 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
Stormy Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2005	Shalbourne	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Copperama.....	Comeram

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STORMY CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO, WHAT'S THE MAIL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Blizzard (g. by Starcraft). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$8,193,650, to 2015-16, HKJC A Force for Good H., Chinese Club Challenge Cup, Beijing H., Zenith Excellent H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., Yin Kong H., 3d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.
 Storm Shield - Smart Supreme (Sing.) (g. by Strategic). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Kranji D S.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of Lovemelongtime. 6 wins at 1000m to 2015-16, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H. Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Hill Spy (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$136,840, to 2015-16, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.
WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., HKJC Miami H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.
 Lucky Meteor. 10 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, SCTC Coastline BMW H. Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P. Producer. Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-
Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1063

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 23

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 73 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Straight Eight		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2000	Straight Line	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Little Nell	Sky Diver

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 147 wnr, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

Straight Eight, by Danske. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, L, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Half-sister to **THE BIG BOPPER, Diamond Dancer, Obi One**, Be Bop a Lula (dam of **ST JESSIE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

HIPPOPUS (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1850m to 2800m, A\$457,970, to 2015-16, VRC St Leger, L, Canberra Cup, L, ATC Glen Miller H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Corporate Members Day H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Albury Gold Cup, L, MVRC Valley H., MRC John Moule H., 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Mapmaker (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

High Harmony (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2015-16, 3d ATC Mossman at Vinery H.

Hi Flo (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1800m, 3d WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H.

Granite Belt (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Lilymorn (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

STRAIGHT LINE, by Straight Strike. Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Welcome S., L, Prelude S., Jackpot Promotions S. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wanganui JC Taylor Preston H., DB Draught H., Penang TC MRA Cup, Perak TC Class 1 H., Perak Turf Club Charity Cup, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Marton JC Taihape Farmers H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L.

Obi One (Maroof). 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

Maverick. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, AJC Cascades H.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of-

ST JESSIE (Jetball). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel Series H., Sydney Horse Festival Series H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., AJC Kogarah H., 2d MRC Summoned S., L.


Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 1064

BAY COLT

Box E 74

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Stratum Strikes (AUS)		Bourgeois..... Luskin Star
2008	Bukhoor	Jeune..... Kalaglow
		Nasmah..... At Talaq

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STRATUM STRIKES, by Stratum. Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P. Half-sister to **Lucky Eighty Eight**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BUKHOOR, by Jeune. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **REWAAYA, Bedhrah, Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.), Saywaan (dam of **SENSE OF OCCASION**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Lucky Eighty Eight (Lucky Owners). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$309,958, VRC Byron Moore H., Western Health Cup H., Kyneton Cup, VRC Bitalli H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Nasmah, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
REWAAYA (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Bedhrah (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Yalumba H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.
Almoneef - Bintang Terang (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$41,605, 313,242Rgt. in Aust. and Mal, 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**. Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-
SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$392,770, to 2016-17, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ASAWIR, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH, Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**)). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-
GHAREEB (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.
Alharir (Jeune). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-
ERTIJAAL (Hard Spun). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1065**GREY FILLY****Box I 44**

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Streaming		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Byzantium	Silver Bluff	On to Glory
		Regent's Fancy	Vice Regent

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

STREAMING, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BYZANTIUM, by Silver Bluff. Placed at 2, 4th Woodbine South Ocean S., **L**. Half-sister to **BYZANTINE, PETE'S FANCY** (dam of **TRES BORRACHOS, CHINGLISH**), **ROSES 'N' WINE** (dam of **HAMPTON COURT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Joyful Melody. 5 wins to 1400m, S\$210,259, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H., Panasonic Stingray POS S.

3rd dam

REGENT'S FANCY, by Vice Regent. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 4th Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Katsura** (dam of **RAMBUSHKA**), **Glamorous Dancer**, half-sister to **Russian Noble**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PETE'S FANCY (Peteski). 10 wins from 5f to 8½f, US\$405,586, Fort Erie Matchmaker S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Woodbine Algoma S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Seaway S., **L**. Dam of-

TRES BORRACHOS (Ecton Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$1,046,233, Del Mar San Diego H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Pasqual S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **Gr.1**.

CHINGLISH (War Front). 5 wins to 8½f, Pimlico James W Murphy S., **L**.

BYZANTINE (Quiet American). 8 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$565,590, Woodbine River Memories H., **L**-twice, Allowance, 3d Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, Belle Geste S., **L**, Halton S., **L**. Producer.

ROSES 'N' WINE (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, US\$336,180, Woodbine Algoma S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Hill 'n' Dale S., **L**, Wonder Where S., **L**, Carotene S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L**. Dam of-

HAMPTON COURT (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**.

4th dam

NOBLE FANCY, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), half-sister to **SOLAR CURRENT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Katsura (Northern Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, 2d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RAMBUSHKA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A., Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Grandam of-

MAKYBE DIVA (Desert King). Australian Horse of the Year twice. 15 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$14,526,685, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of The Bohemian Trust)

Lot 1066

BAY FILLY

Box C 43

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : ~~VA~~ nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Strenua		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2008	Adesso	Pompeii Court Tell
		Fancy Brenna Verbatim

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nympe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

STRENUA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Ray White Real Estate H., WRC Margaret Arnold Tribute H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ADESSO, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Rentonjames H. Half-sister to Blister (dam of **SISTA**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:- Strenua. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Singer Group H., Mitchelson Cup, MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Blister. Raced twice. Dam of-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Family Secret - Aotearoa (Sing.) (Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

4th dam

AMERIGO'S FANCY, by Amerigo. 14 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse** (dam of **HOOKI LAU**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRILLIONAIRE (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

SOLAR CURRENT (Little Current). 2 wins, Longacres Spokane H., **L**. Sire.

Amata. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Quintette. Grandam of-

SUMATI (Warning). Joint Champion 3YO in Italy in 1999 (Long). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Noble Fancy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RAMBUSHKA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A., Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Grandam of-

MAKYBE DIVA (Desert King). Australian Horse of the Year twice. 15 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$14,526,685, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 1067

BROWN COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : **S**L nr sh; **S**over **Z**over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Strictly Time		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2008	Soltanto	Tights..... Nijinsky
		Soliloquy..... Sobig

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 rnrs, 505 wnrs, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenu e, etc.

1st dam

STRICTLY TIME, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Filey**, three-quarter-sister to **Tantamount**, Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**), half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., Waikato RC Crawley Warren H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**)). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, ARC Pinto H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Captain Rio H., Lindauer Grandeur H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Menados. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$104,075, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., 3d MRC McCain Foods H.

Tantara. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company H. Producer.

New Pegasus II. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H.

Kintanto. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Yun Ping H., 2d HKJC Tuen Mun H.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC All Aged S., **L**. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins. See above.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Producer.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1068

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Dancing Show Nijinsky
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy Nijinsky
Stylish Bel (AUS)		Bespoken..... Vain
2005	Stylish Victory	Durham Ranger..... Noholme
		Romantic Peace Mikado

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of SP Impulsive Habit and of The Duke of Jazz and of the placegetters Galaxy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STYLISH BEL, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAVAGE ATTACK, VICTORY TRUMP**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (g. by Road to Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$334,700, in 2015-16, ATC Colin Tidy Tribute H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes P., 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

Stylish Victory, by Durham Ranger. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Handicap, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Country S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

VICTORY TRUMP (Euclase). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$212,270, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Pink Quality Service Welter H., Better Health 2YO H., Tate & Christo's H., Seppeltsfield H., Coco 2YO H., Flintlock H., Perth Royal Show Welter H., Ian Thorpe Sprint H., Gallipoli 2YO H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

SAVAGE ATTACK (Made of Gold). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$296,920, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., Ringgrip Sprint H., Distinctive Homes Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Carlton Draught H.-twice, Orrcon Precision H., 2d MRC Dairy Farmers Milk P., SAJC Tony Lewis Photos H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, KPMG S., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, SAJC Pastthepost.com.au Flying H., 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Fearnought. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Time Frame H., 2d WATC Pago Escort H., 3d WATC Bankwest Lite H., Pika-Don H.

Bells Victory. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

New Style. Unraced. Dam of-

Essence (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$78,560, SAJC Zobel Nras H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P., Belfair H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Pauls Milk H., Studio 9 H., Emu Ackland 60th H.

Serious Fun. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Artwear. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Elegant Queen. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$76,915, in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC PEACE, by Mikado. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Hivortic**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Stylish Victory (Durham Ranger). 3 wins. See above.

Durwood. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H., Bowthorpe Farm H., Routley's 2YO H., 2d TTC Sires' Produce S.

Silent Victory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Cazique. 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$96,570, MVRC Suni-Sandwich H., SAJC Medic Alert H., 2d MVRC Tabaret Trophy H., VATC The Trump H.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1069

BAY COLT

Box G 87

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Such Fun		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2006	Pub Singa	Danasinga	Danehill
		Lucky Inn	Lucky Ring

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUCH FUN, by Elusive City. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ormond Road**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Bare With (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed to 2016-17, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S.

Soiree (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ormond Road (City on a Hill). 7 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**.

Citadelle. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford New Zealand Punter of the Year H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

Troup Road. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIEWANG** (Kor.)).

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Electronic Cross. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H.

Near Miss. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE, Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE**).

Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-

VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-

JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-

FELTRE (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$441,733, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1070

BAY COLT

Box E 15

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Summer Daze (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Fayed	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Slippers Neat	Sovereign Slipper

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUMMER DAZE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Cedars Tavern H., Tooheys New H., 3d MVRC Brown & Co H., STC Eastwood Superfresh H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Phoenix Arizona (g. by High Chaparral). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$96,458, to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P., Oakbank RC Just Over Just Don't Drive H.

2nd dam

FAYEDA, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **BELLA SERATA**, Marneat (dam of **MARSTIC**), Raise a Ransom (dam of **THEATRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Daze. 4 wins. See above.

Epic Theatre - Margaret's Angel (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.

Ajax Star - Barcelona (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H.

Fieryflirt. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

SLIPPERS NEAT, by Sovereign Slipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Claridge Mild H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BELLA SERATA (Star Watch). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of-

Hargitay. 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$125,265, MRC Stargazer H.

Wilkinson. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$90,597, VRC Trackside Enclosure Sprint, VATC St Sidwells H., 2d VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H.

Raise a Ransom. Unplaced. Dam of-

THEATRE (Roi Danzig). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$570,250, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Don't Pay - Tyson (Mac.). 22 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, VATC Nestle Dairy 2YO H., Macau Calgary H., STDM Cup.

Tolo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,230, STC Sydney Roosters H.

Demandehere. 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$110,262, VRC Jezabeel H.

Great Star. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H.-twice.

Marneat. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARSTIC (Rustic Amber). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$809,130, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Marple. Winner at 2, VATC Harrie Smith 2YO H. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1071

BAY COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 71 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sunsari (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Relations	Artaius

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Rocketeer, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Stephenstihls and of Cadogan, Exocet, Royal Missile, Cha Siu Bao, Strela, Blazing Steel, Blinkin Fast, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Manang, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H., Rosehill Event Centre H.
My Gypsy Jane. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Manang (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Great Relations. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Manson H.

Sobrina. 6 wins to 1350m, BTC Totally Wild H., QTC Leopardstown H. Producer.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

KING KOOL KAT (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lol (General Nediym). Winner at 2, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Rimpac-Owens P. Producer.

4th dam

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

POSEIDON (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, **L**. Sire.

JALMOON (Jalmoed). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of-

TOY WARRIOR (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1072

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire Ferlax 2009	Pentire Legs Akimbo	Be My Guest Northern Dancer Gull Nook Mill Reef Marscay Biscay Leggings Tights Sir Tristram Sir Ivor Lady Giselle Nureyev Danzatore Northern Dancer Encore Amyntor
Dam Sunshine Gold 1996	Zabeel Talent Scout	

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUNSHINE GOLD, by Zabeel. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Milzeel, Tully Zeal**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

LUCK OF SMILING (g. by Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins to 1350m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Star River Windsor Arch Turf H., Ashburton H., Clonmel H., Blackpool H., 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Bath H., Averof H., Lisbon H., Sinkiang H.

Just Wonderful (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m, MRC Yellowglenn P.

Adict (f. by Green Perfume). Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Yves Saint Laurent H.

Seven Cities (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Sungirl (f. by Kilimanjaro). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

Talent Scout, by Danzatore. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., ARC Crayola Mile H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Industrial Distributors H., 3d BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Championship Final, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MILTAK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Mr Spielberg. Winner at 1600m, STC ADCO Constructions H., 2d STC Stanley & Williamson H., 3d STC Galloping Press H.

Jetspeed. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Lilyfield Printing H.

Finla Mor. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wild Rock. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Happy 60th Noel Harris H., 2d Hawkes Bay Breeders & Owners Associations Sprint H.

3rd dam

ENCORE, by Amyntor. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H., 3d Avondale JC Grandstand H., WRC Maidstone H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MILTAK (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Milzeel (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Producer.

Tully Zeal (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m, VRC Nightmarch H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Talent Scout (Danzatore). 6 wins. See above.

Packed House. Unplaced. Dam of-

Great Sandy (Sandpit). 6 wins from 1700m to 2350m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MRC Conbituate Lady H.

Hostile. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sir Coup (Oregon). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$175,050, BTC Party in Pink P., Moraitis Fresh Produce H., 2d QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 1073

BAY FILLY

Box A 60

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : ~~N~~S nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Suriyan		Savannah Success Success Express
2006	Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun Green Desert
		Bella Nova..... Star Way

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

SURIYAN, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER, Manten, Perkins**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Tres Rapide (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MAGIC DANCER (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Manten (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Perkins (Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2016, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Singapore TC Initiation P.

Bellapin. 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC Lindauer H.-twice, McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Wood 'n' Lodge H.

Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Puchestown H.

Gilhoolie. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ARC Schweppes 2YO S.

Desert Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Neung Geum. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1650m, BRC Uvex P., 3d BRC Ascend Sales P.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1074

BAY FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 89 over 5 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Magnus (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Danerich	Danehill	Danzig
Sveglia (AUS)		Millrich	Rubiton
2010	Early Wakening	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Turkodawn	Turkoman

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 290 rnrns, 204 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Magnifisio (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Malaguerra, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, The River, Great Shot, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, SP Gredington, Manageress, Whistle Baby, Backstedt, Magnus Reign, Magnarock, Malibu Style, etc.

1st dam

SVEGLIA, by Danerich. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **RICHIE'S VIBE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EARLY WAKENING, by Hennessy. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Florence H., Leica Show H., 2d MRC Maid of the Mist H., Riva Diva H., 3d MRC Feldspar H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

RICHIE'S VIBE (Danerich). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$396,700, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Keluja H., 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**-twice.
Iron Jake. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

TURKODAWN, by Turkoman. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **TRIUMPH AT DAWN**, half-sister to **Hawk Flyer**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Light of Day. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$102,975, 2d VRC Jayco H., MRC Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic H., VRC Evening Peal H., Reganza H., MVRC TROA H., 3d MRC Brava Jeannie H. Dam of-
Party Till Dawn. 3 wins to 1100m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC Darby Darby P.
Johnnicash. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m in Aust.
Lord Carter. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Miss Meadowlake. Raced once. Dam of-

Family Favorite (Family Calling). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, 2d Delta Belle S., **L**, Calder Desert Vixen S., **L**, Snurb S., **L**, 3d Calder U Can Do It H., **L**, Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., **L**, 4th Calder Susan's Girl S., **L**, Delta Downs Genesis S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

DAWN'S CURTSEY, by Far North. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$364,062, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Roger de Berksted**, Meadow Spirit (dam of **SUNSHINE STREET**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TRIUMPH AT DAWN (Alydar). 6 wins from 6½f to 1m, Laurel Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Belmont Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Backinasec. Raced twice. Dam of-
VENI VENI (Suave). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.
Hawk Flyer (Silver Hawk). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Ascot Woodcote Stud S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1075

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus..... Mr. Prospector
Swan Lake		Pretty Is..... Doonesbury
1999	Anna's Choice	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Nuclear Energy..... Todman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.

1st dam

Swan Lake, by Green Perfume. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors Series H., 3d AJC Fox Studios P., STC Centenary Institute Fox Sports H. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Katchmekate**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- (Our) Triple Treat (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 2d ARC Gucci 2YO H., BRC SITA Australia H., Ticketek H., Channel Seven H., QARDSS H., Weir & Associates P. Hammer King (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,614,025, in 2015-16, HKJC Bukit Timah H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Butterfly H., 2d HKJC Hau Wong H., Amber H., 3d HKJC Oncidium H., Kut Cheong H., Mount Parker H. Balgownie (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H. Bolshoi Ballet (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. **EVERBRIGHT** (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H. **Swan Lake** (Green Perfume). 3 wins. See above. **Katchmekate** (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of- **NURSE KITCHEN** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$134,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Annago. Winner at 1150m. Grandam of- **Lushoto** (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

NUCLEAR ENERGY, by Todman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to Todman Girl (dam of **IMATARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Dove of Peace. Unraced. Dam of- **SUMA PEACE** (Sumayr). 7 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 1076

GREY FILLY

Box H 64

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sweet Lady (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Swiftsynd	Swift Gun	Blethingly
		Candysynd	Gunsynd

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SWEET LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **LE ZAGALETTA**, Trisynd (dam of **MY CHICHARITA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Swift Lady (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$350, A\$102,775, to 2015-16, ATC Gallipoli H., 3d ATC Heritage Society Anniversary H.
 Sweet Leader (c. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in 2016-17, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.
 Sweet Shamrock (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SWIFTSYND, by Swift Gun. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, AJC Christmas Welter H., Tarien H., BATC Star Affair H., QTC Deep Spring H., 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK**, **CANDY ROCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LE ZAGALETTA (Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**-twice.
 Swishes. Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of-
Demonstrate (New Approach). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$362,950, to 2016-17, VRC Lavazza Prontissimo H., MVRC 1print H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.
 Trisynd. Winner at 2150m, QTC General Command H. Dam of-
MY CHICHARITA (Towkay). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Swinburn. Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Grandam of-
LEEDS (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$97,025, to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

CANDYSYND, by Gunsynd. Winner at 2, Newcastle JC Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SPOT THE ROCK (Mighty Avalanche). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$315,460, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**.
SWIFTSYND (Swift Gun). 9 wins. See above.
CANDY ROCK (Mighty Avalanche). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$232,750, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

Lot 1077

BAY COLT

Box E 73

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : ~~K~~ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Talista		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1997	Talaga	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Faithful Thought.....	Water Mill

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.

1st dam

Talista, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., STC Renew Membership H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Agrippa (g. by Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,055, VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., Lone Pine H., Sky High Mt Dandenong H.

Bold Trojan (g. by Starcraft). 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Crawford Legal H.

Tia (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Chicharito (g. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Sweet Sorrow (f. by Strategic). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., AJC Magic Flute H. Dam of-

Seymour. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

TALAGA, by Bakharoff. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Oopik H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Talista (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.

Bambu. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$80,940, STC Jacobs Creek H.

Master Shot. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Watson's Bay H.

3rd dam

FAITHFUL THOUGHT, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Auspower H.

TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins. See above.

Chicago Hope. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Illinois Girl (Traditionally). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$118,200, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 1078

BROWN COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : (F) nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tall Story		Detroit..... Riverman
1998	Fun on the Run	Racing is Fun..... Olympiad King
		Frenichie Jim French

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 642 rnrs, 420 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, et c.

1st dam

TALL STORY, by Carnegie. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TALL POPPY** (dam of **ALL IN VOGUE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

What's the Story (c. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$149,350, A\$20,000, in 2015-16, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Base (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., Arrowfield Stud H., Patinack Farm H., MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Short Tale (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H.

Megalopolis (c. by Zabeel). Winner at 2250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Elusive Star (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1100m.

Blarney (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to

FRENETIC (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaaopstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Zambezi. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Dam of-

Zambezi Warrior (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Rohrig H., Geebung Zillmere RSL Club H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins. See above.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of KIRKWALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD,
Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of J. R. & S. Patterson)

Lot 1079

BAY COLT

Box B 33

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Taormina		Arabia.....	Damascus
2007	Perrine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1422 mrs, 905 wns, 77 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Starspangledbanner (Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1), Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Last Lion, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, Glory Awaits, Stimulation, Chandlery, etc.

1st dam

TAORMINA, by Red Ransom. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PERRINE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Looksmart. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW**, half-sister to **DEMERARA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.
BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ELEONORA (Makfi). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, NZ\$16,450, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BESPOKE - CONFIGURE (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Our Echezeaux. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of-
DOLMABACHE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.
PURE ELEGANCE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
HOWARD BE THY NAME (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$584,890, in 2015-16, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 1080

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 58

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothesay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Dodge	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
Tarmons (AUS)		Damzelle	Zamazaan
2005	Mrs. Bligh	Celestial Bounty.....	Try My Best
		Ashton Princess.....	Principe

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 131 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SP Havasay, Too Good to Refuse, In His Stride and of Beloso, Kit de Luca, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Lauderdale, Extrasay, Hannah's Wish, Hello Paris, Lasayette, Mr Wind, Pacific Pearl, Rock de France, Rosewood Hill, Rothmoore, Says Me, Spiritos, etc.

1st dam

TARMONS, by Dodge. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **HARD TO CATCH, Little Stranger**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

MRS. BLIGH, by Celestial Bounty. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONNE PRINCESS**, Monarose (dam of **CAMINO ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

HARD TO CATCH (Dodge). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,177,600, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribe H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BTC Big Dog Racing Supplements H., Zupps Holden H., QTC Red Bull H., GCTC Carlton Gold Coast S., Ipswich TC TL Cooney H., BTC Citypacifinance H., QTC Lady Lustre H., Paul's Folly H., 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Kramer Technologies H., 3d BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th QTC Falvelon H., **L**.

Little Stranger (Dodge). 8 wins from 1050m to 1650m, A\$319,800, BRC CE Risk Safety Security H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Sunshine Coast Mid 91 H., SITA H., QTC Move Closer P., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BTC Lincom Group H., QTC Marwood Comm Furniture H., BTC XXXX Gold P., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., QTC Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy H., Lady Elwes P., Ipswich TC Optus Business Ipswich Mile H., 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forging's Lad. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$255,749, Qld Tatt's RC Tatt's Members Cup, BTC Precision Badges Specialists H., Todman 2YO H., Multiplex H., QTC SSL Spotless Services H., Hot Reception H., Gilshenan & Luton P., 2d QTC Network Foods 2YO H., Campaign King H.

Tartan Warrior. 3 wins at 1650m, 1700m, 2d BRC Powerade H., SCTC Brothers Grange Community Sports Club 2YO H.

Bligh Bounty. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Tiger Pete (Shovhog). 12 wins to 1300m, A\$400,600, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Great State H., Thunder Air Roofing H., McKenna Hampton H., Crown Perth H., Perthracing.com.au H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Konica Minolta H., 3d Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ASHTON PRINCESS, by Principe. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to

HANDSOME PRINCE. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **BONNE PRINCESS** (Lord Silver Man). 6 wins-4 at 2, BATC Courier Mail S., **L**.

Monarose. Unraced. Dam of-

CAMINO ROSE (Sea Road). 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,025,570, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3** 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1081

BAY FILLY

Box G 80

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : Om nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Teardrop Island		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Zatsalady	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Whenever Wherever	Secretariat

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 62 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

TEARDROP ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MONTAHLIA, Senor Zorro - El Zorro** (Aust.), Milly Molly (dam of **YOU THINK SO**).

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Ceylon (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Invention World - Sun Touch (H.K.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ZATSALADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Solea (dam of **JET SUPREME, IVY GREEN**), half-sister to **GOLD FOREVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTAHLIA (Montjeu). 6 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$237,051, Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Simon Wragg & Associates H., Brandon Machinery Sales H., 2d MVRC Beauty Mate H.

Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.) (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

El Torro. 3 wins at 2200m, NZ\$78,100, ARC Staples Rodway H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., CJC Plough Hotel H.

Luckzat. 6 wins from 1700m to 2400m to 2015-16, 4th Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Milly Molly. Unraced. Dam of-

YOU THINK SO (Golan). 9 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,594, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, VRC Rain Lover H., Bitalli H., MVRC Art Series Hotel H., Matt Kruezer H., Bendigo JC Goose's T Shirts H.

Manny. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2015-16, BOP RC Gilmours H.

3rd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to Operating Cost (dam of **TOIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-

JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R738,905, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

IVY GREEN (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R295,050, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Whispering Jet. 3 wins to 1500m, R179,130 in South Africa. Dam of-

OMATICAYA (Silvano). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R325,075, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, Scottsville Soccer 1 H., 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.

Account of **CENTRAL PARK, Hamilton.**

Lot 1082

BAY COLT

Box F 70

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : AH nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me..... Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea..... Sadler's Wells
		Claw..... Law Society
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Techno Charged		Sydney's Dream..... Bletchingly
2007	Eurotec	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Shorwon..... Buena Shore

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TECHNO CHARGED, by Charge Forward. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ECLAIR SAMBA, Vittoria**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EUROTEC, by Marauding. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLASSIC ALLURE, SHORBLUE, KALADAN, Caribbean Royale, Coogee Beach**, Cosmo Cielo (dam of **WIN MALEREI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ECLAIR SAMBA (Ekraar). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$237,595, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Sportingbet H.-3 times, Burnsy's 60th Birthday H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Breezair Supercool H.

Vittoria (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$17,775, A\$198,510, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHORWON, by Buena Shore. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALWAYS THERE**, Yooralla (dam of **CINDY'S APPEAL**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SHORBLUE (Bluebird). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$401,260, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CLASSIC ALLURE (Bellotto). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KALADAN (Kala Dancer). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$224,040, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, 4th Ipswich XXXX Cup, **Gr.3**.

Caribbean Royale (Royal Academy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, WATC Alpine Wind H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Coogee Beach (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Producer.

Cosmo Cielo. Winner at 2400m in Japan. Dam of-

WIN MALEREI (Matsurida Gogh). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Sapporo TVH Sho.

4th dam

APRIL WONDER, by Newtown Wonder. 2 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silverdale H. Half-sister to **MISS POLA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS THERE (Pipe of Peace). 10 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1½m in U.S.A. and Aust, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Yooralla. Winner at 7f, 2d MVRC Alexandra H. Dam of-

CINDY'S APPEAL (Cindy's Son). 10 wins-7 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 1083

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : Sv nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Temeraire (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2005	Celtic Lass	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Calemeo	Tolomeo

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TEMERAIRE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Gaelic Princess**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Delilah Deltoro (f. by Benicio). 4 wins at 1600m to 2015-16.

2nd dam

CELTIC LASS, by Kenmare. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., George Paturzo H., 2d MVRC Hawthorn H., VATC JG Heywoods H., 3d MVRC Jeremy Synot H., VATC San Domenico H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Gaelic Princess (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, A\$92,525, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Testa Gee Gee (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$77,576, to 2015-16, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Devon Princess. 2 wins at 2, A\$158,655, Swan Hill JC Vobis Gold Betfair 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Quest H., 3d MRC Samson 2YO H.

Scapa Cove. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$105,985, to 2015-16, 3d MRC Schweppes H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Caledonian Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Lamartine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Queen's Ransom. Winner at 2, MRC Event Landscaping 2YO H.

Bonnie Heather. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d TTC Tote Sport Radio H.

Mo Gasur. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Joncandy. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Melville Times Community 2YO H.

3rd dam

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC William Pearson H., 2d VATC Love a Show H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE PINES (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

De Ja View. 5 wins to 1550m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H., Legends After the Last H.

Belle's Best. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Exceedingly Regal (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H.

Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's Make it Rain (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$149,065, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1084

BAY COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Tempranillo		Epitome.....	Summing
2004	Dopff	Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.

1st dam

TEMPRANILLO, by Faltaat. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Acorker (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,200, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1085

BROWN FILLY

Box A 18

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Testella (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2005	Novella	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Sweet Habit	Habitat

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TESTELLA, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Tevella**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Knight Harlook (g. by Tiger Prawn). Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

NOVELLA, by Kaaptive Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Fair Habit, Royal Acclaim, Booth**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Tevella (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Debutante S., **L**. Slick Speed. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$140,115, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Vili's Pies H.

3rd dam

Sweet Habit, by Habitat. 2 wins at 2, AJC Sledmere H., Caringbah H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, STC Darling Harbour H., VATC Mitcham H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Blood-sister to Environment (dam of **KING'S ENVIRONMENT**), half-sister to Summoned (dam of **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Royal Acclaim (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VATC Katandra H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Perfick (Straight Strike). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d Scottsville Province of Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Greyville Machattie Engineering S., **L**. Producer.

Devotee (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Dominant H., AJC Bill Williamson H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, AJC AO Ellison H.

Favorite Actress (Don't Forget Me). Winner at 1250m, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-

NEESON (Mossman). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$762,665, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, June S., **L**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Fair Habit (Biscay). Winner at 2, STC Picnic Point H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Oatlands H. Producer.

Booth (Handy Proverb). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$110,330, BATC Neilsen's Quality 2YO H., STC Wong H., Farnworth H., 2d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Habton. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mariton (Marscay). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sweet Twiggy. Unraced. Grandam of-

AMEX (Success Express). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$735,560, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Magic Millions Cup, QTC Chamosa H., BTC Frank Withey H., QROA Horse of the Year H., QTC Members H., 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1086

BROWN FILLY

Box G 24

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Kozana Kris
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
The Fed		Lodore Mystic Centaine
2010	Diamond Schwarz	Shinko Forest.....Green Desert
		Red Century..... Centaine

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1403 mrs, 841 wns, 88 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Fenway, Ponderosa Miss, Enaad, Omei Sword, Alpine Eagle, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

THE FED, by Alamosa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Al Pacino**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SCHWARZ, by Shinko Forest. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART** (dam of **SWEAR**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Al Pacino (Alamosa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

RED CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Thrills**, Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Ladies Championship H., 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, MRC Corps of Commissionaires H., Teamelbourne P.H., 3d Sale Cup, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., Fully Fledged H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Radio Sport 3YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SWEAR (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$309,100, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Bolero. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$3,636,125, HKJC Mui Wo H., Europe H. Blue Tsunami. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Speights H. Sire.

4th dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. and HK, MVRC TROA H., SAJC Crawford & Co H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.



Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1087

BAY COLT

Box I 25

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
The General's Lady (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2006	Queenza	King of Kings..... Sadler's Wells
		Crownette..... Crown Jester

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.

1st dam

THE GENERAL'S LADY, by General Nediym. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Hello M'Lady (f. by Shocking). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Karakabeel (c. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEENZA, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-
The General's Lady. 3 wins. See above.

Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.

Queen Serene. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Beauty Giant - Jubilee Fun (H.K.). Winner at 2200m.

Beauty Glow. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

Crownette, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 2d BATC Mithra H., Dairy Cows H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, BATC Noholme H., Empire Rose H. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

QUEENZA (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.

Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H., 2d AJC Paul Keating 2YO H., William H Ogilvie 2YO H., Tamarama H., STC Do It at Diggers' H.

City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

Nevaeh. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Lauberhorn. 3 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., BOP RC 121st Tauranga A&P Show H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H., 2d AJC Lady Pirouette H., 3d AJC Chantal H., STC Caringbush Pty Ltd H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmy Night (dam of **OLD MONEY**, **OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, Eagle Super S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1088

BAY COLT

Box D 86

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
The Nightingale		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Dawn Run	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Strong Queen	Major General

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.

1st dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Night Nurse (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Cup Meeting H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial, Mid Winter Xmas Races H.

Infantry (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$304,278, in 2016, Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Mark Walker S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Always Certain S.

New Leader (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Plantation H., Yuk Sau H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P.

2nd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Heron, Todd & White H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Island Teaser. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Yung Shue O H., Privilege H., Fu Tai H., Celosia H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$285,544, Singapore TC Safety Outlet S., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

Strong Queen, by Major General. 16 wins-8 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Juvenile H., 2YO H., Flying H., 2d BATC HJ Murphy H., L, 3d BATC TM Ahern S., L. Half-sister to **TAJ ROSSI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Dawn Run. Winner. See above.

Shaharazat. Raced twice. Dam of-

Zabeelstar (Zabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).


(The property of Ravelston Stud Ltd)

Lot 1089

BAY COLT

Box E 6

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
The Pearler		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2004	The Freckle	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		The Wink Noble Bijou

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 rnsr, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

THE PEARLER, by Volksraad. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Christmas Cup, Otago RC Gen-I H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Otago RC Race a Horse With Go Racing H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Fraser Macandrew Ryan H., 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE FRECKLE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PENNY**, **Marine Boy**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
THE PEARLER (Volksraad). 9 wins. See above.
The Choice. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC Flight Centre H.
The Sunshine Man. 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 2d QTC Qtc.org P.

3rd dam

THE WINK, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, **The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1350m to 2050m, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Marine Boy (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, VATC Malua H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VATC Manfred H.

4th dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, L. Dam of-
THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
THE DIMPLE (Noble Bijou). 16 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**-twice. Producer.
THE FANTASY (Gate Keeper). 18 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., L. 1994 BMW NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1090

BAY FILLY

Box H 45

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Supremo	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
The Quarewan (AUS)		Personal Glory	Danzig
1998	Hysterical	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Formal Invitation	Be My Guest

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.

1st dam

THE QUAREWAN, by Supremo. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Mary Machree** (dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**), **Supreme Echo**, Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (c. by Hussonet). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Singapore TC Vigcon S., VRC Smithfield H., MRC Robert Hunter H., Rancher H., 2d VRC Del Re Group H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

The Show (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$15,600, HK\$2,438,975, to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Tianjin H., HKU Architecture & Arts H., Winning Partnership H., 2d HKJC Kalanchoe H.

Stradale (g. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$75,545, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., SAJC Tattsbet H., 2d SAJC Endeavour Homes H.

Tallahatchie (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m in Aust.

Grace Top (f. by High Yield). Winner at 1000m in Korea.

2nd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Dam of-

KERMADEC (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, to 2015-16, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Mossman P., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$548,035, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Cup, **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1091

BAY FILLY

Box G 81

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell	Round Table
There's No Doubt		Port Damascus	Damascus
1999	French Polish	Poil de Chameau	Exbury
		Be Satisfied	Silly Season

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO.

Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Real Specialist (g. by Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., HKU Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Electronic Unicorn H., Dyer H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Miss Daisy (f. by Any Suggestion). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,575, to 2015-16, WRC Vision Enhancement H., 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Mixed Sale H.

Irish Encore (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., TW Moore H., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Norbrook H.

Dutch Striker (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

No Fear (g. by Johar). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H., 2d ARC Racing for Christchurch Gala Dinner H., Blandford Lodge H.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1092

BROWN FILLY

Box B 25

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
This is Your Life (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank.....	Alzao

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THIS IS YOUR LIFE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Homes H.

Magic Millie. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Centrebet 2YO P, Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Exclusive Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,970, MVRC Vo Rogue H., VATC With Me H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H. Producer.

Country Eagle. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of- Hasta la Shamer. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$129,505, to 2015-16, SAJC TRSA Provincial Super Series Final H., 3d SAJC Paul's Milk H.

4th dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**, 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Mark Sensing Sprint H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Jewel of Oakbank (Alzao). 4 wins. See above.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1093

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box A 59

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation	Balidar
Titbit (GB)		Smarten Up.....	Sharpen Up
2007	Poilane	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Breadcrumbs.....	Final Straw

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TITBIT, by Cadeaux Genereux. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, £7,720, A\$211,110, Newmarket Ruth Watson Hits 80 H., ATC Free Entry Today H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., Lui Cicco Memorial H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H., Guineas Restaurant H., Ken Callander H., Canterbury BMW H., 3d ATC Sportsyear H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H. Three-quarter-sister to **BARROW CREEK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POILANE, by Kris. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT** (dam of **REBELLION**), **ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**, Arctic Air (dam of **ANDRONIKOS**), Khubza (dam of **TRANS ISLAND, WELSH DIVA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Titbit. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BREADCRUMB, by Final Straw. 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Severals H. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL, Humble Pie** (dam of **LEAP FOR JOY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BARROW CREEK (Cadeaux Genereux). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Italy and Germany, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **Gr.3**. Sire.
LAST RESORT (Lahib). 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, Conqueror S., **L**, 4th York City of York S., **L**. Dam of-
REBELLION (Mozart). 7 wins to 7½f, £12,866, US\$793,745 in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Steinlen S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ARCTIC CHAR (Polar Falcon). 3 wins to 7¼f, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of-
Black Cherry (Mount Nelson). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Breeding Winners Fillies' H., 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**.
HEARD A WHISPER (Bellypha). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**. Arctic Air. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
ANDRONIKOS (Dr Fong). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Doncaster S., **L**, Lingfield Pavilion S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.
Khubza. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-
TRANS ISLAND (Selkirk). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
WELSH DIVA (Selkirk). 3 wins at 1600m, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 2d Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-
FITYAAN (Haafhd). 5 wins to 1450m to 2015-16 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Sunlight Trust)

Lot 1094

BAY COLT

Box E 3

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Tiz Kate		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Tristean	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean.....	Straight Strike

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 rnrns, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

TIZ KATE, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
What a Shock (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.
Darbree (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$277,060, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.
In a Tiz. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Triple Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, ATC Vale Ian Anderson H., Telstra H.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.
Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of-
SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Carnegie Belle. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of-
Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MR TIZ (Bletchingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$605,460, A\$231,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of P. W. Ryan)

Lot 1095

BAY COLT

Box D 107

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
Tonic		Natuschka..... Authi
1999	Sent to War	Centaine.....Century
		Strofadhes War Hawk II

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 mrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

TONIC, by Blues Traveller. 6 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$110,735, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hororata RC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Warriors H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, ARC Dynamite Advertising H., CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Waikato RC Bridie Belle Chris & Colleen Wood H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS KYOTO, SENTIRE**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Super Good (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins at 1200m, 118,546Rgt., S\$227,370, to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe Preview, Hello Ireland Novice S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, IRT Juvenile S.

Wack'em (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC HLB Mann Judd 2YO H., Brandons H., GCTC Marcuswilsonracing.com.au H.

La Tourneau (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 3d Levin RC 104.2 More FM H.

Comic Ruler (g. by Commands). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Orion (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Shanghai S., Initiation P., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy Initiation P., Rising Empire S., Chevron S., Mr Big S., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

SENT TO WAR, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **(Our) Freeze Frame**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TONIC (Blues Traveller). 6 wins. See above.

SENTIRE (Pentire). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$349,410, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson H., MRC Fraar H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne H., Harvie Picken H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PRINCESS KYOTO (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$84,675, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Taupo Cup, Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Bohemian Dancer. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$9,250, A\$257,325, QTC XXXX Gold H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., Ipswich TC Eden's Crossing H., 2d BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., Body & Soul Beauty Clinic H., MVRC Dominant Homecare Mile H., Kyneton Cup, BTC Heineken H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 4th QTC Members H., **L**.

Andatura. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., 3d CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H. Producer.

Use the Force. Winner at 1400m, 2d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H.

Return Soldier. 3 wins from 2050m to 2100m in Aust.

In Her Wake. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1096

BAY FILLY

Box C 46

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 98 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Torlundy		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2003	Tartan Tights	Tights Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TORLUNDY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Truly Ready (f. by More Than Ready). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.
 Loch Leven (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H.
 Mrs Wallace (f. by Conatus). 3 wins to 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Viage H., 3d STC Black Creek H., 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.
 Freedom Mist. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Honorary Members H., 2d STC March Boot Party H., TTC Racing Awards H., 3d TTC Hallams Waterfront Restaurant H., AJC Alexander Mackellar H.
 Corries. 3 wins from 2450m to 3400m, A\$97,054 in Aust.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.
 Ultra Sight. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Convention Centre H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., Schweppes H., 2d AJC Maple H.
 Alcide Blues - Smiling Heart (Mal.). Winner at 1600m, WATC Rick Hart H., 2d WATC Westspeed Owners H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1097

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Toss Up		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2008	Heads or Tales	Tale of the Cat.....Storm Cat
		Head of the River.....Shirley Heights

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1185 rnrs, 813 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

TOSS UP, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Heads or Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., CJC Maneline Farrier Supplies 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Headsiwin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, to 2015-16, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$313,950, S\$288,910, to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1098

BROWN COLT

Box D 87

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill..... Danzig
Treasured Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2005	Bosphorus Treasure	Prospect Bay.....Crafty Prospector
		Turkish Treasure..... Sir Ivor

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TREASURED CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Mintaro (g. by Dubawi). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$125,475, ATC Warilla Bowls & Recreation P., 2d ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., MRC Programmed Property Services H., 3d ATC Turf Club H. Sharp Choice (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BOSPHORUS TREASURE, by Prospect Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAGIC MIRROR, SUN WORSHIP, TREASURE TROVE**, Tajarib (dam of **DEHA, GOLDEN DEVIOUS, RIBELLA**), Exciting (dam of **ALMUSHTARAK, TIBER**), Thakhayr (dam of **FLICK**), Siempre Asi (dam of **ASI SIEMPRE**), Tamrah (dam of **TANGARA, TAPUZ**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

TURKISH TREASURE, by Sir Ivor. 3 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY CAPULET** (dam of **EL PRADO, ENTITLED**), **SIR WIMBORNE**. Dam of 17 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGIC MIRROR (Nureyev). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**.

SUN WORSHIP (Nonoalco). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Westwood H., **L**.

TREASURE TROVE (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, Naas Birdcatcher Nursery H., **L**.

Thakhayr. Raced once. Dam of-

FLICK (Kris). 3 wins at 6½f, 1m, US\$262,918, Santa Anita The Wicked North H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.2**.

Miss Salsa Dancer. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of-

CROCODILE DUNDEE (Croco Rouge). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3300m, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.

Exciting. Raced once. Dam of-

ALMUSHTARAK (Fairy King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

TIBER (Titus Livius). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

Siempre Asi. Unraced. Dam of-

ASI SIEMPRE (El Prado). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, US\$882,192, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUTSTRIP (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 2, £171,031, US\$550,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Tamrah. Unraced. Dam of-

TANGARA (Choctaw Ridge). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Roberto Alves de Almeida, **Gr.2**.

Take Me Home. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Brazil. Dam of-

ROYAL HOME (Yagli). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Antonio Grisi Filho, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Cheam Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 1099

BROWN FILLY

Box B 24

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Trilby		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Cappie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Solstice	Marceau

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.

1st dam

TRILBY, by O'Reilly. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Jaffari (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of-
Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1100

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny Miss Marscay
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch Bletchingly
Trouville (AUS)		Dancing Show Nijinsky
1999	Peruvienne	Luthier Klairon
		Perlita Baldric

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, GB 2013). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Kilmah (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3), Baileys Showgirl, SP Dabyah, Unforgettable Filly, Chipanda, Executive Force, Cortado, She's Positive and of Khukri, Havildar, Deningy, Soldier's Girl, Trooper's Gold, Giroux, Phijee, Desert Water, Dowayla, Hilario, Cardenas, Jemadar, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TROUVILLE, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARM, PONT AUDEMER** (dam of **PONT D'OR**), **Pensacola**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-
 Super Trouper (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$80,535, to 2015-16, Ashburton Cup, CJC Mid Winter Christmas Races H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., 2d Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.
 Empress Elect (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$16,625, A\$170,375, ATC Irish Echo H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H.
 Ugo Boss (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.
 Hussteria (f. by Hussonet). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. and Philippines.
 Houlgate (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
 Lim's Dashing (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Hello Amsterdam S., 2d Singapore TC War Affair S.
 Hot Hot Pepper (g. by Faltaat). Placed to 2016-17, 2d HKJC Levade H.

2nd dam

PERUVIENNE, by Luthier. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PERSEPOLIS, CHADDLEWORTH**, Plessaya (dam of **PARTHE**), Seattle Rockette (dam of **REDOUBTABLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PONT AUDEMER (Chief's Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2500m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, **L**, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-
PONT D'OR (Exit to Nowhere). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, €132,650, 164,000fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.
GARM (Lyphard). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**. Sire.
Pensacola (Miswaki). 4 wins in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sir Gallahad, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Normandie, **L**, Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Souverain, **L**. Sire.
 The Ark. 13 wins from 1350m to 2100m, A\$163,850, Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas, STC Freshworld H., 2d STC Colonel Crawford Lifestyle Cars H.
 Soft Target. Unplaced. Dam of-
Another Takeover (Minardi). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$167,625, BRC Melbourne Cup Marquee Packages H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

3rd dam

PERLITA, by Baldric. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Evry Prix d'Angerville. Half-sister to Val Divine (dam of **VAYRANN, YASHGAN, VARADAVOUR, VALIYAR, VEARIA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
PERSEPOLIS (Kalamoun). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**. Sire.




Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1101

BROWN COLT

Box B 49

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Saint Ballado	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Trujillo (USA)		Ballade Herbager
2001	True Glory	In the Wings Sadler's Wells
		Truly SpecialCaerleon

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 13 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Euro Angel, First Impressions, Magic Dancer, SP Sonorous, War Legend, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, etc.

1st dam

TRUJILLO, by Saint Ballado. Unraced. Sister to **PORTRAYAL** (dam of **COME ALIVE**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

Our Tigress (f. by Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Dam of-
Starstripe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

General Custer (g. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$116,845, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

Lilly Belle (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 2d Manawatu RC Nufarm H., 3d Matamata RC Veterinary Services H.

Trendy (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Waikato RC Mike Thomas Lodge Real Estate 3YO H.

Ruby Armani (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 3d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Nakano (f. by Jungle Pocket). Unraced. Dam of-
Captain Jack. Winner at 1900m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRUE GLORY, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY, MOONSTONE, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESSE**).
Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PORTRAYAL (Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

COME ALIVE (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, **L**.

3rd dam

TRULY SPECIAL, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS** (dam of **ANTIQUÉ**), **Frenchman's Cove**, half-sister to **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS** (dam of **BUCKWHEAT**), **All of Me, Antarctique, Armorique**, Banquise (dam of **COLD COLD WOMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WAREED (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TRULY A DREAM (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 1102

BAY COLT

Box B 23

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Tsarina Belle		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2002	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Imperial BelleSovereign Edition

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 rnrs, 505 wnrs, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenu e, etc.

1st dam

Tsarina Belle, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., L, Soliloquy S., L, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.), half-sister to **Desert Rain, Housemaster**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Happy Index (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H., An Inclusive Society H., 2d HKJC Citibank Insurance H., Austin H., 3d HKJC Jupiter H.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner. See above.
Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., L.
Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., L.
Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, L.
Prestigiosa. 7 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$78,325, A\$1,050, CJC Speight's H., WRC GT Continental H., 3d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.
Carraig Mor. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC St Patrick's Day Cup.
Lord Altamont. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Anzac H.
Vannista Belle. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-
Bonnie Belle. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, MRC Crown Golden Ale H.-twice, 3d Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., L, Como Centre S., L.
Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-
Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux Quality H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 1103

BROWN COLT

Box D 40

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain.....Wilkes
		Market Maid.....Marscay
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....Danzig
Tsukioka (AUS)		Rolls.....Mr. Prospector
2006	San Century	Centaine.....Century
		Sandarac.....Grosvenor

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Jupiter's Moon, Manias, etc.

1st dam

TSUKIOKA, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Sister to **SPURCENT**, half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), Azardi (dam of **ALL LEGAL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Regency Bo Bo (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC L'Oreal Paris H.

2nd dam

SAN CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**).
Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**.
BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,365,450, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.
SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Spurrendous (Shamardal). Winner at 2, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.
Purcentage (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.
Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-
ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Jackie O'. Placed at 3. Dam of-
KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.
ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1104

BAY COLT

Box I 45

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Tuesday's Child		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Dane Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 157 rnrns, 62 wnrns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, G Queen, Galilea, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ceylon, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

TUESDAY'S CHILD, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANE DANCER, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **Superior Sateen**, **Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **SLIDING CUBE**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**).
 Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Show Dancer. 3 wins from 2000m to 3600m, 2d AJC Carousel on Sale Now H.
 First of a Kind. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT**, **Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-
AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Dam of-
MURJANA (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 2, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Celebria. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.
 River Song. Unraced. Dam of-
NIAGARA (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.
 Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.
SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1105

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 56

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Turf Fire		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Threestrikes Out	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Albany Girl	Alydar

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.

1st dam

Turf Fire, by O'Reilly. 9 wins to 1200m, NZ\$96,801, CJC Anzac Memorial H., 2d CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H., South Island Sale Entries H., Otago RC Speight's H., 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Don Carlo (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H.

2nd dam

THREESTRIKES OUT, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Turf Fire (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.
Brave Striker - Strike to Win (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BOP RC Pak 'n' Save H., HKJC Village H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H.-twice.

3rd dam

ALBANY GIRL, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **PASS THE GLASS**, Colony Club (dam of **JACK OF CLUBS**, **QUEEN'S BRIDGE**), Virginiana (dam of **VIRGINIA RAPIDS**, **VIRGIN MICHAEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Upstart. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, 2d AJC Turf H., Broker's Tip H., McGrath H.

4th dam

AMERIGO LADY, by Amerigo. 13 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Top Flight H., Gr.1-twice, Hollywood Oaks, Gr.2, Aqueduct Firenze H., Gr.2, Maskette H., Gr.2, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2, Churchill Downs Falls City H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., Gr.1-twice. Half-sister to **BRIGAND**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
PASS THE GLASS (Buckpasser). 11 wins, US\$318,855, Hollywood Park Lakeside H., **Gr.2**-twice, American H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.1**, Century H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Colony Club. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
JACK OF CLUBS (Sir Ivor). 6 wins from 8½f to 13f, US\$406,357, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
QUEEN'S BRIDGE (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.
Virginiana. Unraced. Dam of-
VIRGINIA RAPIDS (Riverman). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$566,016, Belmont Carter H., **Gr.1**, Tom Fool S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Withers S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1106

BAY COLT

Box H 31

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Snaadee	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Twelve Carat (AUS)		Somfas.....	What a Pleasure
2005	Sister Klaire	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Great-Granddaughter.....	Great Nephew

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 913 rns, 532 wns, 50 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zambagh, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

TWELVE CARAT, by Snaadee. Unraced. Sister to **TOY WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Shurooq**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Bobby Al (g. by Ready's Image). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.
 Butch Cassidy (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2016 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SISTER KLAIRE, by Sackford. Unplaced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TOY WARRIOR (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H., Red Packet H.
Shurooq (Danewin). Winner at 1250m, STC Westmead H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.
 Northwood. 4 wins from 1800m to 3200m, A\$91,190, SAJC Vung Tau H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d SAJC Betty Hayes Distance H.
 Lexdane. Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

3rd dam

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
 Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-
POSEIDON (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, **L**, Premio Carlo Porta, **L**, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Hamburg Moet et Chandon Cup, **L**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**. Sire.
JALMOON (Jalmood). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 3d Milan Premio d'Estate, **L**, 4th Milan Trofeo Cino del Duca, **L**.
 Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Island Temptress (Island Morn). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Green Range Boy H., 2d WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Relations. Unraced. Dam of-
Manang (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**.
 Affaire en Or. 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-
KING KOOL KAT (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

